Personal Computer World

SHARP MZ-80B AND PHILIPS P2000 BENCHTESTED

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.06/
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

December 1981 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE

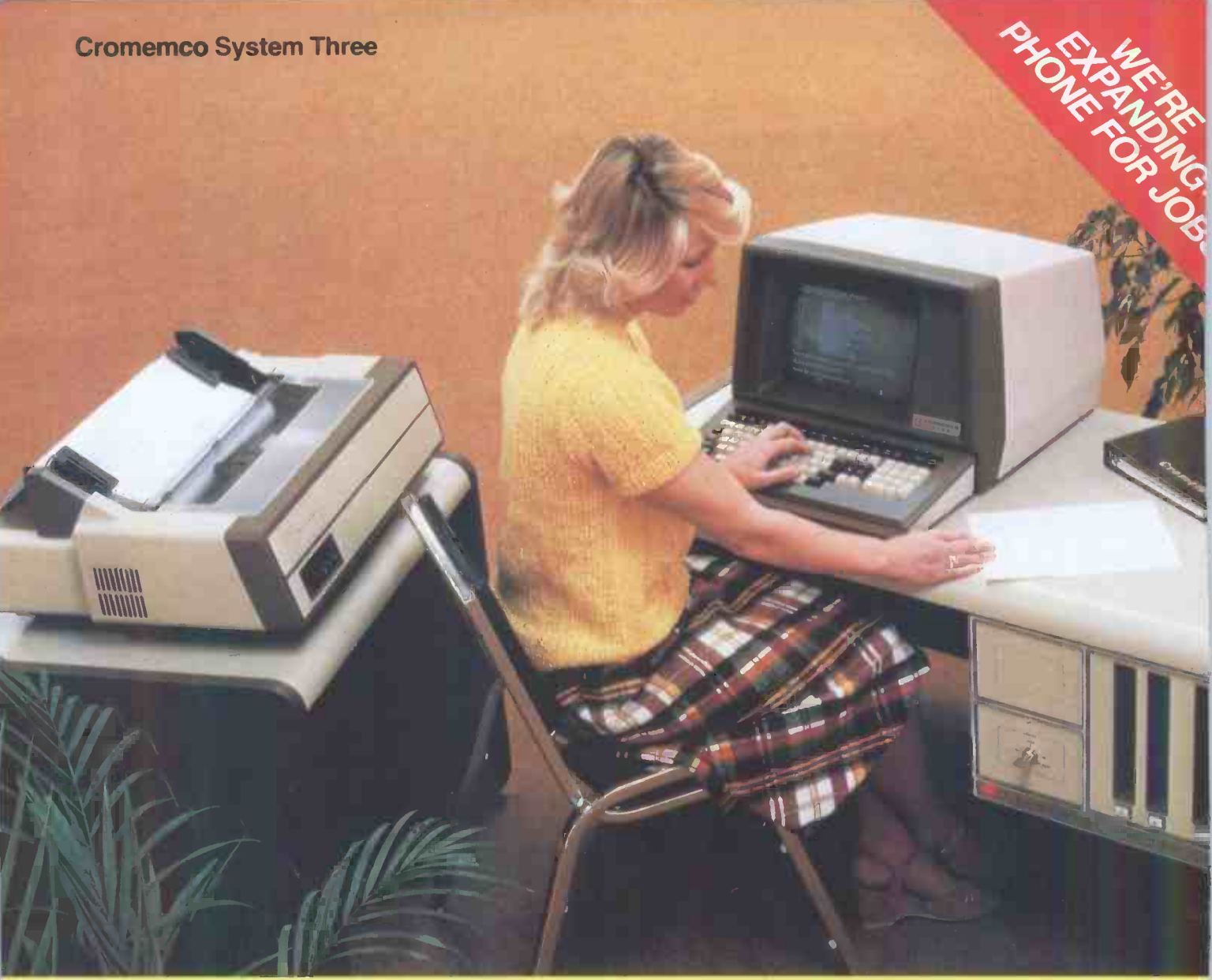
F

BBC COMPUTER

AUNTIE'S MICRO: THE FULL INSIDE STORY

Cromemco System Three

WE'RE EXPANDING PHONE FOR JOB



If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service . . . like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

For C Cromemco. . .call the experts

MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

LEADING UK DISTRIBUTORS

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN

Gift Horse Mouth

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW

Regular readers of this magazine will know that a small tableau has been enacted on this page in the past few months.

PCW's subscriptions are a major source of income for our publisher and in a wayward attempt to increase them he recently ran a revolting shot of a person with an exploding head. As a result of this gross advertisement (which increased our subscription rate from approximately 140 per week to 170 per week) he was forced by the editorial staff to offer a free gift to all full paying subscribers. This gift was a free binder costing approximately £3.25 under normal circumstances.

You may be interested to learn that our readers are as greedy as the next bunch. As a result of this free offer, subscriptions rose to nearly 400 per week and have barely slackened off since. However, the binder offer has now expired.

Now, 400 subscribers per week would, if the rate were kept up, give us 20,000 subscriptions per year approximately, compared with our recent total of around 7,000 per year. . . itself an increase of over 100 per cent from the same time last year. (We hope the publishers of rival magazines are taking notes on all this.)

Therefore, we have decided to offer new or renewal subscribers a new incentive. We won't bother with all the usual blurb about how *PCW* is Britain's largest selling microcomputing magazine, the key to your future, the one that brings you genuine scoops, the most authoritative Benchtests, news and features. We assume you know this already. But we will send a £5.00 gift voucher to every person subscribing (whether a new subscription, a renewal or a renewal in advance) who encloses full payment with their order. This £5.00 voucher is redeemable as a part of a purchase at any branch of MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS who used to trade under the company name of MICRODIGITAL. A full list of its branches is to be found in the panel containing the rules governing the use of this voucher. This offer will close next issue but we have printed only a limited number of these vouchers (2,500 to be exact) and it's first come, first served!

We are also happy to tell you that you can pay for your subscription using a cheque, postal order, cash in a registered envelope, or your ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS card. Use the coupon below or the subscription card stuffed somewhere in the magazine which has probably already fallen onto your lap. You must include your remittance if you wish to receive your £5.00 gift voucher (use of a credit card counts as 'remittance included', of course). Read the panel governing the use of the voucher with any handy magnifying glass. *PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD* would only offer you a genuine gifthorse, but it costs nothing to check out its mouth. And, while we're on the subject of gifthorses, you don't even need to put a stamp on your envelope.

£5 GIFT VOUCHER FOR PCW SUBSCRIBERS FROM MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Terms & Conditions

1. This voucher will be sent to all new or renewal subscribers to PCW up to a maximum of 2,500 vouchers on a first come first served basis.
2. The voucher will be valid until 31 March 1982.
3. Only one voucher may be used per purchase and is only valid as a part of a purchase.
4. The purchase must be to the value of £100 or more.
5. The voucher will only be redeemable at any branch of MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS.
6. The voucher will be sent to subscribers directly from PCW within three weeks from receipt of fully paid subscription, no matter when the subscription is ordered to commence.

Microcomputers at Lasky's branches:

BIRMINGHAM — Corporation Street
BRISTOL — Penn Street
CHESTER — Northgate Street
EDINBURGH — St James Centre
PRESTON — Guildhall Arcade
MANCHESTER — St Mary's Gate
GLASGOW — West Nile Street
SHEFFIELD — Leopold Street
LIVERPOOL — Gale Street
LONDON — Tottenham Court Road

The vouchers may also be used when ordering by mail order from Microcomputers at Laskys (formerly Microdigital)

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World for one year (12 issues).
Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.
☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ UK: £10.00 ☐ Rest of the world: £17.00.
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to Personal Computer World, for £_____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only).
☐ Please debit by American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable)

Account Number _____

Signed. _____

Name

Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

Turn your Apple into the world's most versatile personal computer.

The SoftCard™ Solution. Softcard turns your Apple into two computers. A Z-80 and a 6502. By adding a Z-80 microprocessor and CP/M to your Apple, SoftCard turns your Apple into a CP/M based machine. That means you can access the single largest body of microcomputer software in existence. Two computers in one. And, the advantages of both.

Plug and go. The SoftCard system starts with a Z-80 based circuit card. Just plug it into any slot (except 0) of your Apple. No modifications required. SoftCard supports most of your Apple peripherals, and, in 6502-mode, your Apple is still your Apple.

CP/M for your Apple. You get CP/M on disk with the SoftCard package. It's a powerful and simple-to-use operating system. It supports more software than any other microcomputer operating system. And that's the key to the versatility of the SoftCard/Apple.

BASIC included. A powerful tool, BASIC-80 is included in the SoftCard package. Running under CP/M, ANSI Standard BASIC-80 is the most powerful microcomputer BASIC available. It includes extensive disk I/O statements, error trapping, integer variables, 16-digit precision, extensive EDIT commands and string functions, high and low-res Apple graphics, PRINT USING, CHAIN and COMMON, plus many additional commands. And, it's a BASIC you can compile with Microsoft's BASIC Compiler.

More languages. With SoftCard and CP/M, you can add Microsoft's ANSI Standard COBOL, and FORTRAN, or Basic Compiler and Assembly Language Development System. All, more powerful tools for your Apple.

Demonstration. See SoftCard at your local Apple dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. You will find it simplicity itself to operate. Call or return the coupon to us.

Caxton Software Publishing Company, 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2. Telephone 01-379 6502

☐ Please send me a SoftCard. I enclose a cheque for £225 (+ VAT at 15%).

☐ Please send me further information. ☐ User ☐ Dealer

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____

Primary Interest _____ PCW/12/81

Caxton

Distributor for MICROSOFT CONSUMER PRODUCTS

INSIDE PCW

Volume 4 No 12 December 1981

Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Managing Editor
Dick Pountain

Editor
Peter Rodwell

Editorial Assistant
Maggie Burton

Consultant Editor
David Tebbutt

Sub Editor
Jon Wall

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor
Phoebe Creswell-Evans

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Advertisement Director
Stephen England

Advertisement Manager
Patrick Dolan

Assistant Advertisement Manager
Claire Fullerton

Advertisement Executive (Micromart)
Marianne McNicholas

Publicity/ Press Relations
Penny Flood
(01-995 1548)

Production Manager
Stephen Rowe

Advertisement Production
Vic Lime
Anna Williamson

Advertisement Design
Nicole Reehal
Kate Goode

Subscriptions Manager
Alexandra James

Subscription rates
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00

Address
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE
01-631 1433
(10am - 6pm)

Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England.
Tel: 01-631 1433
Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London

Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable

Distributed by Seymour Press
334 Brixton Road
London SW9
Tel: 01-733 4444

ABC

Microbits Integrated Business System:

-now for the Nec Pc8000-

The Microbits Integrated Business system has been specifically developed to enable the non-technical user to have the use of a powerful and sophisticated computer system without the need for extensive training.

Each module is simple to use and is menu driven, which means that the operator is always prompted for responses by the computer. All data input is validated as it is input to the system, thereby greatly reducing the possibility of any errors.

Full audit trails are provided throughout the system so that a record is made of all transactions taking place.

In addition a powerful interactive enquiry system has been built in to allow you access to your data for viewing or printing at the touch of a button.

Full reporting facilities are provided including Trial balance, Profit and loss, Budget comparisons with actual figures, Debtors reports, Customer information by name, number or range, Transaction summaries, statements, Creditors reports, Suppliers Details by name, number or range, Employee information, Payslips, Credit Transfers, Cheques, P60/P35s, Pension year end and P45 printouts.

Fully automatic back-ups of all current files are made when the system is closed down to minimise the chance of any loss of data.

In summary we have produced a secure and very easy to use software system which is implemented on what we believe to be the finest and most reliable small computer currently available.

Nominal ledger, Sales ledger, Purchase ledger, Order entry/Invoicing, Purchase Order Entry Payroll, Stock control.

PRICE PER MODULE £100

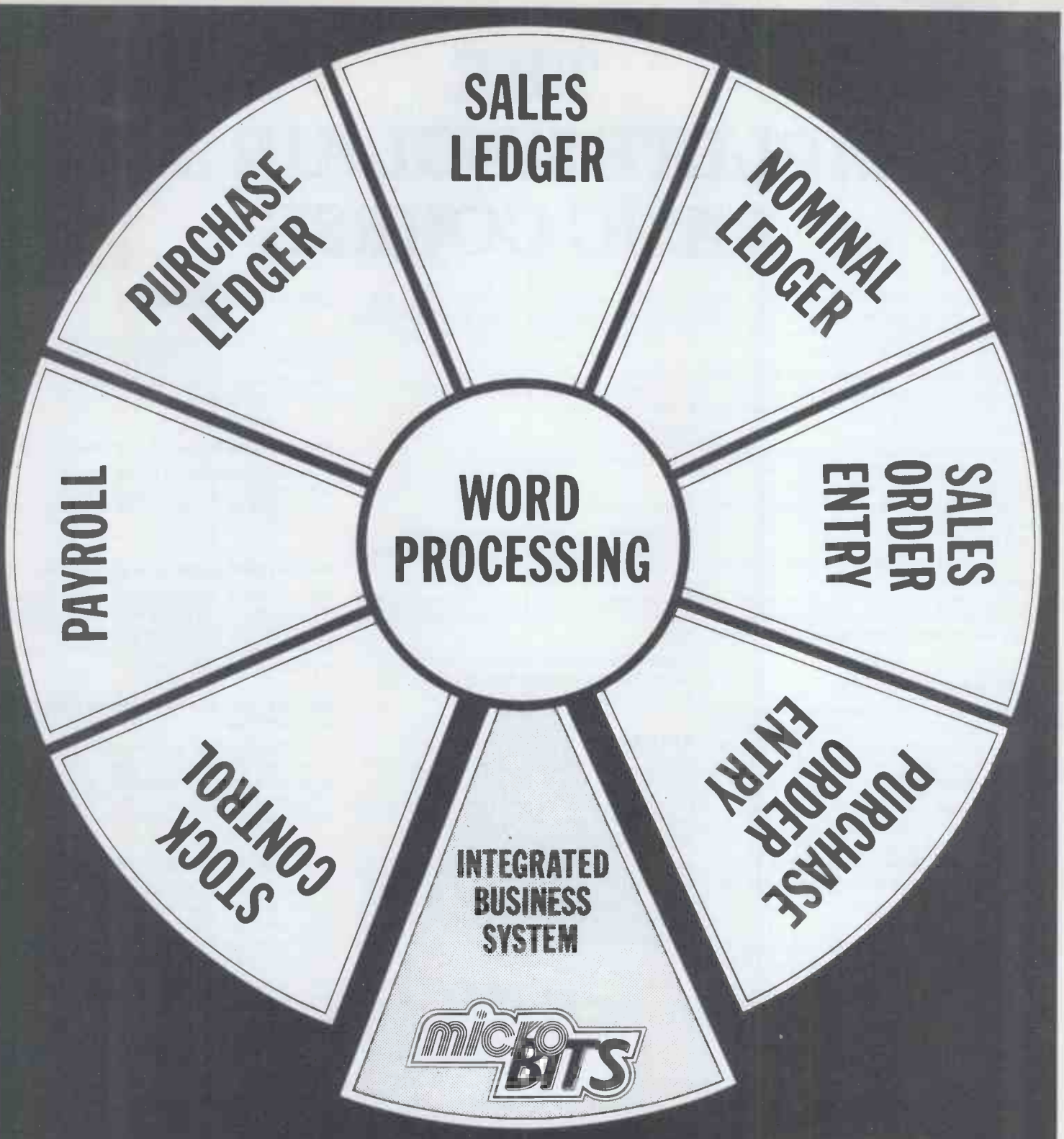
Word Star Mailmerge

PRICE £255

VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR OTHER CP/M SYSTEMS

MICRO BITS

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED
A number of dealers are now being appointed throughout the UK. Contact us now for further information.



Microbits Integrated Business System will provide your Business with a totally integrated, reliable, friendly and cost-effective software solution which will operate on a wide variety of computer systems.

If this isn't enough then we can also design and produce solutions to meet your own requirements.

We have a wide experience of computers and applications, mainframe, mini or micro.

Why not benefit from our experience?

microBITS

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

Barford House Shute End
Wokingham Berkshire RG11 1BJ
Telephone 0734 792021
Telex 848210

AT LAST!

THE COMPLETE SINCLAIR ZX 81 BASIC COURSE

At last, a comprehensive text for your Sinclair ZX 81! The complete BASIC Course is a manual which will immediately become an indispensible work of reference for all your ZX 81 programming.

Whether you have never done any programming or whether you are an experienced microcomputer user, the Complete BASIC Course will provide itself to you as an invaluable aid.

The Complete BASIC Course is designed to teach you to write and develop BASIC programs for the Sinclair ZX 81 – no other books or aids are necessary. All is revealed in our easy step-by-step guide with programs and "test yourself" exercises all the way through.

As you become more proficient with computing, the Complete BASIC Course will continue to be an essential guide, giving you finger tip references, numerous advanced programming techniques and memory saving devices specifically for the Sinclair ZX 81.

HOW TO WRITE PROGRAMS:

Even if the idea of writing programs is completely mystifying to you, the Complete BASIC Course will show you just how easy it is. In no time you will be able to write and enjoy complex programs for whatever use you desire.

Using the proven "TOP-DOWN" approach, the Complete BASIC Course will show you systematic and simple ways to write programs. Even experienced programmers will benefit from this Course, making programs easier to write and less prone to error!

NUMEROUS EXAMPLES:

Every concept, every function is fully described by simple programs that you can enter on your Sinclair ZX 81 in minutes.

The Complete BASIC Course contains over 100 programs and examples! These programs illustrate the use and possibilities of the Sinclair ZX 81:

- Home use
- Financial analysis and planning
- Educational applications
- Games
- Mathematical applications
- Displays of 'Artificial Intelligence'

EVERY FUNCTION COVERED:

No matter what your application, what your confusion about any function, you will find it covered in the Complete BASIC Course.

A full and detailed discussion is included of even traditionally taboo topics such as USR, PEEK and POKE.

A handy alphabetical summary section lists all functions, and provides a short description and example programs of all topics.

A PERMANENT WORK OF REFERENCE:

The Complete BASIC Course is an excellent reference work for experienced programmers (including tips on using special techniques) as well as a comprehensive step-by-step guide for complete beginners.

The Complete BASIC Course has over 240 pages filled with information in an attractive durable ring binder – this is a lay-flat work of reference that deserves a place next to every Sinclair ZX 81 microcomputer.

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE:

Melbourne House is the world's leading publisher of books and software for the Sinclair ZX 81.

The following titles are also available if you wish to expand your horizons:

BASIC Course Programs on Cassette -

All major programs in the BASIC Course are available pre-recorded in this set of cassettes. This is a valuable adjunct to the Course, saving you time and effort.

Not Only 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX 81: 1K -

Not only over 30 programs, from arcade games to the final challenging Draughts playing program, which all fit into the unexpanded 1K Sinclair ZX 81 but also notes on how these programs were written and special tips! Great value!

Machine Language Programming Made Simple for the Sinclair -

A complete beginner's guide to the computer's own language – Z80 machine language. Machine language programs enable you to save on memory and typically give you programs than run 10-30 times faster than BASIC programs.

Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM -

A brilliant guide for more experienced programmers by Dr. Ian Logan, this book illustrates the Sinclair's own operating system and how you can use it. Includes special section on how to use machine code routines in your BASIC p+rograms.

Order Form:

Orders to Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich London SE10

(Correspondence to
Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA)

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

The Complete Sinclair ZX 81 BASIC Course	@ £17.50	
Basic Course Programs on Cassette	@ £ 2.50	
Not Only 30 Programs/Sinclair ZX 81:1K	@ £ 6.95	
Machine Language Programming Made Simple	@ £ 8.95	
Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM	@ £ 8.95	
Postage and Packing		£ 0.80
Remittance enclosed		£

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

PRICES NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1981

APPLE ★ Two year guarantee

	NET	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Apple III Information Analyst	2695.00	404.25	3099.25
Disk III	385.00	57.75	442.75
Silentype III	222.00	33.30	255.30
● Apple II + 48K, B & W Modulator	675.00	101.25	776.25
● Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3)	375.00	56.25	431.25
● Disk Drive	295.00	44.25	339.25
Programmer's Aid	26.00	3.90	29.90
Autostart Rom Pack	33.00	4.95	37.95
Graphics Tablet	485.00	72.75	557.75
● Silentype	195.00	29.25	224.25
Apple Tel System	575.00	86.25	661.25
Black and White Modulator	14.00	2.10	16.10
Pascal Language System	245.00	36.75	281.75
Applesoft Firmware Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Integer Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
● 16K Ram Card (48K→ 64K)	95.00	14.25	109.25
Language Card	97.50	14.63	112.13
Apple Pilot	79.00	11.85	90.85
Apple Fortran	105.00	15.75	120.75
Apple Prototype/Hobby Card	12.00	1.80	13.80
Vero Prototype/Hobby Card	10.00	1.50	11.50
Parallel Printer Interface Card	87.50	13.13	100.63
Communications Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
High Speed Serial Interface Card	94.75	14.21	108.96
Centronics Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
Controller Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
● Eurocolour Card	69.00	10.35	79.35
B/W Modulator	14.00	2.10	16.10
IEEE -488 Interface	230.00	34.50	264.50
Thermal Paper for Silentype	2.75	.41	3.16
Vinyl Carrying Case	16.00	2.40	18.40
Apple Ties	6.00	.90	6.90
Alf			
MC1 – 9 Voice	99.00	14.85	113.85
MC16 – 3 Voice	123.00	18.45	141.45
10-1-17 Timing Mode Input	11.30	1.70	13.00
Heuristics			
Speech Lab	135.00	20.25	155.25
Controller 70	60.00	9.00	69.00
Speechlink 2000	185.00	27.75	212.75
Mountain Hardware			
Clock/Calander	173.00	25.95	198.95
Supertalker	185.00	27.75	212.75
Romplus + Keyboard Filter	127.00	19.05	146.05
Rom Writer	105.00	15.75	120.75
Music System Complete	330.00	49.50	379.50
Copyplus Rom	34.00	5.10	39.10
AD + DA 16 Channel	210.00	31.50	241.50
● CPS Card	160.00	24.00	184.00
Other Items			
● Omnivision	150.00	22.50	172.50
Numeric Keypad	85.00	12.75	97.75
Sup 'R' Terminal	195.00	29.25	224.25
Z80 Softcard	179.00	26.85	205.85
Interactive Structures			
AO-03/4 Analog Output 4 Chan	195.00	29.25	224.25
AO-03/8 Analog Output 8 Chan	299.00	44.85	343.85
A1-02 Data Aquisition	210.00	31.50	241.50
D1-09 Digital Interface	235.00	32.25	270.25
● AI-13 Analog Input 16 Chan	395.00	59.25	454.25

March Communications	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Micro-Clock	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Port	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Synth	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Talker 1	85.00	12.75	97.75

APPLESOFTWARE

● Micro Modeller	425.00	63.75	488.75
● Visicalc (3.3)	105.00	15.75	120.75
Visidex	110.00	16.50	126.50
Visiplot	98.00	14.70	112.70
Visi Trend/Plot	140.00	21.00	161.00
Visi Term	82.00	12.30	94.30
Desktop Plan II	110.00	16.50	126.50
CCA Datamanagement	56.00	8.40	64.40
Apple Writer	39.00	5.85	44.85
Apple Plot	38.00	5.70	43.70
Data Plot (Muse)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Data Base Management	47.00	7.05	54.05
Data Master	47.00	7.05	54.05
Information Master	67.00	10.05	77.05
● D.B. Master V.2.4	105.00	15.75	120.75
The Address Book	27.00	4.05	31.05
Magic Window Text Editor	49.00	7.35	56.35
Easywriter (80 Col.)	155.00	23.25	178.25
Mailmerge (80 Col.)	68.50	10.28	78.78
Applesoft Basic Compiler	111.00	16.65	127.65
Full Lisa 4-part Package	66.00	9.90	75.90
● Lisa Interactive Assembler	35.00	5.25	40.25
Bill Budge 3D Graf Tutor	21.70	3.26	24.96
E-Z Draw 3.3	22.50	3.38	25.88
Animation Pac	31.00	4.65	35.65
Saturn Navigator	15.00	2.25	17.25
Higher Graphics II	20.50	3.08	23.58
Higher Text	20.50	3.08	23.58
3-D Super Graphics	22.25	3.34	25.59
Apple World	33.00	4.95	37.95
Memory Management System	25.25	3.79	29.04
● Programming Aids 3.3	43.50	6.53	50.03

10 Shops Nationwide & Mail Order!

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021 632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stollard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421. Opening 16th October.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester. CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft
Next to the Town Hall.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

PRESTON
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

GLASGOW
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannon Street and Central Station.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.

Mail Order

If you are unable to get to a Microdigital shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order department at:
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

CRA

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

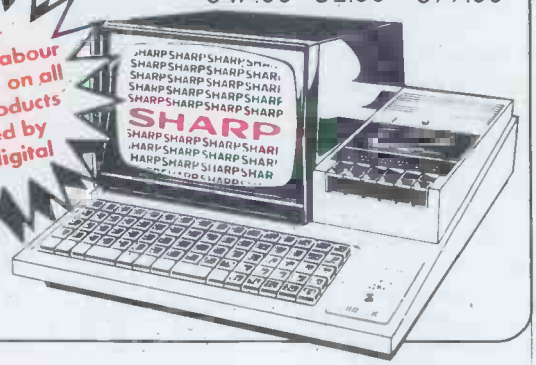
SHARP

MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

Nett	VAT	Total
347.00	52.00	399.00

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Sharp products supplied by Microdigital



APPLE BOOKS

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Apple II Reference Manual	10.00	–	10.00
6502 Hardware Manual	11.00	–	11.00
Apple II Basic Program Manual	3.00	–	3.00
Applesoft II Reference Manual	5.00	–	5.00
DOS 3.2 Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Apple II Basic Tutorial Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Fortran Reference Manual	14.00	–	14.00
Pascal Reference Manual (1.1)	11.00	–	11.00
Pascal Operating Manual	13.00	–	13.00
Graphics Tablet Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Silentype Manual	1.00	–	1.00
DOS 3.3 Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Pilot Language Reference Manual	10.00	–	10.00
Pilot Editors Manual	8.00	–	8.00
6502 Software Manual	11.00	–	11.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Add 12½% to all these prices from 1/12/81.

HP 83 Computer	1340.00	201.00	1541.00
HP 85 Computer	1935.70	290.36	2226.06
16K Memory Module	175.70	26.36	202.06
ROM Drawer	26.80	4.02	30.82
Mass Storage ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
Plotter/Printer ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
Input/Output ROM	175.70	26.36	202.06
Matrix ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
● Assembler ROM	175.70	26.36	202.06
HP-IB Interface	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface Female	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface Male	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface No Connector	235.26	35.29	270.55
GP I/O Interface	294.82	44.22	339.04
B.C.D. Interface	294.82	44.22	339.04
Centronics Interface	175.70	26.36	202.06
HP-IB Cable ½M	41.51	6.23	47.74
HP-IB Cable 1M	41.51	6.23	47.74
HP-IB Cable 2M	44.48	6.67	51.15
HP-IB Cable 4M	50.41	7.56	57.97
Plotter	1435.70	215.36	1651.06
Personality Module	439.50	65.93	505.43
O'Head Transp. Kit	58.06	8.71	66.77
Digitising Sight	21.07	3.16	24.23

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Plotter Carrying Case	140.64	21.10	161.74
100 Sheets English	4.21	.63	4.84
100 Sheets Metric	4.21	.63	4.84
50 Sheets Blank EF	1.81	.27	2.08
50 Sheets Blank A4	1.81	.27	2.08
4 Colour Pen PAC	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Red Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Blue Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Green Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Black Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
100 Transp. Films	12.97	1.95	14.92
Transp. Solvent	2.35	.35	2.70
Transp. Pens BRBG	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BOBV	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BRBG Wide	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BOBV Wide	5.00	.75	5.75
● Printer HP 82905A	597.00	89.55	686.55
Printer HP 2631B	2314.70	347.21	2661.91
Printer Stand	169.94	25.49	195.43
Paper Rack	31.06	4.66	35.72
Sound Cover	61.53	9.23	70.76
Wire Paper Basket	31.06	4.66	35.72
Printer Ribbon (Pack of 3)	36.92	5.54	42.46
Tape Cartridge (Pack of 5)	55.67	8.35	64.02
Thermal Paper Blue (Box 2)	18.06	2.71	20.77
Thermal Paper Black (Box 6)	54.17	8.13	62.30
Cartridge Manual Holder	6.02	.90	6.92
HP 83/85 Carrying Case	72.23	10.83	83.06
3 Ring System Binder	6.02	.90	6.92
Dust Cover	9.03	1.35	10.38
Owners Manual HP 83/85	15.05	–	15.05
Pocket Guide	3.01	–	3.01
Mass Storage ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Plotter Printer ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
I/O ROM Manual	18.05	–	18.05
Matrix ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Assembler ROM Manual	12.04	–	12.04
Flexible Disk Operating Manual	6.02	–	6.02
HP-IB Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Serial Installation Manual	6.02	–	6.02
GP-I/O Manual	6.02	–	6.02
BCD Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Centronics Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Standard PAC	56.58	8.49	65.07
Basic Training	56.58	8.49	65.07
General Statistics	56.58	8.49	65.07
Finance	56.58	8.49	65.07
Maths	56.58	8.49	65.07
Circuit Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Games	56.58	8.49	65.07
Linear Programming	56.58	8.49	65.07
Text Editing	56.58	8.49	65.07
Wave Form Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Basic Stat and Data	56.58	8.49	65.07
Regression Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Graphics Presentation	119.12	17.87	136.99
● Visicalc Plus	119.12	17.87	136.99
● Information Management	119.12	17.87	136.99
Surveying	119.12	17.87	136.99
Dual Master 5¼" (540K)	1489.00	223.35	1712.35
Dual Add on 5¼" (540K)	1310.32	196.55	1506.87
Single Master 5¼" (270K)	893.40	134.01	1027.41
Single Add on 5¼" (270K)	774.28	116.14	890.42
Dual Master 8" (2400K)	4002.33	600.35	4602.68
Dual Add on 8" (2400K)	3387.03	508.05	3895.08
Single Master 8" (1200K)	2924.14	438.62	3362.76
Single Add on 8" (1200K)	2308.84	346.33	2655.17
Flexible Disk 5¼" (Pack 10)	43.30	6.50	49.80
Flexible Disk 8" (Pack 10)	61.53	9.23	70.76
Graphics Tablet	1201.30	180.20	1381.50

★ Send for free 24 page book brochure

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

SHARP ★ Two year guarantee

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● PC1211 Pocket Computer	69.52	10.43	79.95
CE121 Cassette Interface	11.00	1.65	12.65
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface	52.13	7.82	59.95
CSR 700 Paper Rolls (40)	5.00	.75	5.75
EA 800R Ink Ribbons	1.80	.27	2.07
● MZ80K Computer 48K	347.00	52.00	399.00
MZ80 I/O Expansion Interface	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ80 F.D. Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ80 F I/O Disk Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ80 FMD Master Disk and Manual	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ80 FOS Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ80 TU Assembler	36.00	5.40	41.40
● MZ80 T40E Pascal	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
● MZ80B Computer 64K	Ring for Latest Price!		
MZ80 FI Disk Interface	94.00	14.10	108.10
MZ80 MDB Master Disk and Manual	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ80 BJC Disk Cable Jointer	15.00	2.25	17.25
MZ80 EU Expansion Interface	47.00	7.05	54.05
MZ80 P5 Dot Matrix Printer	387.00	56.05	445.05
MZ80 GMK Graphics Option	112.00	16.80	128.80
MZ80 I/O-2 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 T10C K → B Converter	7.00	1.05	8.05

Sharp Cassette Software

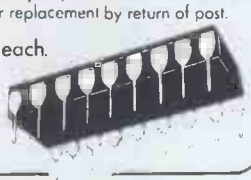
Towering Inferno	5.09	.76	5.85
Block Kuzushai	5.09	.76	5.85
Head-On	5.09	.76	5.85
Asteroids	5.09	.76	5.85
Escape from Colditz	7.35	1.10	8.45

The Memory PRICE WAR

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

4116 200 nanoseconds — 66 pence + VAT each.

2114 low power 300 nanoseconds — 130 pence + VAT each.



ATARI

400 16K Computer	300.00	45.00	345.00
800 16K Computer	560.87	84.13	645.00
410 Tape Recorder	43.48	6.52	50.00
810 Disk Drive	300.00	45.00	345.00
822 Thermal Printer	230.43	34.57	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	478.26	71.74	550.00
850 RS232 Interface	117.39	17.61	135.00
16K RAM Upgrade	56.52	8.48	65.00
Light Pen	39.13	5.87	45.00
Pair Paddles	10.43	1.57	12.00
Poir Joysticks	10.43	1.57	12.00
I/O Cable	8.26	1.24	9.50
Printer Cable	24.78	3.72	28.50
Interface Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
RS 232 Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
Monitor Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
Thermal Paper	3.48	.52	4.00
Master Disk	13.91	2.09	16.00
5 Blank Disks	13.91	2.09	16.00
Word Processor	73.91	11.09	85.00
Inv. Prog. 1	10.39	1.56	11.95
Conversational French	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational German	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Spanish	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Italian	28.26	4.24	32.50
Music Composer ROM	28.26	4.24	32.50
Touchtype	13.00	1.95	14.95
Calc/Tor	14.74	2.21	16.95
Graphit	10.39	1.56	11.95
Statistics	10.39	1.56	11.95
Eng. Czar	7.78	1.17	8.95
Hangman	7.78	1.17	8.95
Kingdom	7.78	1.17	8.95
States and Capitals	7.78	1.17	8.95
States Europe	7.78	1.17	8.95
Scram	11.26	1.69	12.95
Telelink ROM	13.00	1.95	14.95
Asteroids ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Bask/Ball ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Blackjack	7.78	1.17	8.95
Chess ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Miss. Comd ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Space Inv. ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Space Inv.	11.26	1.69	12.95
● Star Raiders ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Super Breakout ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Assembler Editor ROM	30.00	4.50	34.50
Pilot ROM	43.04	6.46	49.50
Microsoft Basic	43.04	6.46	49.50
Technical Notes	14.74	–	14.74
Operating System Lists	9.52	–	9.52
DOS Lists	2.61	–	2.61
DOS 2 Manual	6.04	–	6.04

VIDEO GENIE

Video Genie Computer	279.00	41.85	320.85
EG3013 Expander	185.00	27.75	212.75
EG3013 Expander + RS232	215.00	32.25	247.25
32K Memory Board S100	105.00	15.75	120.75
Single Disk Drive	215.00	32.25	247.25
Dual Disk Drive (40 Track)	410.00	61.50	471.50
2 Drive Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
4 Drive Cable	32.00	4.80	36.80
Printer Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
Parallel Interface EG3016	33.00	4.95	37.95
Sound Kit	10.00	1.50	11.50
Fitting Above	5.00	.75	5.75
Lower Case Kit	33.00	4.95	37.95
Fitting Above	5.00	.75	5.75
Keyboard Update Kit	3.00	.45	3.45
RS232 Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80

Video Genie Cassette Software

Space Invaders	13.00	1.95	14.95
Asteroids	8.75	1.31	10.06
Golden Baton	8.75	1.31	10.06
Lost in Space	8.75	1.31	10.06
Space Eye	8.75	1.31	10.06

Books for Video Genie

Learning Level II BASIC by David Lien	12.40
Microsoft™ BASIC by Knecht	8.95
Video Genie System Service Manual	5.00
The easy way to programming in BASIC using the Video Genie System by John and Judy Deane	5.00

PRINTERS

Epson

MX80 T Newtype 2	415.00	62.26	477.25
MX80 FT/1	399.00	59.85	485.85
● MX80 FT Newtype 2	465.00	69.75	534.75
MX82	389.00	58.35	447.35
MX100	575.00	86.25	661.25

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

CRA

★ Send for free 24 page book brochure

Epson Interfaces	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Epson/Sharp Cassette	65.00	9.75	74.75
Epson/Sharp Disk	120.00	18.00	138.00
Epson/RS232	45.00	6.75	51.75
Epson/RS232 + 2K F1F0	98.00	14.70	112.70
Epson/Apple	85.00	12.75	97.75
Epson/TRS 80 Bus	59.00	8.85	67.85
Epson/TRS 80 Expansion	25.00	3.75	28.75
Epson Ribbons	7.00	1.05	8.05
Epson MX100, MX130 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78
Microline 80	295.00	44.25	339.25
Microline 80 Tractor	45.00	6.75	51.75
Diplomat Card (Apple-Microline)	85.00	12.75	97.75
Microline Ribbons	2.25	.34	2.59
Paper Tiger 445	560.00	84.00	644.00
Paper Tiger 460	690.00	103.50	793.50
● Paper Tiger 560	850.00	127.50	977.50
445, 460, 560 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78
Centronics 737	390.00	58.50	448.50
Centronics 739	485.00	72.75	557.75
737/739 Ribbons	6.00	.90	6.90
● **Seikosha GP80**	195.00	29.25	224.25
Seikosha Interfaces			
Seiko/Apple	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Pet	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Video Genie (EG3016)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Seiko/RS232	79.00	11.85	90.85
Seiko/TTL Serial	43.00	6.45	49.45
Seiko/IEEE 488	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Sharp (Disk)	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Tandy	30.00	4.50	34.50
Seiko Ribbons	4.00	.60	4.60
Seiko Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	.45	3.45

VIDEO MONITORS

BM12E 12" Green	180.00	27.00	207.00
VM129 12" B/W	183.00	27.45	210.45
VM906 9" HI-RES B/W	150.00	22.50	172.50
VM910 9" B/W	125.00	18.75	143.75
10" B/W Monitor	85.00	12.75	97.75
Cables	5.00	.75	5.75
Colour Monitors 14" New!			
● MP 14N (NTSC) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75
● MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75

SUNDRIES

QED Mains Suppressor 3 amp	12.80	1.92	14.72
QED Mains Suppressor 6 amp	17.30	2.60	19.90
Mini Floppy Head Cleaning Kit	19.50	2.93	22.43
C15 Cassette	.80	.12	.92
C15 Cassettes Box 10	5.20	.78	5.98
C15 Cassettes Box 50	25.00	3.75	28.75
C15 Cassettes Box 100	45.00	6.75	51.75
● C15 Cassettes Box 1000	370.00	55.50	425.50
Mini Floppy SS/DD	2.50	.38	2.88
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10	20.00	3.00	23.00
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50	87.50	13.13	100.63
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD	4.00	.60	4.60
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10	33.00	4.95	37.95
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100	275.00	41.25	316.25
● 4116, 200 N.S.	.66	.10	.76
● 2114, 300 N.S.	1.30	.20	1.50
TI Programmer Calc	45.00	6.75	51.75
Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	.45	3.45

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

Terms & Conditions

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

Our Conditions of Business
In addition to cash we accept Access, Barclaycard, Stereo Club, American Express, Diners Club and cheques covered by a bankers card
Official orders over £50 are welcome, with normal 30 days credit extended to bona-fide commercial and government organisations. All prices, specifications and terms are subject to change without notice at the discretion of the management. Offers subject to availability
All previous Microdigital Advertisements are superseded by this. Not all stores carry every advertised item. Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O.E.

Computer Retailers Association
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations.
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

A Better Guarantee
The products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of purchase, two years for Apple and Sharp products.
During the warranty period, the company will repair (or at its own option, replace) at no charge, components that prove defective. This is provided the product is returned, shipping prepaid, or by person, stating when it was bought and enclosing proof of purchase.
This warranty does not apply if, in the opinion of the company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

Laskys Stereoclub
– the handy way to buy, from Laskys. Multiply your monthly payment to 24 to find out your credit limit. For instance, for the minimum monthly payment of £5 you would get credit up to £120. In some cases you may be able to get instant credit by paying a deposit of 10% of a purchase price. Current Stereoclub interest rate is 2.75% monthly – equivalent to an APR of 38.5%. Rates may vary.
If you pay by Banker's Order, apart from the extra convenience, you'll enjoy a LOWER INTEREST RATE – currently 2.45% monthly, equivalent to an APR of 33.7%.
As a Stereoclub member we'll send you regular news and literature from Lasky's and Microdigital. Lasky's Stereoclub is probably the best thing that's happened to Microcomputers since the invention of the chip!

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Microdigital shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at:
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool, L2 2AB
The Conditions of Business are the same as the shops except:
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%

Telephone Orders
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major

Head Office
Accounts, administration and engineering are at:
Microdigital Limited, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0TA. Telephone 051-227 2535
General Manager: Bruce Everiss, Operations Manager: Graham Jones

Mail Order Form

MAIL TO: Microdigital Limited, Freepost, Liverpool L2 2AB

Office Use only	Goods required	Price	
	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing. Please allow for any changes.

Add £1 P & P to orders under £10

Total

If you require a Stereo Club application form tick this box ☐

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No .....

Expiry date:

Name:

Address:

Post Code:

Tel: (day)

PCW/12/81

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

The model of good business.

Tuscan – the all-British microcomputer

With a proven record of steady development behind it, the Tuscan S100 now goes a step forward, solving the problem of effective backup storage.

The Tuscan S100, Britain's first S100 computer on a single board, is now available with designed-in mini-Winchester drive for better performance, shorter access time and higher transfer rate. All this from Britain's own home-grown micro manufacturer.

Systems with printer, screen and CP/M start at £2125 with twin floppies, and at £3625 with one floppy and one 5-meg. mini-Winchester.

SOFTWARE. Business accounts packages start at £800 when purchased with the Tuscan system. Word processing packages start at £315; Database packages start at £100.

HARDWARE. Flexibility is the key feature of all Tuscan systems. A choice of storage capacity, video format and graphics is available. The Tuscan S100 can read and write in sixteen different disk formats, with a choice of 5¼"or 8"drives.

SUPPORT. The Tuscan S100, designed and built in Britain, is backed by Transam's substantial experience in electronics plus a dedicated hardware and software team. National third party maintenance is available at ten per cent of hardware costs.

BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS. Business Equipment Centre, 10 Edge Lane, Liverpool. Tel: 263 5783. Contact: Rod Crofts.
Purley Computers, 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: 41784. Contact: Ron Smith.

FURTHER INFORMATION. Two new catalogues covering "systems and peripherals" and "CP/M Software" are available, giving details of our systems and services. Call or write for yours.

TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113. Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

SUPERBRAIN™

Intelligent Video Terminal Systems
350K or 700K of Disk Storage
SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBAL and APL. Whatever your application' ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K or RAM. All standard!

COMPUSTAR™

Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to "share" the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.
Read/Write Heads and Disks
The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER ******** SYSTEM ********

DATABASE MANAGEMENT+ WORD-PROCESSING + MODELLING+DIY INTERPRETER + SERVICE

****

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS	NORMALLY		NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00	01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K	2395.00
02-EPSON MX80 FT (OR SIMILAR)	475.00	02-NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR)	1695.00
03-CABLE	25.00	03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00	04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00	05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00	06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75	07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75	08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00	09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00	10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00	11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00	12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00	13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00	14-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00	15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00	16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECOVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00	17-RECOVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00	18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
(NOT INC VAT)	4225.50	(NOT INC VAT	6220.50
OUR PRICE **********	2995.00	OUR PRICE **********	4950.00

EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS DBMS2 ± SDRTS ± MAGIC WAND ± MBASIC 80 ± SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS

OUR PRICE ********** 595.00 ********** + VAT

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES. WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTAINANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY: 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.

*** BUS ***
(BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)
WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A'C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01=NAMES AND ADDRESS	07=BANK UPDATE	13=STATEMENTS	19=DIARY REMINDER
02=STOCK CONTROL	08=USER DATABASE AREA	14=TAX REPORTS	20=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS (+)
03=OPEN SALES LEDGER	09=INVOICE CREATION	15=AGED ANALYSIS	21=FILE MAINTAINANCE
04=OPEN PURCHASE LEDGER	10=ORDER FILES	16=MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	22=CALL OTHER PROGRAMS
05=GENERAL SALES LEDGER	11=TEXT FILES	17=CASHFLOW FORECAST	23=AUTOMATIC DRIVE (+)
06=GENERAL PURCHASE LEDGER	12=EMPLOYEE FILES	18=PARAMETER SECTION	24=DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION

SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:
)Quit or .Random or .Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
)Quit or .All or .Part or .Specific
)Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
)Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
)Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
)Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
)Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
)Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

(LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)
(LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

+++++++ SUPER – BUS +++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE. . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=;02=;04=;06=;07=;08=;17=;18=;21=;24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL;AND LECTURER)

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, TAKE AMEXCO, ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.
CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210 OR 01.631.4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

IMPORTANT!!! No hardware is any value without the software, and our software is unequalled. We give you a discount to set you going. Just decide on the system you intend purchasing, and take 10% of its value off the price you would have to pay for the software. You could get the software free with the hardware if you choose the best system we sell.

SUPERBRAIN * SUPERBRAIN		COMPUSTAR * COMPUSTAR		PRINTER * PRINTER	
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-80	475.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	EPSON MX80F/T	450.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	64K MDL 40 VPU	2995.00	DIABLO 630	1595.00
5 MEG CORVUS. DISK	2250.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	NEC 5530	1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS	3250.00	32 MED INTERTEC	7950.00	NEC 5510	1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	NEC 5525	1895.00
HIGH RES S/B GRAPH	750.00	BUS PROGRAM	975.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	BUS MANUAL	9.00	SHEET FEED	850.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK	1250.00	S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	CP/M (TM)	FREE.00
SYSTEM 1	2750.00	**SYSTEM 2**	4595.00	**SYSTEM 3**	2750.00
64K+750 K DISK		64K + 6.3 MEG CORVUS		64K + 1.5 MEG	
CRT AND S100 BUS		MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT		CRT AND TWIN 5"	
IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT		IN 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT		IN 1 MODEL 40 UNIT	
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	275.00	WORD-STAR	250.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	MAGIC WAND	195.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00	SUPER CALC (CPM)	150.00	T/MAKER	190.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	575.00	BUS VER 8.00	975.00	BUS VER 9.00	1075.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	UTILITIES	75.00

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE:	10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST	ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE
TRAINING SESSION	DELIVERY	5-50 DISKS *******
CABLES	6/12 MTH WARRANTY	24/48 HOUR REPAIR
EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD	RIBBONS & THIMBLES	MANUALS
CPM HANDBOOK	BASIC MANUAL	2000 SHEETS PAPER

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE.

DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . . 125.00 . . . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TO TRACK TPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARIOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

Mail address G.W. Computers Ltd. 55 Bedford Court Mans. Bedford Avenue W.C.1. London Telex 892031 TWC G . . . . . BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 94-0890

Due to long term contractual commitments, we are only giving restricted demonstrations by appointment at one of our London offices. We export to all countries, and take Amexco, Barclaycard and Access. Contact Tony Winter on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and if unavailable then leave a call-back message (clearly stating your telephone number and name) on the 24 hour answer-phone, we call back anywhere in the world. Or simply leave your address and we'll mail you a standard information pack. Mail address 55 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Avenue, London W.C.1.

GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

***** Introducing the new Bus10.00/Dbms2 *****

If you are interested enough to study this section of our new manual, then you ave probably in need of a program embodying such features. If you understand the text, that is, if at least its meaning is a touchstone that fires your imagination towards grasping it with the mind then you and it are converging.

*** MULTIPLE FIELD SEARCHES ***
dbms2 and bus10.00

The following trajectory of a file interrogation may be set up and found to be both complex and of considerable power.
Try a Sequential search that is Slow and on Multiple fields within a range say of record '1 to 30'.
Notice that the cursor prompter will move to the first field in the record form. You will be able to ask any of the following types of questions on each field. When you set the question against that field; if the carriage return is not enabled by the fact that you hit the right-hand-field-bracket, then hit (cr).

There are five types of questions you may ask against a permutation of up to twenty fields. (Think about them.)

1=straight text identity (P=P) which is to say that you can enter TONY in a name search where the record may look like TONY WINTER or WINTER TONY. the 'TONY' text is sought for in any part of the field.

2=Greater than identity (P>Q) which is to say that you may first enter the symbol > followed by a numeric value (say 100) where the records may possess different ranges of numbers in that field, and you only want 100 upwards.

3=Smaller than identity (P<Q) as '2=' above in reverse using <.

4=Not identical (P<>Q) which is to say that all records found on other criteria must not possess the stated attribute. (ie: all records with TONY but not in W.C.1.). You must first enter the symbol ~ followed by the criteria that is to be excluded from the comparison.

5=Either or identity (P∧Q) which is to say that you may search for either TONY or someone in W.C.1. or telephones with a 01 in their number. Note: that only one match of those disjunctive premisses is sufficient to provide the truth condition establishing a match. That is to say you may find records of TONY in Birmingham and FRED in W.C.1. You must first enter the symbol ∧ followed by the text. A multiple example is shown below.

Field 01=number	( )	) The question is: ?
Field 02=name	(TONY	) straight text (cr)
Field 03=postcode	(∧ W.C.1.	) one or
Field 04=town	(∧ London	) other
Field 05=income	(>5000)	greater 5000
Field 06=age	(<40)	younger than 40
Field 07=sex	(~female)	not female

02–025

*** MULTIPLE FIELD ATTRIBUTES ***
dbms2 and bus10.00

The following is a list of the field attribute arithmetic functions that may be set up against up to 20 fields per record and found to be both complex and of considerable power.

fn1=Multiply one field against another and total per record/file. fn3=Divide one field from another and total per record/file.
fn2=Add one field against another and total per record/file. fn4=Subtract one field by another and total per record/file.
fn5=Total vertical columns within a file of records. Store. The result per record and per file.
fn6=Calculate a percentage of the value of one field and if the toggle is set to 1 then add that result to the field; whereas if the toggle is set to –1 then simply store the result.

Example:

		record.5 . . . . . computed values . . . . . record . . . . . file	
		Column A:	**Column B:**
Field 01=number	(5)		
Field 02=number	(MICRO)		
Field 03=quantity	(50)	[50,000.00]	[70,000.00]
Field 04=s.price	(1000.00)	[150.00]	[170.00]
Field 05=profit	(250.00)	[.25]	[.27]
Field 06=cost	(800.00)	[1,000.00]	[1,145.00]
Field 07=allocated	(20)	[30.00]	[450.00]

The two results to the right of the record show the use of several of the functions listed above.
Field 03 function 1 (03 * 04) has a value of 50,000.00 pounds worth of 'MICROS' for the number '5' and 70,000.00 pounds worth of for all such records so far scanned.
Field 04 functions 6 'toggle –1' (04 * .15) has the increase that is required to raise the price of record '5' by 15%, and so on averaging for all such records.
Field 05 function 3 (05 / 04) has the value of itself divided by the value found in field 04, for the record and all such records scanned. (profit margin ?).
Field 06 function 6 'toggle 1' (06 * 1.25) has the value of record '5' as if it were subject to an increase of 25%, and all such records scanned.
Field 07 functions 4 (03 – 07) has the quantity remaining in stock after allocations are subtracted.

You have a combination of multiple field searches of 5 TYPES and multiple compute functions of 10 TYPES against up to **20 fields**, using words you choose and printing only those columns in the order you desire in one SINGLE CORE PROGRAM.

02–026

contact:

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD.
55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE LONDON W.C.1.
TEL. 01-636 8210 / 01-631 4818 TELEX 892031 TWC G
Also incorporated in Boston U.S.A.
BUS PROGRAM MANUAL VERSION 8.00–10.00 AND DBMS (SUBSET OF ABOVE)
AUTHOR: TONY WINTER B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL. AND LECTURER

DBMS2 FOR USERS OF DBMS1	100.00
DBMS2 FOR FIRST TIME USERS	575.00
DBMS2 WITH HARDWARE	375.00

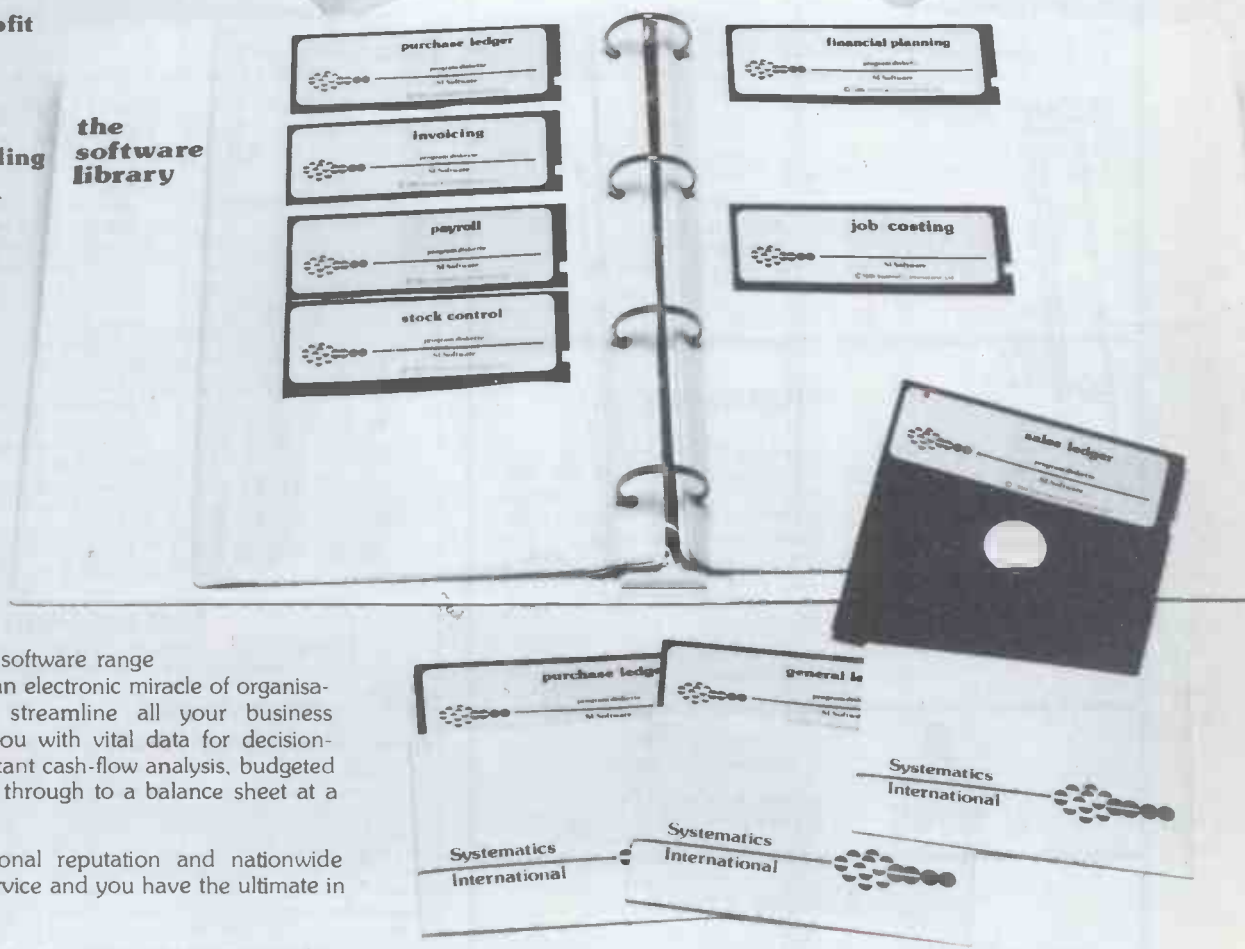
GRAMA WINTER CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

Simply the best business Software for your Micro Computer

When it comes to meeting a business challenge, you'll find Systematics software packages are unbeatable! They comprise an entire library of fully-integrated software programmes, giving you complete control of your company accounts, administration and stock.

Quotations
Order acknowledgements
Invoices
Sales / Purchase / General ledger
Payroll
Cashflow analysis
Budgeted / actual profit and loss
Balance sheet
Stock control
Word processing
Addressing and mailing

the software library



Whatever you ask of your micro, remember that a computer is only as good as its software - ours is the best, a fact born out by our customers world wide.

When we entered the micro market three years ago, we brought to it ten years experience in writing business software for mainframe and mini computers - a formidable expertise.

The latest addition to our software range the Financial Controller is an electronic miracle of organisation that will not only streamline all your business procedures, but provide you with vital data for decision-making - in the form of instant cash-flow analysis, budgeted profit and loss statements, through to a balance sheet at a touch of a button.

Add to this our international reputation and nationwide distribution and support service and you have the ultimate in business software.

For further details on our software, training courses, or to arrange for a demonstration simply complete the coupon below and by return we'll send you the name of your nearest selected Systematics International distributor.

Please send me more information on:
☐ The most advanced business software available for my micro.
☐ Systematics International training courses.

Name ..... PeC

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel No. .....

Systematics International

Microsystems Limited

Cleves House, Hamlet Road, Haverhill, Suffolk
Telephone: (0440) 61121 Telex: 99431 SIG

Video Genie

13K ROM version available

16K £275 + VAT

- ★ Latest version with vu-meter & extra keys
- ★ 16K RAM, 12K Microsoft Basic
- ★ Includes software, manuals and leads
- ★ All our machines are fitted with lower case characters as standard
- ★ 32K Ram memory version of Video Genie £329 + VAT

£329 + VAT 32K RAM

Optional Extras

- The unique 1K 'BIONIC' Rom £29.50 + VAT
- Sound unit £15 + VAT
- Double joysticks with software £28 + VAT
- Lower case characters with '£' sign. £20 + VAT

We stock a wide range of Genie accessories for the businessman and the hobbyist, Word processing, stock control, ledgers systems plus games. Refer to catalogue

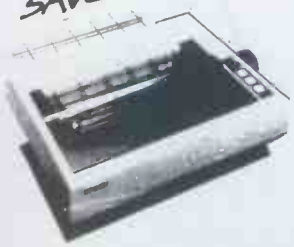
BIONIC ROM

The Rom enhancement for your Video Genie will add the following immediately accessible features to your machine:

- Lower case driver
- Keyboard debounce
- Shift lock
- Repeat key routine
- Screen printout
- Cursor select
- Keyboard lock
- Bleeping keyboard etc.

Available only from us. Kit £25 + VAT fitting £4.50

SAVE!



EPSON MX-80

Letter quality matrix printer, has full software control of 40, 88, 66 or 132 columns 80cps bidirectional, disposable print head. There's lots of printers to choose from, but once you have compared you will find it hard to pass up to the MX-80. £ call

Video Genie interface £35 + VAT
Other interfaces available.

ATARI®

400 & 800 Computer Systems

ATARI 400 £295 + vat
ATARI 800 £543 + vat

ACORN ATOM

8K ROM, 2K RAM BUILT £149
12K ROM, 12K RAM BUILT £229
Power supply £10.20
Colour moduator £23 all plus vat

Available shortly
- The BBC Microsoft basic upgrade
- 'Plug in' disc drive unit

Phone for availability of **VIC 20** *Computer*

Q-Tek Systems Ltd.
2 Daltry Close Old Town
Stevenage Herts
Tel: (0438) 65385

Send £1 for latest catalogue (refundable). Please add vat to all items. Orders under £50 add 60p p + p otherwise carriage at cost

CASIO

WORLD BEATERS

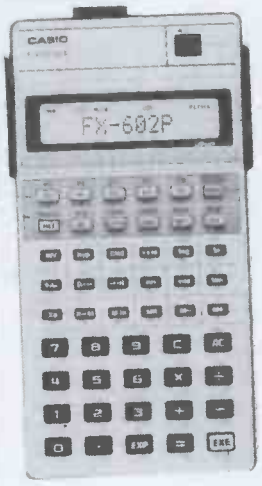
World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

FX-702P RRP £134.95 **ONLY £119.95**

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in functions, including Regression Analysis and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 adaptor, £19.95. Two lithium batteries give approx 200 hours continuous operation, with Auto Power Off.
17 x 165 x 82mm (5/8 x 6½ x 3¼") 176g (6.2oz).

FREE MiCROL PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING PACK
supplied free of charge with every FX-702P or FX-602P purchased from us.
Only on request, at time of ordering. RRP £9.95



World's Fastest Programmable?
FX-602P

- *LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display (86 types).
- *Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- *Memory and program retention when switched off.
- *Up to 10 pairs unconditioned jumps (6010). Manual jump.
- *Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing.
- *Up to 9 subroutines, 9 levels.
- *50 built-in scientific functions, all usable in programmes.
- *PAM (Perfect Algebraic Method) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- *Program storage on cassette tape using optional FA-1, £19.95
- *Campatible with FX-501/2P.
- *2 lithium batteries. Approx 660 hours use with Auto Power Off.
- *9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

ONLY £74.95 (RRP £84.95)

FP-10 MINI PRINTER
For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-601P, FX-502P, FX-501P
Available soon. Price and delivery on application.

World's Most Versatile
Alarm Chronograph Watch
AX-210

10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar; Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm — electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/ backward setting. 9.4 x 35.4 x 36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE
Available on request. 14p stamp appreciated

Price includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post.
Send cheques, P.O., of 'phone your Access of B'card number to:-

TEMPUS

Dept REW/12 FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Tel: 0223 312866

TRS 80 MODEL III
DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES		CAPACITY
1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£420	184K BYTES
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£599	368K BYTES
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£490	368K BYTES
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£729	737K BYTES
2 x 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES	£999	1474K BYTES

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES INCLUDE DISK CONTROLLER BOARD, POWER SUPPLY UNIT AND ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.

EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES	
1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£236
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£440
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£299
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£569
EXTERNAL 2 DRIVE CABLE	15.50

EXTERNAL DRIVES ARE DIRECTLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE TRS 80 MODEL I AND VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION INTERFACES.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD.,
19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2
Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.
61, Broad Lane, London N15.
Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street, Guildford
Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth
Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road, Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol
Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum
Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP
321 Viaduct Road, Brighton.
Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD.,
18 St. Mary Street, Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK
14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham.
Tel: 0242-584343

ENSIGN,
13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

TANDY GLOUCESTER,
13, Clarence Street, Gloucester
Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE,
98, Tavistock Street, Bedford.
Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent
Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street, Colchester.
Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS,
139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford.
Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,
1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0508-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD.,
Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks
Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD,
2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts
Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS
Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Tel: 0334-72569

NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.,
214 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,
95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459 London Road, Sheffield.
Tel: 0742-53865

ARC ELECTRONICS,
54, Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL
Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY
Tel: 041-221-8958

THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.,
Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford.
Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool.
Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough, Cleviand.
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING,
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

At Micro-C we'll give you unbiased, honest advice about micro-computers. Not a sales pitch.

At Micro-C, we guarantee micro-computers for one full year.

At Micro-C, we test all software. If it isn't easy to understand or fr from errors, we won't stock it.

"Unfortunately, I didn't buy my computer from Currys."

At Currys' Micro-C, before we talk about hardware or software, we'll talk about your business, or practice.

(It's the only way we know to make sure the micro you choose is the micro you want.)

Next, we'll demonstrate how one or more of our micro systems can tackle your needs.

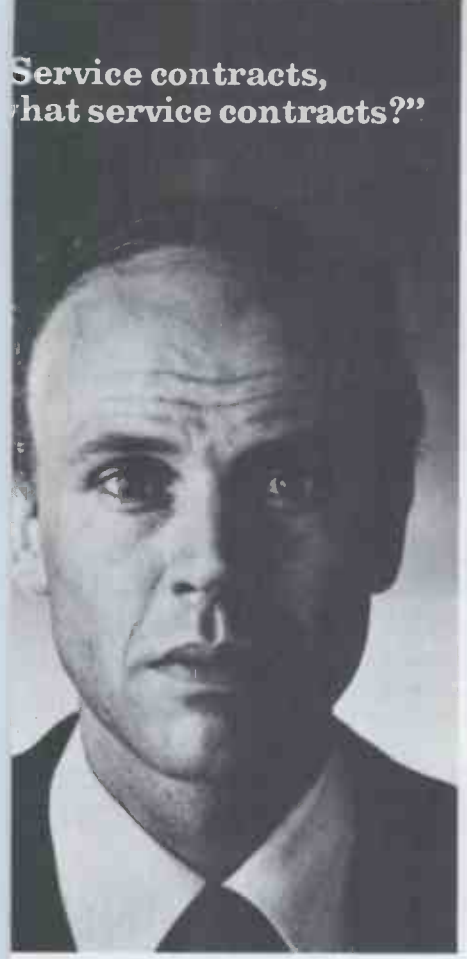
Maybe it'll be the ITT 20 20 or the Apple II with which you can keep books, tackle incomplete accounts and through Visicalc, work on financial planning and modelling.

On the other hand, for a little less, the Commodore Pet might do the job for you.

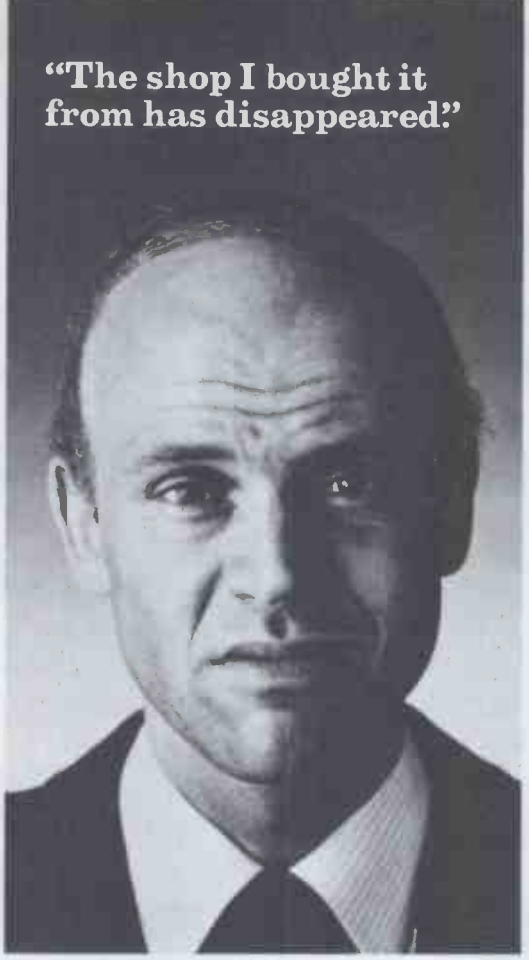
Again, it'll handle book-keeping, word processing, and incomplete records.

If your business is more complex

CURRY'S MICRO SYSTEMS LTD., A MEMBER OF THE CURRYS GROUP OF COMPANIES
OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE ARE DIFFERENT FROM THOSE SET OUT IN CURRYS LTD., STATEMENT OF TRADING STANDARDS BUT THEY EMBODY THE SAME PRINCIPLE.
MORE PROTECTION FOR YOU. OUR CUSTOMER, YOU WILL FIND FULL DETAILS OF TERMS OF BUSINESS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF OUR INVOICES AND AGREEMENTS.



Micro-C, we can maintain
chines regularly. For a little
ra, we'll guarantee to be there
hin one working day.



At Micro-C, we're part of the Currys Electrical Group. When you need us we'll be there.

we might talk about the National Panasonic JD800, or JD840, or our new Micro-C 2000. They do all that the others do and offer fully integrated accounting, stock control and management information facilities.

We'll back them all with the guarantees and promises you can read above, together with one or two you can't.

For example, we help with staff-training so that the change-over is smooth and easy.

At the same time, we'll offer any numbers of ways to buy or lease, starting at around £35 a week.

Come and see us for a free demonstration. Before our cautionary tale turns into a True Life story.

The new Micro-C shops.
At Birmingham, Bristol, Leicester, Leeds, New Malden, Nottingham, Luton, Manchester, Southampton.

To Currys Micro-Systems Limited, 653 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 1EZ
☐ Please send me an information pack on your service and products
☐ Please telephone to make an appointment
Name
Company
Address
Telephone

micro-C

COMPUTERS EXPLAINED BY HUMAN BEINGS.

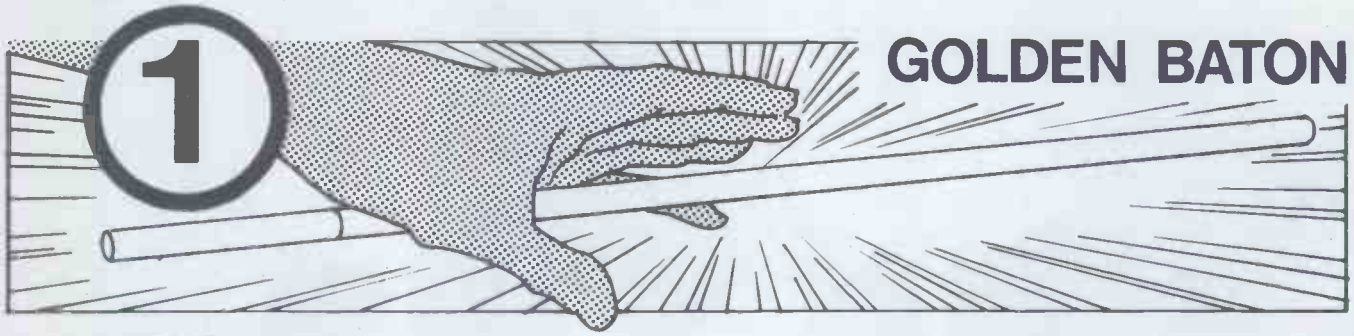
MICRO-C INSIDE CURRYS SHOPS AT: **BIRMINGHAM** TEL: 233 1105 **LEEDS** ALBION STREET TEL: 446601 **LUTON** TEL: 425079
NOTTINGHAM TEL: 412455 **SOUTHAMPTON** BARGATE TEL: 29676 INSIDE BRIDGERS SHOWROOMS AT: **BRISTOL** TEL: 650501 **NEW MALDEN** TEL: 01-949 2091
BY ITSELF IN **LEICESTER**: 127 CHARLES STREET, TEL: 546224 **MANCHESTER**: 19 BROWN STREET, TEL: 834 8156

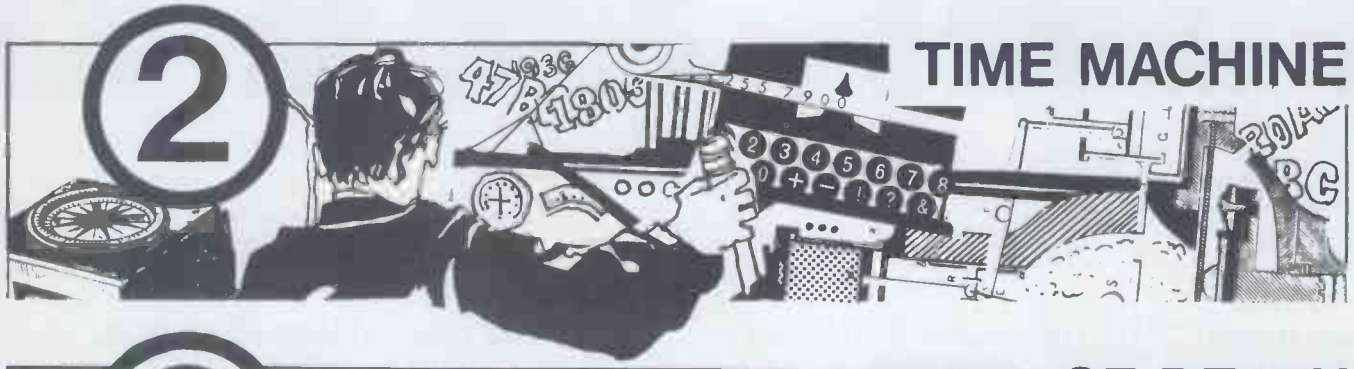
INNOVATIVE

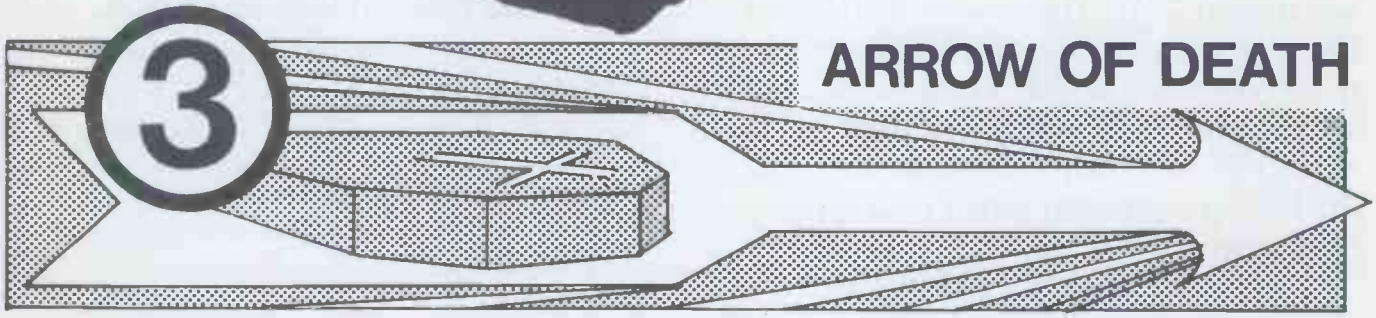
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

Mysterious Adventure







Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape (16K minimum) or disk (32K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure:	On tape **£10.06**	Any 2 Adventures:	On tape **£18.40**
	On disk **£12.65**		On disk **£23.00**

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. Please add 50p for P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

INNOVATIVE

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos +, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos +, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos + and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 plus VAT and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

"My finger slipped, I hit the button, and nuked Washington by mistake."

Whether your kind of fun is saving the World in a war game, sharpening your chess strategy or piloting a 747, computer games reach new levels of exhilaration in terms of excitement, intellect and dexterity.

And, to help you get the most fun out of your computer, there's a brand new monthly magazine: Computer & Video Games.

It brings the best entertainment out of all types of computer, from personal Sinclairs, Ataris, Tandys, VICs, Apples and PET's right up to mainframe IBMs.

Every issue's packed with pages of games listings for you to program. And you don't have to be a computer expert.

Each month there's reviews of new computer and video games, regular pages on chess, bridge and mainframe games. Brush up or learn programming with our regular workshop, and discover the fun of creating graphics and adding sound to the games you invent yourself. There's also regular brain teasers (some with prizes) plus the secrets of beating arcade video machines.

Computer & Video Games is packed with new levels of stimulation for people who get fun out of computers.

The second great issue is out today at all good newsagents.

And on the front cover you'll find the programmers most useful little tool. A template to run up and down listings to prevent you skipping lines.

Saves a lot of de-bugging time! Using the template, you can enter what is probably the silliest competition on which you've ever bent your brain.

I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10, (£20 overseas) for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

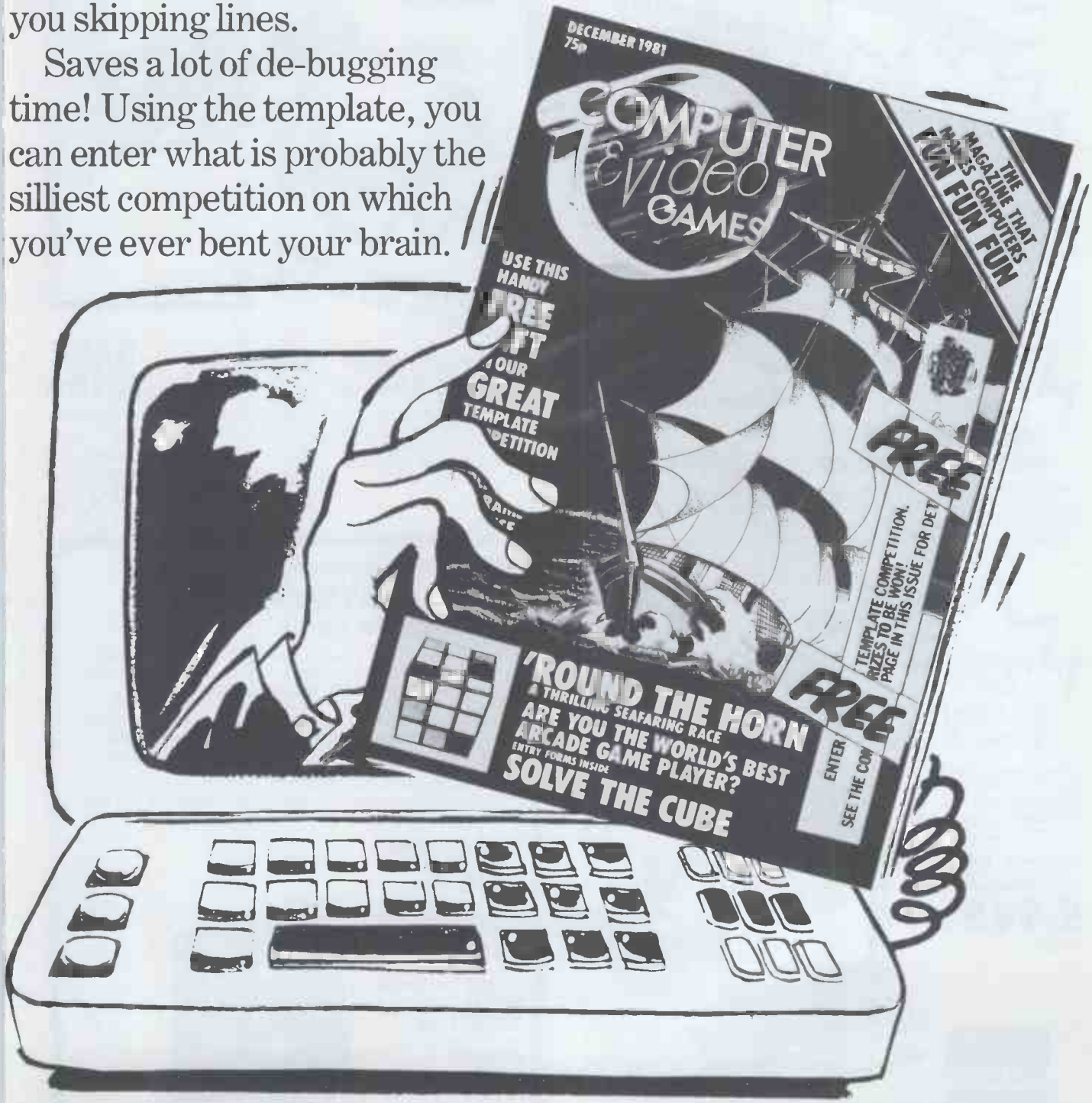
Name_____

Address_____

PW2

Computer & Video Games.

The magazine that makes computers fun.



The second issue is at your newsagent now.

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

MV1 – a Z80 computer

SAVE £107.50

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics are also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC. MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

MicroValue price
£105 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP £405 + VAT
MicroValue price
£340 + VAT

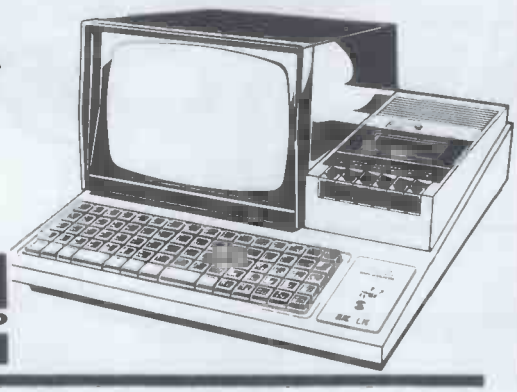
MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT
MicroValue price
£445 + VAT



£30 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

	MicroValue price
Epson MX80T	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.

Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System – Available Ex Stock

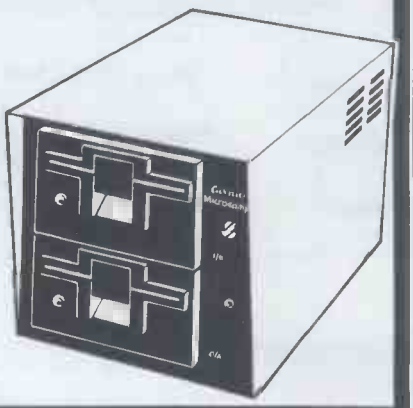
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£465 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£690 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



MicroValue

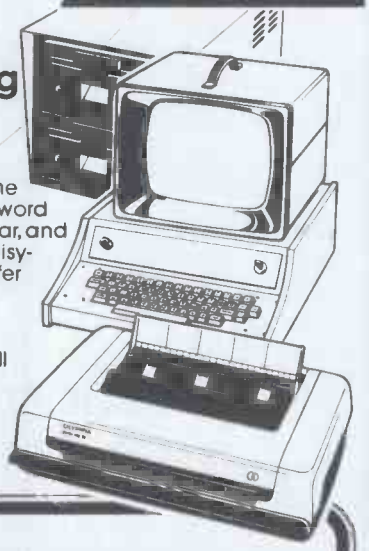
MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3 WP System Word Processing System for only £2550 + VAT

By combining the power of the MV3 and the popular CP/M word processing package wordstar, and then adding the Olympia daisy-wheel printer, we can now offer a system for computerised letter and report writing, catalogue and price list compilation, etc., etc., as well as handling all the data processing functions of the MV3.

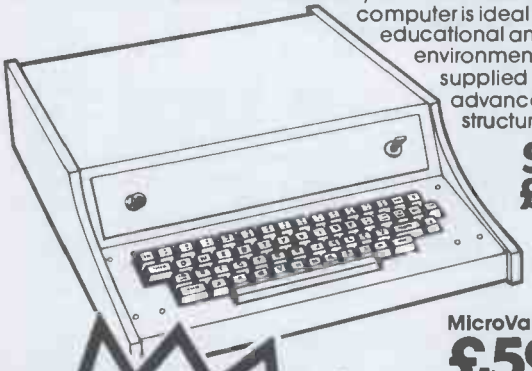


MicroValue Exclusive

MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 x 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 x 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.



SAVE £76.50

MicroValue price £595 + VAT

MicroValue Business Software Package

A fully integrated business package is available for the MV3 and MV3WP systems and includes Sales, Purchase, and Nominal ledgers and Stock Control, plus all documentation. MicroValue price – £400 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price £90 + VAT

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price – £13 + VAT

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price – £9.95 + VAT

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price – £9.95 + VAT

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price – £13 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3-Low Cost Business System

SAVE £91.50

A complete, fully built, double disk based CP/M version of MV2 system. Supplied with VDU and keyboard. Full CP/M software library available.

The MV3 is a highly reliable system of modulator internal construction backed by the full MicroValue warranty.

MicroValue price only £1550 + VAT

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
NasDis + D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	MicroValue price £30 + VAT
NasDis + D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog. character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk systems. Built and tested £140 + VAT

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel:(0937) 63774.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel:(061) 431 4866.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel:(0784) 33603. Tlx:264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel:(0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel:(02403) 22307. Tlx:837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel:(01) 402 6822.
Tlx:262284 (quote ref:1400).

Sigma Technical Press

The UK Software Publisher

New Books:

BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81

by **Mark Harrison**

The ZX81 Microcomputer is now, debatedly, the fastest selling personal computer in the U.K. Unfortunately, the user's manual cannot answer all the questions and problems that arise when using the ZX81. Also, the user's manual gives the distinct impression of being written by an engineer, for engineers . . . not for the average user of the ZX81. The only way you can see the manual is by buying the machine!
BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81 supplements the ZX81 manual and provides an excellent introduction to computer programming. It starts from first principles, and, by reference to over 30 carefully graded examples, progresses to some of the most advanced techniques useable on this computer. It presents detailed projects and programs for the user to solve; each of these is suitable for domestic use (e.g. games, personal data banks, and homework aids).

0 905 10413 7 December 1981 150 pages £4.95

PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE B.B.C. COMPUTER AND THE ACORN ATOM

by **David Johnson-Davies**

Approved by Acorn for use with the ATOM, this book contains 20 practical programs for a wide range of different applications, ranging from mathematics and graphics, to language manipulation, and games. The programs are explained in great detail so they can be tailored to individual requirements, and many of them could be translated to run on other microcomputers.
The book is intended for owners of the Acorn ATOM and BBC Proton who understand how to enter and run programs, but do not necessarily consider themselves fully acquainted with BASIC or machine code. Many of the programs will run on minimum ATOMs, although some of the programs require a machine with the full 12k of memory.

0 905 10414 5 December 1981 125 pages £5.95

SOFTWARE SECRETS
Input, Output, and Data Storage Techniques

by **Graham Beech**

This book is designed around the Sharp MZ-80k microcomputer, and approved by the Sharp Electronics (UK) Limited company. The machine is typical of many personal microcomputers, and this book clarifies many aspects of the manuals, while giving insight into programming techniques that are useful on any machine.
There are many books on BASIC, but this book takes a uniquely different approach; most people can cope with routine programming, but the things that cause real headaches are: How can a computer interact with a user for the inputting of data? What is the best way of displaying data, either printed or graphically? How can data be stored efficiently in files on cassette or disk?
The book enables the user to build his own library of programs and subroutines to make his programming easier. Major topics covered are: String handling; Formatted output; Menu interactions; Screen handlers; Computer graphics and animation; Sequential files; Stock control files; Direct access files; Hashing methods; Linked list files; Index sequential files.

0 905 10414 5 December 1981 160 pages £5.95

PRACTICAL PASCAL FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

by **Roger Graham**

Unlike other Pascal books, which are concerned with general aspects of the language for all computers, this book is uniquely concerned with Pascal implementation for popular microcomputers. Therefore, it takes the reader from the stage of designing the solution to a problem, through writing the solution in Pascal, right down to entering it into the machine. This is an important progression, as most microcomputer users know BASIC but need a new attitude to programming in Pascal.
The book begins with an outline of the architecture of a microcomputer, as it affects a Pascal Programmer. A description is then given of how to enter and edit programs and then compile them on the following machines:

PET ACORN ATOM APPLE

The Pascal language is illustrated with examples that will run on each machine, with machine differences highlighted.
The book includes a section on testing the correctness of programs, and making alterations. A top-down approach is used which leads to the writing of correct and readable programs.

0 905 10417 X January 1982 170 pages £6.50

Also available . . . .

LIVING WITH THE MICRO by **Martin Banks** £4.50

COMPUTER PROGRAMS THAT WORK 3rd ED. by **J.D. Lee** and **G. Beech** £4.95

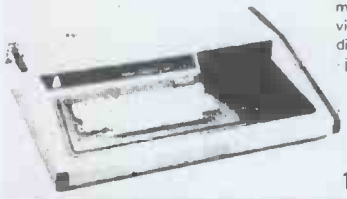
SUCCESSFUL SOFTWARE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS by **Graham Beech** £5.95

Please write for full details of the SIGMA forthcoming publishing programme to
John Wilson, Product Manager, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex
or Dr. Graham Beech, Sigma Technical Press, 5 Alton Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Distributed by
John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD England

THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH *16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM *Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible *Huge range of software already available *Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette *Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV *Full expansion to disks and printer *Absolutely complete just fit into mains plug.



STILL ONLY

16K **£299** + VAT

GP80

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha

Graphics, Normal and Double- Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed Tractor is equipped as standard.
Two Line-Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)
Print on Plain Paper with two copies
Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling
Centronics type Parallel Interface standard
Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards
Self-Test Programme standard

£199 + VAT

Acorn Atom

£150 (plus VAT and p&p)

Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

Special features include
*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.
Full-sized QWERTY keyboard 6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case 2K RAM 8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

£120 + VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance-lowest price

*48K (8080A)
*16 Colours or shades of Grey
*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)
*Character mode (60 x 24)
*Split Screen Modes
*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!
*RS232 I/F

DAI Personal Computer at only + VAT **£595**

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER
Enables you to receive PRESTEL on any Black & White or colour T.V.

£170 + VAT

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

PET 8K	£415
PET 16K	£525
PET 32K	£650
PET 8032	£895

DISK DRIVES

4040	£695

PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable)	£299
EPSON MX80F/T	£395
ANADEX DP8000	£495
ANADEX DP9500	£895
ANADEX DP9501	£995

VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE	£85
10" GREEN SCREEN	£95

Aculab

Floppy Tape
The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from keyboard or program. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape.

for all TRS 80 & Video Genie owners

TRS80 version: **£165**
Video Genie : **£170**

Please add £10 Securicor delivery charge to all computers etc. Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

£695 + VAT

Paper Tiger 560

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire staggered print head bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

£895 VAT

Books & bits

Books Manuals

Diskettes ribbons - Paper - chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.
A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available.
spares, repairs and service.

MicroStyle

Freepost, The Bath Computer Centre,
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, BATH BA1 1FP.
Tel: Bath (0225) 334659

New Showroom now open

MEMO

TO: Managing Director

FROM: Sales Director

SUBJECT: New Microcomputer Dealership

I want to take on the new "Emperor" from MicroVideo. It has the standard features of other micros e.g. supports BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, ASSEMBLER etc., uses 5¼" Winchester and floppy disks and proven W/P, accounting, stock control packages etc.

What I liked, though, and what makes it stand out above the rest is the fact that it is a true multi-user, multi-tasking system which:

* has a modular growth from 1 to 16 work stations and printers, with no degradation of system throughput.
* will expand from 1 Mbyte of disk to 70 Mbytes;
* has five different, yet compatible, styles of VDUs;
* has IBM, ICL emulation packages available;
* runs under CP/M operating system (for which more application software is available than any other micro-processor's operating system);
* has full nationwide support for maintenance on an exchange basis to minimise our 'down time'.
* starts from around £2000 for a 64 Kbyte Processor with 1 Mbyte of disk storage.

We won't even have to commit the company to huge orders to get a very favourable discount and free advertising.

I suggest we act now, just give me the O.K. and I will get everything signed up,

Call MicroVideo now on: 01-408 2017 or write to George Pitcher at MicroVideo Limited, 5/6 Yarmouth Place, Mayfair, London W1Y 7DW

The suppliers of the first Basic Compiler for the Pet,
Oxford Computer Systems (Software), proudly announce:

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

PETSPEED

the first of a new generation of Basic Compilers for Commodore systems. ***PETSPEED*** is a fully compatible, optimising Basic Compiler for Commodore Systems. Programs written in Pet Basic may be compiled WITHOUT alteration to give a highly efficient object program saved as a program file on disc.

PETSPEED supports advanced features previously only available on much larger systems:

- **OPTIMISATION** — this feature, previously provided only on large computers, results both in smaller programs and much faster code.
- **DATA** — in addition to FLOATING POINT, STRING and genuine INTEGER arithmetic, the Compiler uses extra internal data types. Although this is completely transparent to the user, it allows many operations which would otherwise be carried out in floating point to be executed in integer arithmetic. This means FASTER code and more efficient operation.
- **COMPATIBILITY** — any Pet Basic programme can be compiled.
- **LONG VARIABLE NAMES** — meaningful variable names can now be used in Basic programs allowing easier DE-BUGGING and maintenance.
- **SPEED** — Compiled programs run at up to 40 TIMES the speed of Pet Basic.
- **PROGRAM SIZE** — the size of long programs is considerably reduced leaving room for extra code and data.
- **COMPILING SPEED** — ***PETSPEED*** is driven entirely in machine code giving a Compiling Speed of 2 LINES PER SECOND.
- **USER SUPPORT** — in addition to the fully Comprehensive manual, a telephone and postal enquiry service is available to answer questions from users of ***PETSPEED***.
- **AVAILABILITY** — use ***PETSPEED*** for all your 8000 series programming including the NEW 8096.

Also available from OXFORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE):

COMPILED INTEGER BASIC — a very fast Integer Compiler for ALL Pet models. Compiled Basic is for those applications where the speed of the machine is required without the inconvenience of assembly level programming.

"admirably fast code . . ."
"exciting extra commands . . ." *Printout*
(the Pet users magazine)

Compiled basic is already widely used in education and research. It is ideal for applications that do not require floating point arithmetic e.g.

- **DISC HANDLING** — disc operations in Compiled Basic are much faster than in Pet basic. Compiled Basic provides a set of extra IEEE commands to speed up the process even further.
- **FAST INPUT/OUTPUT** — Compiled Basic is ideal for fast I/O such as Datalogging, driving fast peripherals etc.
- **POKING THE SCREEN** — poking to the screen is incredibly fast in Compiled Basic. This, together with the PLOT command makes Compiled Basic ideal for any graphics application.
- **SEARCHING and SORTING** — large quantities of data can be processed at real machine code speed.
- **SPEED** — Compiled Basic programs run at up to 150 TIMES the speed of Pet Basic

WHICH COMPILER IS SUITABLE FOR YOUR APPLICATION?

At Oxford Computer Systems we can advise on which Compiler is most suitable for you.

PETSPEED for 8000 series £225.00
PETSPEED for 8096 series £300.00

COMPILED BASIC £150.00
(for all Commodore Systems, including COMPUTHINK drives.)

★ **SPECIAL OFFER:** ***PETSPEED*** for 8000 series *PLUS* **COMPILED BASIC** for just £300.00
(if your order is received before 31st December *1981)*

For further details contact:

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.

7 & 8 Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1HH Telephone: Oxford (0865) 722872

THE SEED SYSTEM 19

microcomputer products

A 6809 BASED SYSTEM SUPPORTING EITHER MINI-FLOPPY OR FLOPPY DISK MEMORY SYSTEM CHOICE OF TWO POWERFUL DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS-9	DOS69
TRUE MULTI-TASKING/MULTI USER	SINGLE USER
FAST BASIC INTERPRETER/COMPILER	BASIC
PASCAL	EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	DOS 68 EQUIVALENT
STYLOGRAPH WORD PROCESSOR	

WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS PRINTERS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE
PERSONEL TRAINING
RAM EXPANDABLE FROM 32K TO 1 MEGABYTE

PRICED FROM £2515

INTERESTED? THEN CALL US FOR YOUR DEMONSTRATION FREE OF OBLIGATION.

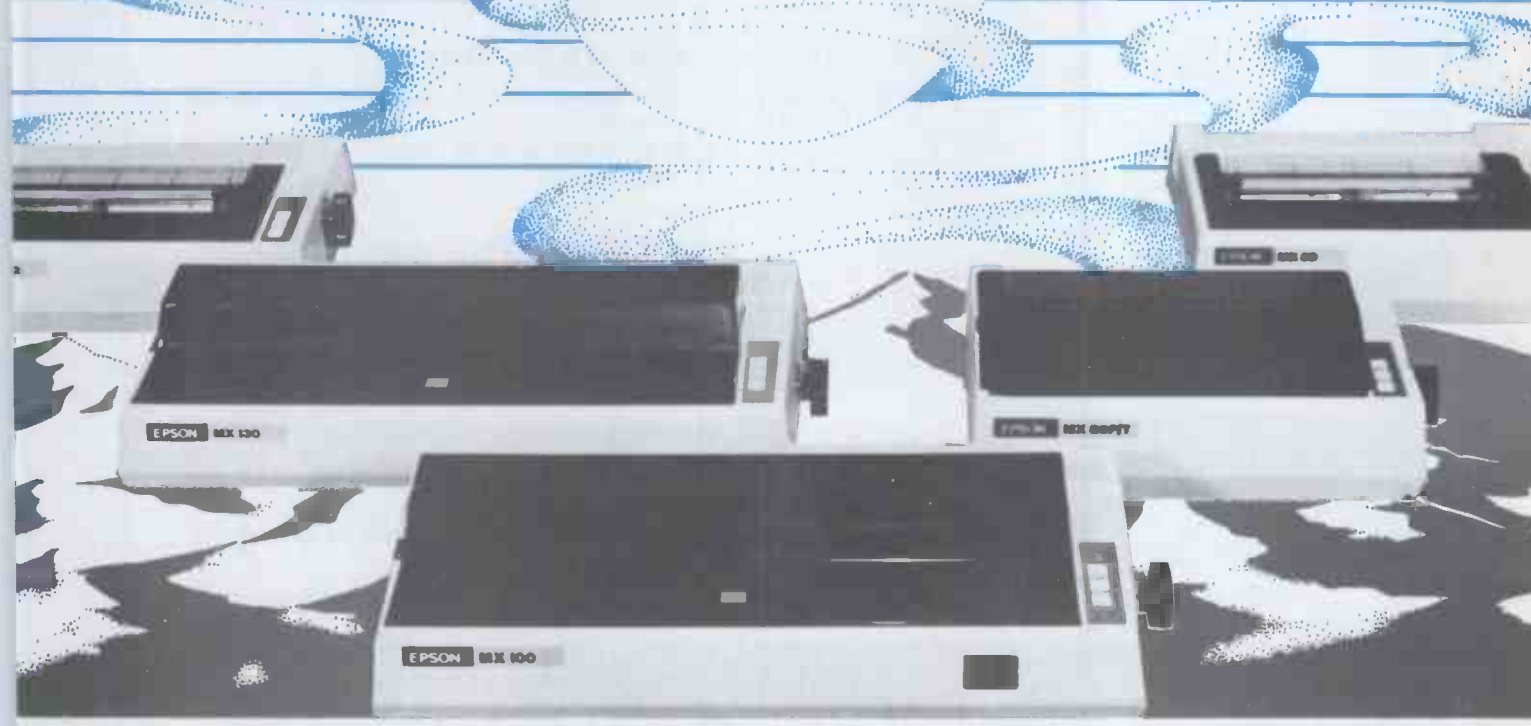
SPD

STRUMECH

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,
BROWNHILLS, WALSALL, W. MIDLANDS.
TEL 054 33 78151 TELEX 335243 SELG

ICHIBAN

NUMBER ONE
IN JAPANESE



Best possible quality + best possible price = EPSON + MICRO PERIPHERALS (Europe's leading Epson Distributor) **for the best of both worlds.**

The above machines have many more features including interfaces for Apple, PET (with PET Graphics), TRS80, Sharp, NEC, Hitachi, Nacom, Acorn, Super Brain, Video Genie, BBC Micro etc, some have correspondence quality printing and multiple character sets including international languages. Ring Ian today for full details and specifications and printout samples. All machines usually ex-stock with next day delivery plus 12 months no-quibble guarantee.

	9x9 Matrix	Paper Handling		Speed 80 CPS	Max. Paper Width		High Res. Graphics	High Gearing
		Friction	Tractor		10"	15½"		
MX80T	●		●	●	●			
MX80F/T-1	●	●	●	●	●			
MX80F/T-New Type 2	●	●	●	●	●		●	
MX82	●		●	●	●		●	
MX82F/T	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
MX100	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

Wholesalers and Distributors of quality Japanese Micro Products.

Micro Peripherals ltd.

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468

Japanese Office: 101 Abe Bldg. 4F, 2-42 Kanda Jinbocho, Chiyado-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

The largest printer dealer network in the UK – are you an Epson Dealer?

Pete & Pam Computers

apple computer

APPLE SYSTEM SALES AND SERVICE IN BOTH LONDON AND LANCASHIRE

Competitive Quotes and Personal Service

Ring Chris Gillard in London — Pete or Pam Fisher in Lancashire

Now over 500 items for APPLE in stock

CHRISTMAS GAME SPECIAL
Buy any five games — DEDUCT 10% off the total price

Full catalogue and description are available

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Sneekers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir
All at £12.95

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2 — Odyessy — LA Land Monopoly — Moriocs Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawalas Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic — Cops and Robbers
All at £14.95

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 789 — Hi Res Soccer — Temples of Apshai — Hellfire Warrior — Zork — Computer Baseball — Presidenti Elect — The Battle of Shiloh — Tigers in the Snow — Warp Factor — Computer Conflict
All at £20.95

Computer Air Combat — Computer Ambush — Computer Bismark — Operation Apocalypse — Torpedo Fire — Shattered Alliance
All at £29.95

OLYMPIC DECATHLON from Microsoft — **£12.95**
Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming

FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic — **Disk £19.95 Cassette £14.95**
So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned

DRAGON FIRE from Dakin Corp. — **£29.95**

VERSA EXPANDER PORT — **£12.95**
An expansion cable ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES

Applesoft Programme Optimiser	**£12.95**
Multi Disk III	**£14.95**
Super Disk Copy III	**£17.95**
DOS Plus	**£17.95**
Disk Organiser II	**£17.95**
Disk Recovery	**£17.95**
Applesoft Plus Structured Basic	**£14.95**

DAKIN 5 PROG AIDS 3.3 — **£49.00**

PASCAL SHOOTER — **£79.00**
If you want to learn Pascal this is the package to use — complete with two disks

PASCAL PROGRAMMER — **£79.00**
The Pascal programmer's dream — all the utilities you wanted to use but never had time to write

RAMCARD — **£99.95**
A 16k Expansion card for you Apple It will provide additional memory for Visicalc load integer from a System Master and is fully compatable with Apple s Pascal System The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval

RAMEX 16 — **£89.95**
UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area

MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — **£29.00**
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs

Z80 SOFTCARD — **£195.00**
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5

COBOL 80	**£299.00**
FORTRAN 80	**£109.95**
BASIC COMPILER	**£199.00**
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (6502, 8080 and Z80)	**£79.00**

Z TERM — **£59.00**
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard

80 COLUMN BOARDS

SUP-R-TERMINAL	**£195.00**
VIDEX	**£185.00**

NEC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR — **£169.00**

WORDSTAR for APPLE — **£169.00**
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then WORDSTAR is the answer Very well documented and great to use Requires the installation of a Z-80 Softcard

MAILMERGE — **£69.00**
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form letters etc

SOFTKEY — **£74.00**
(Basic or pascal versions available) A 15 key programmable keypad

Patch for WORDSTAR and SOFTKEY to permit use of programmable pad with WORDSTAR — **£39.00**

ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD — **£74.95**

VISICALC 3.3 — **Our Price £105.00**
At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3 3 with 12 additional commands Enhanced Manual is included

VISIDEX — **£105.00**
New from Personal Softcard — type in whatever key words, phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store away

VISITERM — **£79.00**
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe

VISIPLOT — **£85.00**
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts Visualise data in six different formats and 6 different colours Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from VISICALC 3 3

VISITREND — **£129.00**
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on a time series data such as stock prices or production figures Includes multi-line regress cumulative total percent charge lead/lag moving averages smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series This package also includes VISIPLOT

VISIFILE — **£139.00**
New data base from Personal Software

DB MASTER — **£129.95**
The data base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity

DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1 — **£60.00**
Links DB Master with Apple text files and VISICALC 3 3 add delete or change existing DB Master fields and more

DB MASTER for Corvus — available soon — **£295.00**

INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base — **£79.00**
A dream to use has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures A system that a novice can use with ease

DATA MASTER — **£55.00**
A utility for use with INFORMATION MASTER allows the splitting of a data base system selectivity change of field types and transfer of print formats

TRANSIT — **£29.00**
A utility that enables you to link INFORMATION MASTER to many files including those created by VISICALC

PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — from High Technology — **£295.00**
A fast sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres Worth its weight in gold!

APPLE HOW TO — **£29.95**
Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming

REMOTE OPERATING SYSTEM — ROS

Provides multiple Apple II users with the capability of utilising the disk storage available from one control Apple. Up to 127 remote computers may be connected to one central Apple containing up to 8 floppy disk drives starter system (1 central + 2 remote boards) with software and cables.
£499.00

Single remote board **£124.00**

64K RAM CARDS

Here at last! Can be used in pairs to emulate a disk drive.
2 cards and card emulating software. **£449.00**
Single board **£225.00**

TASC — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER

A two pass compiler from Microsoft — the Applesoft authors. Comes with extensive documentation and copyable disk. Compiles to disk so can compile any length of programme. From 2 to 20 times improvement in speed. **£109.00**

THE MILL — A 6809 plug-in board for Apple

Can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler. Also available a debugging utility.
COMING SOON — OS9 Operating system.
£249.95

APPLE MUSIC THEORY — **£29.95**

ELEMENTARY MY DEAR APPLE — **£19.95**
Tuition for Children

ECHO II SPEECH SYNTHESIZER — **£139.95**
Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from keyboard

EXPANSION CHASSIS — **£399.00**
Long awaited — here at last — More slots for your Apple

MOUNTAIN CPS — Multi-function Card — **£135.00**
A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board Can be made to use phantom slots

VISIWRITER — **£149.95**
Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing — you don t have to go to the expense of an Apple Graphics Tablet for graphics capability

VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE — **£20.95**
Auxiliary pack for the VISIWRITER includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode

EPSON MX-80 F/T — **£398.00**
9 × 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed

EPSON MX-80 T — **£349.00**
Tractor feed only

INTERFACE AND CABLE — **£65.00**
For the above (non-graphic)

GRAPPLER from Orange Micro — **£99.00**
An interface for the Epson MX-80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image

AIO INTERFACE from SSM — **£119.95**

MACHINE COVERS — only the best material used

Apple only	**£5.95**
Single Disk	**£2.95**
2 stacked disks	**£4.45**
Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor	**£8.95**
Apple and 2 disk	**£7.95**
Epson MX 70/80	**£5.45**
Paper Tiger 445 — 460	**£5.45**

BASF DISKS (for 10) — **£18.50**

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98 Mayser Road London SW16 6SH
Tel 01-677 2052/7341

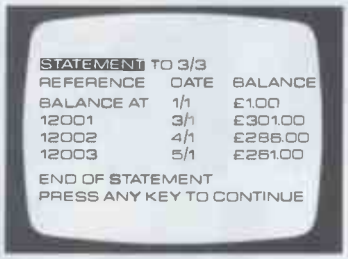
MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge Waingate Close Rossendale Lancs BB4 7SQ
Tel Rossendale (0706) 227011

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Prices do not include VAT Please add 15% VAT to your remittance Postage and packing FREE

What would I do with a computer?

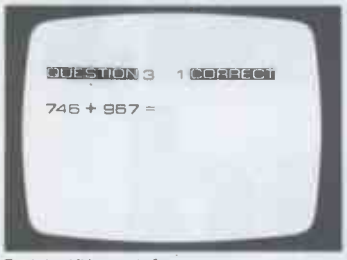
Play golf. Estimate your drive force on the fairway.



*Flummox your Bank Manager by keeping your finances at your finger tips.

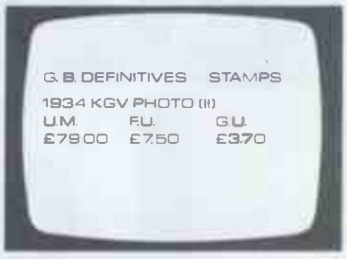
*Keep the rundown on friends, everything from their telephone numbers to birthdays.

Play Orbit and captain a spacecraft.

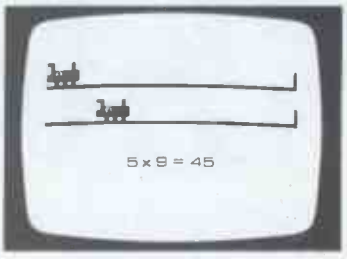


Teach the children maths from Division to Volume.

*Keep a diary of future appointments and past events.



*Catalogue all your collections from coins to stamps.



*Teach the children multiplication and play trains at the same time.

Or within a week you can write your own complex programs.

All you need to know for £14.95.

And a great range of books....

....and magazines to help you become an expert.

The first personal computer that only adds up to £69.95

16K RAM pack expands the memory capability by 16 times. £49.95. *These programs require this unit.

You'll be surprised how much you can do with a personal computer and even more surprised at how little it costs.

We made it our business to find not only the best-value-for-money computer on the market, but also the best books to enable you to progress from a beginner to an advanced user. And W.H. Smith is the only retail chain where you can buy the incredible ZX81.

The Sinclair ZX81 is a masterpiece of design. Which is why it can carry out programs you'd normally expect from more expensive computers.

Although the ZX81 is fast and powerful, it's also simple to use. Within hours you can learn to run programs and within a week you could be writing your own complex programs. All you need is your own TV (any model that receives BBC2) and a cassette player when using pre-programmed cassettes. And W.H. Smith have a range available from £3.95 each.

So take your first steps in computing at W.H. Smith and make your life easier to run.

WHSMITH

Prices correct at time of going to press.

Available at these branches only:- Altrincham · Basildon · Bedford · Birkenhead · Birmingham · Bolton · Bournemouth · Bracknell · Bradford Broadway · Bradford Kirkgate · Brent Cross · Brighton · Bristol Broadmead · Bromley Burgess Hill · Burnley · Cambridge Lion Yard · Canterbury · Cardiff · Carlisle · Chatham · Chelmsford · Chester · Chichester · Chippenham · Colchester · Coventry · Crawley · Croydon · Darlington · Derby · Doncaster Ealing Broadway · Eastbourne · Edinburgh · Eltham · Exeter · Gloucester · Guildford · Hammersmith · Hanley · Harrogate · Hartlepool · Hemel Hempstead · Holborn Circus · Hull · Ilford · Ipswich · Kensington · Kidderminster King's Lynn · Kingsway · Leamington Spa · Leeds · Leicester · Letchworth · Lewisham · Lincoln · Liverpool · Loughborough · Lowestoft · Luton · Macclesfield · Maidenhead · Maidstone · Manchester · Middlesbrough Milton Keynes · Newcastle · Newton Abbot · Northampton · Norwich · Nottingham Listergate · Nottingham Victoria · Orpington · Oxford · Peterborough · Plymouth · Pontefract · Poole · Portsmouth · Putney · Reading · Richmond Romford · Salisbury · Sheffield · Slough · Solihull · Southampton · Southend · Stafford · Staines · Stevenage · Stockport · Stockton · Stratford East · Streatham · Sunderland · Sutton Coldfield · Swindon · Taunton · Telford · Watford Winchester · Woking · Wolverhampton · Wood Green · Woolwich · Worcester · Worthing · Wrexham · York.

The Eagle has Landed

THE EXCEPTIONAL NEW AVL EAGLE II BUSINESS SYSTEM HAS ARRIVED

The hardware comes complete with 8 software packages. A fully integrated business system incorporating order processing, ledger accounting and stock control. Plus full word-processing capabilities.

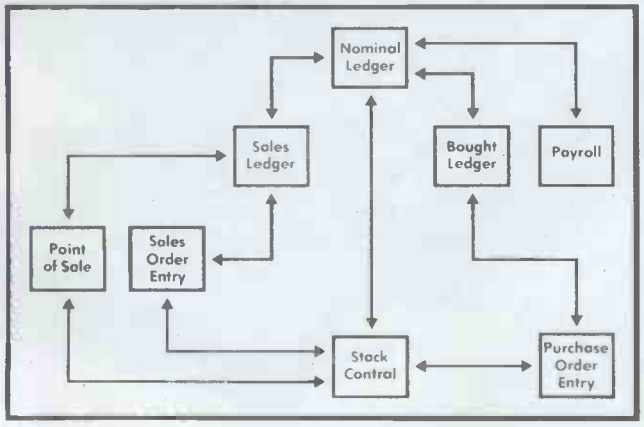
As far as we are aware, this is the only business system available that offers a totally self-contained package at such an amazing price.

The easy-to-use AVL Eagle II will reduce your paperwork, cut costs, give far greater control, and is designed to expand along with your success.

All for less than the price of a salesman's car.

Fully-integrated accounting

Take a look at the fully integrated accounting facility.



Just one single key entry is automatically entered into relevant ledgers. There's no need for manual cross-reference. This double-entry accounting system with automatic error checking will speed the updating of all your financial records and improve cash flow management.

Word-processing

The word-processing facility lets you enter information on a standard keyboard, display it on the screen, edit, rearrange it and store it, and has the facility to prepare and sort mailing lists.

All this information can then be printed out.

Designed for business expansion

The Eagle II will grow as your business grows. It is CP/M® compatible, which means a wide variety of optional software applications is available off-the-shelf. Additionally, data storage space can be increased as you require it.

And communication with other computers is also possible, when connected to the telephone system.

It's really quite difficult putting all the advantages of the Eagle II into words, which is why we'd welcome the opportunity of demonstrating its full capabilities.

Why not arrange a time and place and we'll do just that?

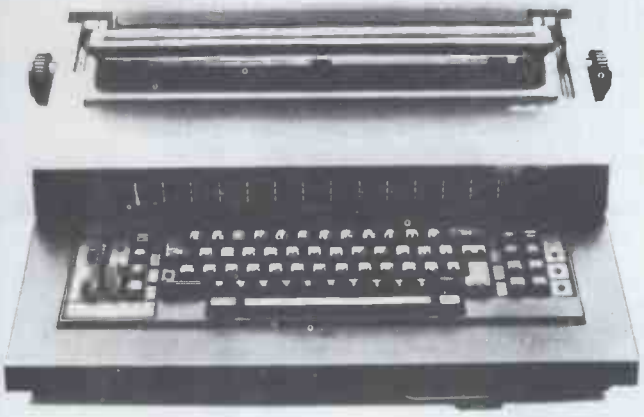
Contact Mediatech Business Systems Division, Woodside Place, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XA, England (Telephone 01-903 4372).

Dealership enquiries welcomed.

Eagle II

The Business System

1. DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITER



THE ELECTRONIC QUICK CHANGE ACT!

2. COMPUTER PRINTER

Anyone who owns an Olivetti daisywheel electronic typewriter and virtually any make of micro-computer is in luck!

Because by the simple, and inexpensive addition of a Discom Interface, your typewriter becomes part of your micro-computer system.

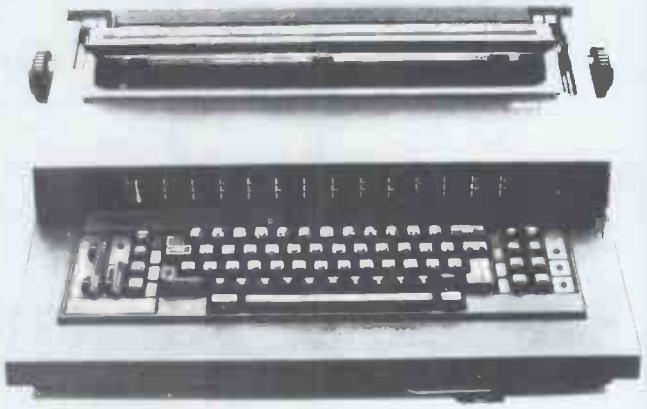
This means it acts as a computer printer with correspondence quality print for all your text processing requirements.

What's more, the typewriter can still be used as a typewriter – so you get the best of all worlds, and the cost is only around £250 (excl. VAT).

Just compare that with what you would otherwise pay out for a word processor, or a printer; the savings are astonishing!

Contact us for fuller details and a list showing your nearest Discom Upgrade Centre who will handle the work for you.

3. DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITER



SEE US AT 1st ON THE SILVER REED STAND

To: Discom, Old Manor Farm, Ashton-Under-Hill, Evesham, Worcestershire. Tel: (0386) 881962

Please send further details about the Discom Interface Unit.

NAME _____

POSITION _____

ORGANISATION _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

discom

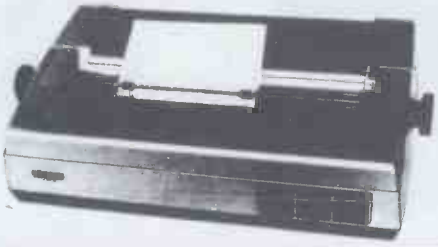
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL PRINTER II £950

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND — THE FASTEST DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

*** EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY — SUPERIOR TO MOST FAMOUS MAKES * BUILT IN PROPORTIONAL SPACING * LOOK AHEAD LOGIC * USES RICOH RP-1600 DAISYWHEELS**

Heavy duty commercial daisywheel printer, with high quality printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office environment * 124 chrs * upper/lower case * 10/12 chrs per inch giving 126 & 163 columns * 15 inch wide friction platten * bolding * underline and a hjost of other features.
* Centronics type Parallel interface as standard. * Options: Series interface £60, PET Interface £65, APPLE interface £75.



OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FOR RICOH RP-1600

RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL II £950

Other Daisywheel Printers

QUME RO	£1550
QUME KSR	£1795
NEC RO	£1795
RP-1600S	£1500

SUPERBRAIN WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1795*

* 16% Greater Disc Capacity
* Faster disc Access
* Auto Repeat on all Keys
* 18 Programmable Keys

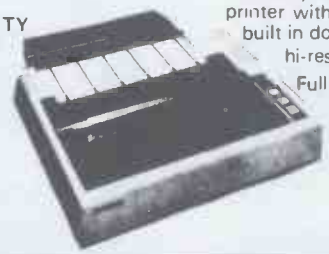
Now with multi-coloured dedicated keys for Magic Wand and Wordstar; the ultimate word processors.

* £ = $1.80

EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

LETTER QUALITY & STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

MX-80 F/T £399
LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY
3 WAY PAPER HANDLING
1. Leterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls
LOW NOISE
132 COLUMNS PER LINE
JAPANESE RELIABILITY
MX-80 F/T2 £440
MX-100 F/T £575



The only full 15" width platten printer with dual print modes & built in dot matrix & built in hi-res. graphics.

Full specification as the MX-80 F/T.

AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

COMPLETE MODEL I 48K SYSTEM

SPECIAL OFFER: LIMITED PERIOD 48K System — 16K keyboard, 32K Expansion Interface, dual Disc Drives, Green VDU, complete with all cables. £999

16K keyboard with UHF Modulator	£375
16K System with VDU & Cassette	£475
32K Expansion Interface	£289
Dual Disc Drives	£399

MODEL II
from £1999 including CP/M

State-of-the-art generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA. 8 slot bus ensures expansion to hard discs and other peripherals. 76 key professional keyboard. Self test on power up. CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS & Level III BASIC are standard.
CP/M 2.2 enables a vast range of CP/M software to be used on the MODEL II.

MODEL III

From £550

16K without disc drives	£550
48K without disc drives	£599
48K with disc drives	£1399
With Epson MX-80 and Scripsit for Wordprocessing	£1799

CP/M SOFTWARE WORD PROCESSORS

WORDSTAR	£275
WORDSTAR WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£340
WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE	£65
MAGIC WAND	£185
MAGIC WAND WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£250
SPELLBINDER	£185
SPELLBINDER WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£250

DATA BASE SYSTEMS

DBASE II RELATIONAL DATA BASE	£375
CONDOR	£250
TIM	£75

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

MILESTONE	£250

TRS-80 MODEL I SOFTWARE

ELECTRIC PENCIL (DISC)	£60
SCRIPSIT (DISC)	£61
SCRIPSIT (CASSETTE)	£25
MAIL-MERGE FOR PENCIL & SCRIPSIT	£45
VAT AID PROGRAMME	£45
CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	£125

FINANCIAL PLANNER/ MODELLING

T/MAKER	£175
TARGET	£250
MINI-MODELLER	£350

THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

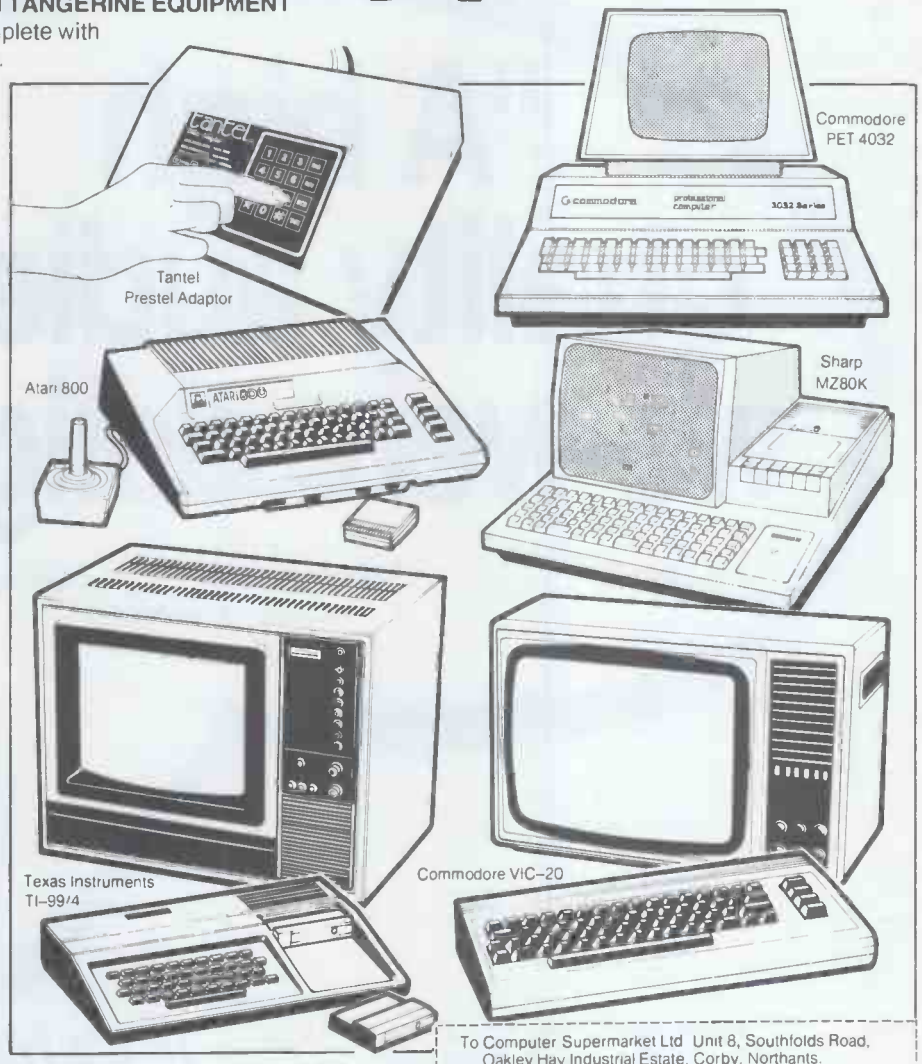
48K Apple, Dual 40 Track Disc Drives & 12 Green Screen Monitor	£1395
Double Vision 80x24 Card	£170
CP/M Softcard	£175
16K RAM (Integer) Card	£95
Centronics Parallel Card	£75
Serial Printer/Communications Card	£85

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13 amp plugs.



SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80K	20K Ram	**350.00**	402.50
MZ80K	36K Ram	**380.00**	437.00
MZ80K	48K Ram	**399.00**	458.00
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	**589.00**	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	**385.00**	442.75
MZ801/0	Input/ Output Unit	**87.00**	100.05
MZ80B	64K Ram	**1095.00**	1259.25

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

THE NEW COMMODORE VIC 20
The one they're all talking about. Full PAL colour output. 3 voices, 7 octaves, white noise. High resolution graphics option. And lots, lots more.

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	**445.00**	511.75
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	**585.00**	672.75
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	**755.00**	868.25
4040	347K Disk	**585.00**	672.75
8050	IM Byte Disk	**755.00**	868.25
4022	Printer	**357.00**	410.55
8024	Printer	**975.00**	1121.25
8026	Printer	**835.00**	960.25
C2N	Cassette	**47.00**	54.05
VIC	Personal Computer	**164.35**	189.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4	**242.62**	279.00

(New lower price NOW for PAL European version)

ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K	**300.00**	345.00
Atari 800 16K	**560.87**	645.00

Full range of peripherals available

TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantel Prestel Adaptor **170.00** 195.50
Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.
Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).
ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.

Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (Inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.
Commodore Approved Distributor
Registered Sharp, Atari and Texas Dealer

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

(An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD
Unit 8, Southfolds Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants.
Telephone 0536 744015/6 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

To Computer Supermarket Ltd Unit 8, Southfolds Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants.
Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total

I enclose my cheque for £_____
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/ Diners Card /American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 0536 744015/6)

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to 'Computer Supermarket Ltd' and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Registered in England No. 2646589.
Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

PCW

The Northern Show that means Business

"A high quality audience – we were delighted"

John Bowden, Sales Manager
Research Machines

Comments like this were made by many exhibitors at the 1981 Manchester Micro Show – in fact so encouraging has been the response that two exhibition floors have been made available for the 1982 Show.

If your organisation has not yet confirmed its booking ring the Online Exhibition department **now.** They will reserve your space awaiting your written confirmation.

MANCHESTER MICRO SHOW

3-5 March 1982
New Century Hall, Manchester

Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Northwood Hills, HA6 1TS, Middlesex. U.K.
Phone: Northwood (09274) 28211 Telex: 923498

DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

Microcomputer hardware and software for business, educational, industrial and scientific application.

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

Full APPLE range
Full COMMODORE range
Instant delivery carriage FREE (U.K.)
for complete systems

SOFTWARE MICROPLANNER

The definitive managerial planning and control tool that gives mainframe power and capability on a micro – (Ex. VAT)

£695

DISKS

Finest quality made in Germany, BASF disks

5.25" Single Sided Soft Sectored Single Density	£19.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Single Sided Hard Sectored Single Density	£19.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Single Sided Soft Sectored Double Density	£24.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Double Sided Soft Sectored Double Density	£28.00 (box of 10)
Postage and Packing per box fo 10	00.50
Also 8" from £20.00 per box of 10	

(all prices ex. VAT)

COMPUTER FURNITURE

Locally made – 'Shipshape & Bristol Fashion' – superb quality – standard patterns and bespoke.
eg. Wheeled desks from (Ex. VAT)

£95

DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED
10, Waring House, Redcliffe Hill,
Bristol BS1 6TB.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427

Authorised Dealer and Service Centre for
apple computer commodore COMPUTER

24hr answering service

To: DATALINK MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

Please send: ☐ Full Price List
☐ Quotations for (please attach details)
☐ Items listed (cheque enclosed)

Name .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

MPI

ROOM PCW 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

GENERAL
Hardware orientated:

Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Support Devices	£20.85
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£9.00
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£12.10
IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
'IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50
Ciarcias Circuit Cellar	£6.00
8089 I/O Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£4.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£4.50
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95

Software Listings:

Computer Programs that Work	£3.95
Home & Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	£23.00
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
'Professional Programs: Chess, Medbll, Wdproc	£25.00

Business:

Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85

Other:

PIMS: Personal Information Management System	£6.50
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers In Theory and Practice	£6.00
K2 FDOS	£15.50
CP/M Handbook	£12.10
CP/M Primer	£8.45
CP/M Users Guide	£10.10
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 1	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 2	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 3	£15.50
Best of Interface Age: Software	£9.95

FOR THE Z80, TRS-80, ZX81, 380Z

Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.50
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£11.50
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£10.25
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug (Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.95
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Cambridge Collection for the ZX81	£4.95

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£4.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£11.50
Introduction of PASCAL (including UCSD PASCAL)	£9.10
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.00
Advanced BASIC	£6.50
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£10.25
PASCAL Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£12.70

FOR THE 6502 (PET, APPLE, ATARI etc.)

Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£10.25
6502 Applications	£10.25
6502 Instruction Handbook	£3.50
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00
Apple II Users Guide	£11.50
PET and the IEEE (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Some Common BASIC Programs (PET/CBM)	£9.85
PET Graphics	£T.B.A.

FOR THE 8080

8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
8080 Hex Code Card	£2.30
8080 Octal Code Card	£2.30
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

FOR THE 6800

6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.85
6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£4.50
Tiny Assembler	£6.30
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£17.50
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader	£6.00
MONDEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.85

FOR FUN

8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game In 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please . . . (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
Starship Simulation	£4.50
Microsoft BASIC: University Software Inc., Listings:	
Fun and Games Programs 2	£10.45
6502 Games	£10.25
Inside BASIC Games	£10.25

FOR THE NOVICE

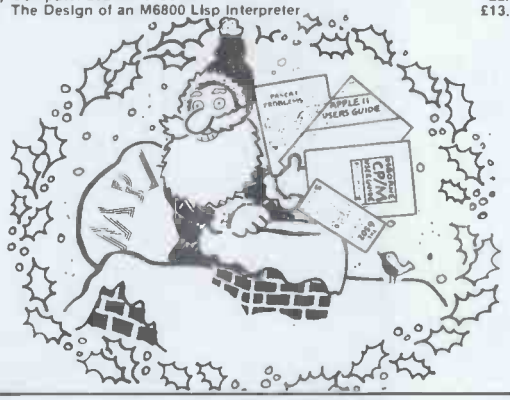
Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£6.50
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£9.00
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£5.50
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
New Hobby Computers	£3.00
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£7.50
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems and Audio Cassette	£9.25
From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
You Just Bought a Personal What?	£8.75
How to Make Money with Your Microcomputer	£7.00

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£1.95
Personal Computing	£2.15
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Compuler Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£2.15
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£3.60
Compute—for the 6502	£2.50
68' Micro	£2.15
80-Microcomputing	£3.60
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.15
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00



ORDER INFORMATION

MAGAZINES: Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable back issues there is a photocopying service of £0.15 per page plus p·p plus VAT.

BOOKS: Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by Microcomputer Products Ltd.
We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post.
Please add £0.75 (plus 15% VAT) towards postage for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 5 books at any one time, please add £0.15 for each extra title (over the 5).

PAYMENT. All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash, cheque, postal orders, IMO, Access or Barclaycard No. to: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT Prices subject to change due to fluctuations in the dollar rate.

Retailer and OEM terms available

MAIL ORDER

TELE-PHONE

CREDIT CARD ORDER

* VISIT *

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

Trade Enquiries Welcome

THE MEMORABLE 64k STATIC BOARD

Exported, not imported. The ultimate in reliability.

A new high technology product from Transam, the ME3 64K static S100 memory board is the first standard S100 card to hold a full 64K of static RAM (low power CMOS 200nS parts). It has the added advantage of doubling as an EPROM card for 2516 EPROMs, and is suitable for all S100 computers.
Designed and manufactured in the UK and available now.

- Expandable from 0-64k of RAM or EPROM in 2k blocks, one chip at a time.
- Maskable in 8k boundaries and selectable in 8k blocks (FFFF to E000 selectable in 2k blocks).
- Phantom disable implemented.
- RAM and EPROM can be resident on the same card.

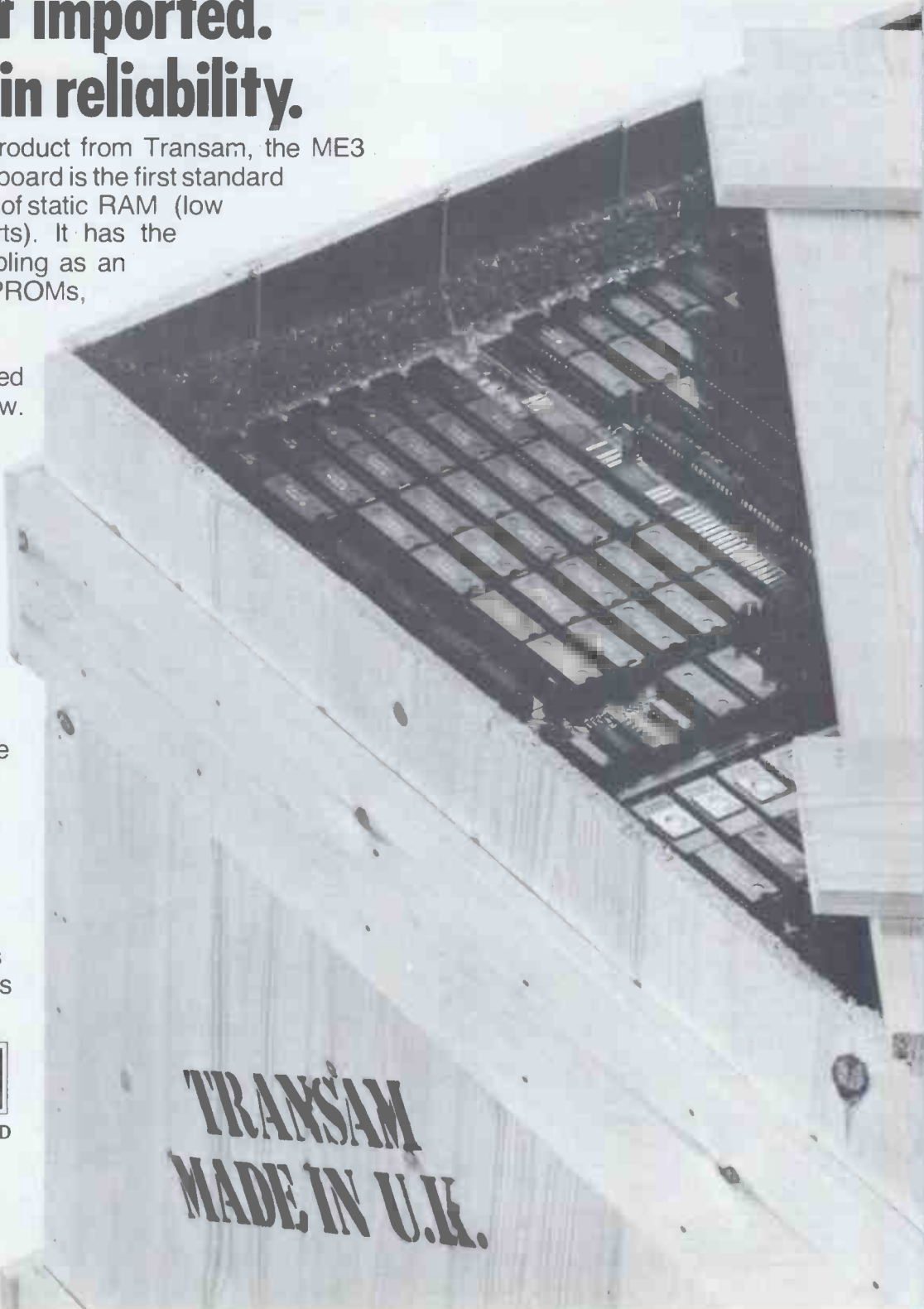
ME3 assembled with 16k RAM

£162 excl. VAT

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome. For further details please contact:

TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD
LONDON WC1
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

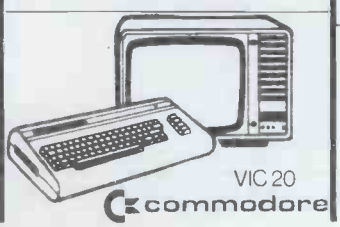


HOW WE CAN BRING OUR BUSINESS SYSTEMS EXPERTISE HOME TO YOU.

When you buy a personal computer from RAM Computer Services, we don't just hand you the box. The full range of our business system expertise is equally available to personal users — advice on choice, programming and engineering, and of course full service facilities. There is an ulterior motive — we want each of our customers to achieve maximum satisfaction from his system: after all who knows when a personal user may launch into business?

We stock a tremendous range of hardware, software and peripherals — from the Commodore Vic to the Sharp MZ80B. A sample of your choice is detailed below, but really, why don't you come and see for yourself. We'll be happy to discuss and advise.

				CHOICE OF MONTHLY PAYMENTS			
				MONTHS	24	30	36
	NET	VAT	Total	Deposit APR	34.2%	33.8%	33.2%
48K Apple II	725.00	108.75	833.75	83.37	41.87	35.62	31.42
48K Sharp MZ80K	450.00	67.50	517.50	51.75	25.99	22.12	19.51
64K Sharp MZ80B	1095.00	164.25	1259.25	125.92	63.24	53.83	47.48
5K Commodore VIC20	169.57	25.43	195.00	19.50	10.48	9.09	8.13
16K Commodore Pet	460.00	69.00	529.00	52.90	28.42	24.66	22.04



COMMODORE PET

South West Technical Products S109 Computer System including 128K RAM. 2 Megahertz processor with full uniflex operating system and 2½ megabytes disc storage on 8" disc drives.

Special Offer Price £3995 + VAT

INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £750
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

BARCLAYCARD

RAM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

RAM Computer Services Ltd.,
15-17 North Parade,
BRADFORD BD1 3JL.
Telephone: (0274) 391166

SIX TOUGH QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK BEFORE BUYING A MICRO.

1. Is it easy to use?
2. Are the programs versatile?
3. Is it absolutely reliable?
4. Does it have a national network of distributors and dealers offering full service and support?
5. Is it competitively priced?
6. Can you see proof of performance?

With the new Adler Alphatronic the answer is 'yes' to all these questions. Because Alphatronic is the micro that wos specially designed for the small businessman. To cut paperwork, cope with accounts, payroll, stock control, VAT – and generally make business, and cash, flow more smoothly. When it comes to versatility, price, reliability and performance, Alphatronic is outstanding value.

The Alphatronic P1 costs £1600* and includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard, integral double density floppy disk unit and CP/M† disk ond manual. Alphatronic P2 complete includes 2000 character screen, keyboard, two integral double density floppy disk units together with a dot-matrix printer, CP/M† disk and manual and costs £2345.*

* Prices exclusive of VAT. † Trade mark of Digital Research Corp.

FREE

With model P1: a two disk basic teach-in course worth £85. With model P2: a two disk data retrieval program worth £120.

Send back the coupon and we'll tell you how Alphatronic could be the answer – your answer.

Printer not included on P1 model at £1600.

ADLER

alphatronic

ADLER's NEW £1600 MICRO. BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE ALPHATRONIC.

Alphatronic Division, **TRIUMPH ADLER (UK) LTD.**
(formerly Adler Business Systems Ltd.)
27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ. Tel: 01-250 1717.

Please send me further details on the Adler Alphatronic.

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....

Telephone.....

PCW/12/81

IBS 81 October 20-29. Hall 4 Stand 321.

TODAY'S BEST PRICE PERFORMANCE RATIO FROM A MICRO COMPUTER FROM

£1875

Standard Model 64K RAM/320K DISK

ALTERNATIVE MODEL:
'QD' 700K DISK £2150

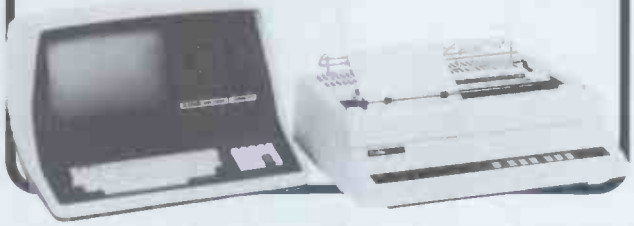
SUPERBRAIN

MASSIVE DATA STORAGE FROM HARD DISK

Massive storage capability is available with the 8in. Winchester Micropolis 7MB – 35B Hard Disk from £3500 including a controller to connect directly to your Superbrain.
12 month warranty included in price.

WORDPROCESSING SYSTEMS

A complete wordprocessing system including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer, training and up to a day's installation for around £3850.



Software Options: we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750

Graphics – Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80

Integrated Accounting System – Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250. Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

Financial Modelling – T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.

Data Base Management – DMS @ £400

Word Processing – Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.

Also available – Form Creation, Debugging etc. Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

KGB

MICROS LIMITED

KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

THE TRANSTEC 1200 VIDEO MONITOR.

DEALERS REQUIRED NATIONWIDE

JUST £99 COMPLETE.*

At last, a top quality green screen 12" video monitor at a really competitive price.

The Transtec 1200 has a composite video input, compatible with all micro computers and the screen gives a crisp read-out of a full 80 columns.

The unit is housed in a durable plastic cabinet with controls neatly concealed behind a hinged front-access panel.

Why pay more? Send the coupon today for full specification or better still, call us direct in Bristol.

transtec

13A Small Street, Bristol W1.
0272-277462
"SEND £115 (VAT, CARRIAGE INCL) FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY"

I like the Transtec 1200 price — send me more data — fa

Name

Company

Address

Position

Tel:

PCW/12/8

* Vat, postage and packing not included.

SPOCK: "Computer! Calculate the value of Pi to ten thousand decimal places".
COMPUTER: "Working . . ."

CAN YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK?

The WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY speech synthesiser adds voice response to any computer with a parallel port including PET, APPLE, expanded ATOM, HORIZON etc.

for Only £69 + VAT

- ⁕ **UNLIMITED VOCABULARY**
- ⁕ **EASY TO PROGRAM**
- ⁕ **LOW MEMORY OVERHEAD**
- ⁕ **COMPLETE MANUAL WITH DICTIONARY, SAMPLE SOFTWARE AND TUTORIAL ON SPEECH PRODUCTION.**

Also includes high flux speaker and power supply, all housed in high quality wood cabinet, with volume control and rear pitch control.

Programmed with simple phonetic codes. Apart from the obvious applications of voice response in manufacturing, testing, blind terminals etc., this product also teaches a great deal about linguistics and speech production.

Software is available in BASIC and Z-80 and 6502 assembly for direct input in PHONETIC SPELLING closely related to the ARPABET international phonetic alphabet.

For your nearest dealer contact:

WIDEBAND PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE RD., ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.

A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

TEL: 0223 208017

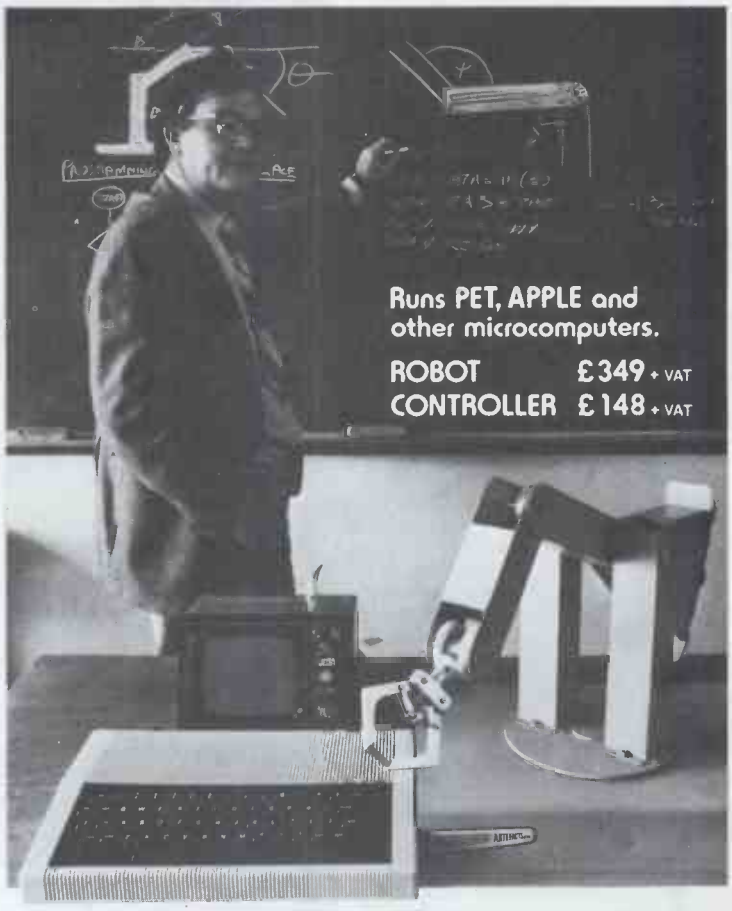
I.A. SYSTEMS LTD.

Cambridgeshires Computer Specialist

- ★ OFF THE SHELF TURNKEY SYSTEMS BASED ON THE NORTH STAR HORIZON.
- ★ OVER 200 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, STOCK CONTROL, PAYE, DATALOGGING ETC.
- ★ DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS WITH FULLY DOCUMENTED HARDWARE.
- ★ NORTH STAR DOS, CPM 2.2 AND FORTH READY CONFIGURED.
- ★ TRAINING AVAILABLE.
- ★ TOP QUALITY TERMINALS, DAISY WHEEL OR LETTER QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.
- ★ RELIABLE PROVEN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE GUARANTEED AND SUPPORTED FOR ONE YEAR.
- ★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS CAN BE ARRANGED.

CONTACT:
I.A.S., CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.
TEL: 0223 207689.
A SUBSIDIARY OF SANDS WHITELEY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

I.A. SMALL ARM ROBOT



Runs PET, APPLE and other microcomputers.

ROBOT	**£349** + VAT
CONTROLLER	**£148** + VAT

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

Microcomputers and Microsystems

Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

A wholly owned subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development Ltd.

MICROTEK COMPUTER SERVICES

MICROTEK INTRODUCE THE

`MICOM 81´

THE `STATE OF THE ART´ MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM.

* **4 MHZ Z80A CPU!**
* **18 Slot S100 Mainframe!**
* **32 MB or 96 MB CMD Hard Disk Storage!**
* **Up to 768K Dynamic or 384K Static RAM with Bank Switching!**
* **2, 4 or 8 port Serial and Parallel I/O boards!**
* **8" Double Density Floppy Disk Drives, (optional)!**
* **IBM Compatable Communications!**
* **Rugged and Reliable Rack Housing!**

The 'MICOM 81' system will run CPM, (if you really must!) or

`MVT FAMOS´

The most powerful and versatile multi-tasking, multi-user 8-bit operating system currently available! You don't believe us? Well we have a large international bank using this system with 6 terminals and 2 printers in a 'Real Time' trading application!

Do you know of a UNIX, MPM, MBOS, OASIS or any other 8-bit 'multi-user' operating system, that you can get demonstrated doing the same? Well neither do we!

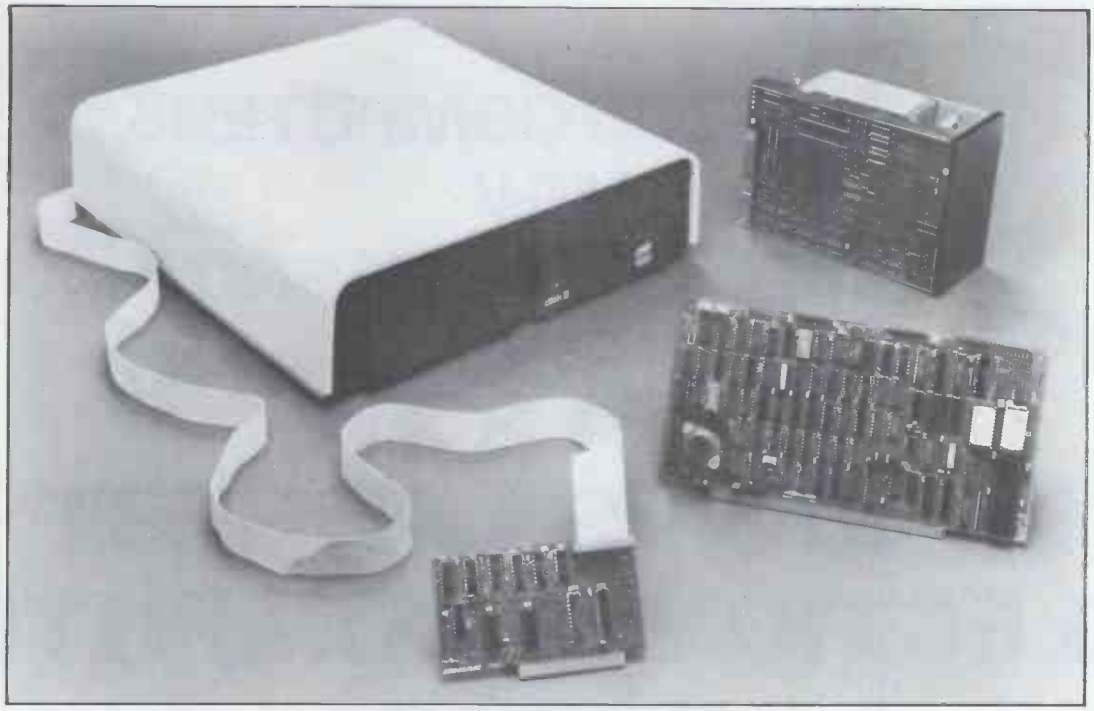
The 'MICOM 81' system is also currently being used in one of this country's leading universities, and in many other different types of industrial and commercial applications.

Prices start from as little as £7,000 and OEM enquiries are welcome.

For further details phone Orpington 26803/36228 or write to Microtek Computer Services, 50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 ODJ.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

APPLE AND S100 USERS:
A 5¼" WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



* UP TO 12.6 MBYTE FORMATTED (256 BYTE SECTORS) CAPACITY PER DRIVE
* OPTIMISED SEEKTIMES (DRIVE HAS ON BOARD MICROPROCESSOR)
* CABINET & POWER SUPPLY SUPPORTS 2 WINCHESTER DRIVES OR MIX OF 5¼" FLOPPY + WINCHESTER
* DRIVES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
* SUB-SYSTEM INCLUDES: CONTROLLER, CABLES, DRIVE, CABINET AND SOFTWARE TO SUPPORT YOUR SYSTEM.

PRICES FROM: £1560 OEM FOR COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM

COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K,
1 x 5¼" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5¼" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) **£3240**

CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

CP/M 2.2 £150

MP/M 1.1 – £350

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS

64K DYNAMIC RAM BANK SELECT – £380

EPSON: MX80 £395

MX80 F/T + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £455

NEW: MX100 – 15" CARRIAGE
PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £575

TELEVIDEO:

910, 920, 950 FROM £425

WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47271
INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX, TW15 1UQ

TELEX: 8952042

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service

Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon comart

LOGITEK

The upgradable solution.

Logitek is the sole distributor in the U.K. and Eire of Altos microcomputer systems. The company have a policy of maintaining stocks of hardware and software for immediate despatch.

Logitek offers hardware and software support from its offices in Chorley and London and the factory in Glasgow.

The Altos ACS 8000 range of business and scientific microcomputer systems has created a new standard in quality and reliability. Altos microcomputers cover a range of advanced, cost effective systems which offer a wide range of single board configurations to serve OEM's and the business sector.

ACS 8000-10

Features: Z80A CPU
6 Serial RS232 Ports
1 Parallel Centronics Port
10 MByte 8" Winchester Disk
1/2 MByte 8" Floppy Disk
208K 200ns RAM
DMA

Options: Floating Point Processor
1 Network RS422 Port

The ACS8000-10 system comes ready installed with 208K of memory arranged in four banks of 48K with 16K common, to give multi-tasking capability under the MP/M operating system. A single sided, single/double density 8" floppy disk drive is fitted together with an 8" Winchester hard disk with a capacity of 10 MByte (unformatted). The operating system is bootstrap loaded from the floppy disk. A further 8" Winchester and/or a Mag Tape Cartridge backup unit may be added at any time.

ACS 8000-2

Hardware price: £2995

Features: Z80A CPU
Dual 8" floppy disks
2 Serial RS232 Ports
1 Parallel Centronics Port

Options: DMA
Floating Point Processor
Prototyping Board

LOGITEK

Logitek offer the ultimate OEM service:–

●Off the shelf stocks ●Reliability ● On site upgradability
●Hardware and software support
●Established user base of over 1000 systems worldwide
●Attractive Distributor/OEM discount

All systems are 19" rack mountable. 14" and 8" Winchester hard disks give up to 58MByte online storage unformatted. The Mag Tape Cartridge backup system offers up to 17.2 MBvte storage unformatted.

Communications
IBM 3780 and ICL CO3 emulation for total communication with large mainframe systems.

Languages
Cobol, Basic, Fortran, APL, Pascal, PLI, C running under CPM and MPM operating systems. Oasis single and multiuser operating systems from Phase One.

Graphics & Scientific
Fortran subroutine libraries and stand alone packages available.

ALTOS

Exclusive distributor in the U.K. and Eire

LOGITEK E.I.C. Electronics Limited,
8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BG
Tel: (025 72) 67615/66803 Telex: 677354
29/30 Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW
Tel: (01) 402 7479
30 Kelvin Avenue, Hillington Industrial Estate, Glasgow. G52 4LH
Tel: (041) 882 1166/1661

To: Logitek, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd., 8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BG
Please send me full details on the Altos ACS 8000 range of microcomputer systems and details of terms and conditions.

Name
Position
Company
Address
Phone No.

PCW12

LSI-11/23 128Kb MOS
96Mb Disk Drive
VT100-AB
RT-11 License

Cost £15,950*

we add more to DEC® at lower cost

TSX-Plus

Provides functionality of the DEC® RT-11 operating system for up to 12 terminals. Increase productivity of RT-11 systems. Contains no RT-11 emulator.

Cost £1,250

TSX-Net

Allows implementation of business and scientific applications requiring distributed processing networks of TSX-Plus/RT-11 systems. Allows multiple systems to share resources.

Cost £750

® Registered trade mark
Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

Wilkes Computing

* Price is for fully supported system excluding V.A.T.

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel (0272) 25921 Telex 449205

No experience required to shop here!

We fully understand that to the uninitiated the first look at the Micro Computer world can be somewhat confusing, to say the least. But of course, to the experienced operator or programmer it's all plain—Kilobyte! Well, you don't have to be experienced to shop at SRS, we try to keep things as simple as possible and cater for everyone's needs. The businessman thinking about a small computer for the office or the advanced hobbyist requiring all the extra accessories for the micro system at home. We'll be pleased to give you all the help you need, advising you, in plain English, and plan the system that's just right for your needs—not one 32K RAM Module more! And at the end of the day, with our LOW PRICES and all the bits you were advised NOT to buy, we'll have almost certainly have saved you a great deal of money too! Call in and see us soon.

ATARI
for the HOME & OFFICE

The advanced electronics of the ATARI 400 and 800 systems make them simple to use, even if you've never used a computer before. Yet, for the sophisticated user, they offer full user-programmability. In BASIC or Assembly Language. Connects to any TV. You simply attach them to any home television set, causing no interference to TV reception. And entertainment programs turn your television set into an entertainment centre for the whole family. Call in and find out more about these exciting new Micro Computers.

Model 400

16K RAM

Cassette recorder	PLEASE
Disc drive	PHONE
Thermal printer	FOR PRICE

Model 800

16K RAM

Plain paper printer	PLEASE
Printer Interface	PHONE
16 Plug-in RAM	FOR PRICE

apple® computer
Sales and Service

APPLE II 48K	PLEASE
Disc Drive with controller.	PHONE
Additional Disc Drive	FOR
Video Monitor	PRICE

SHARP SHARP

Model MZ80K
MZ80B and
PC3201
Now in stock!
Please phone for prices.

NASCOM II

This excellent single board Micro Computer is supplied ready built and tested with keyboard but no memory

Power supply	PLEASE
4 x 4118 Memory chips (4K)	PHONE
48K RAM Board	FOR PRICE

PART EXCHANGE

Considering a new computer? You might be surprised what we offer you (we might be surprised what you offer us!)

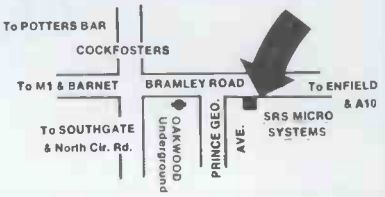
Call in and see us for: Printers, video monitors, software, computing books, discs, tapes etc. Many new items coming along soon.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDER OVER £100
All prices shown are excluding V.A.T. E. & O. E.

SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road,
Oakwood, London N14 4XA

Telephone: 01-363 8060
(Closed Monday)



The new flexible multi-user system

The Vector Graphic 5005 from Almarc

with 5 megabyte Winchester, 630k floppy disc

The new Vector 5005 is a multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc system for general business and word processing applications.

It is a low priced system with highly rated capabilities.

It supports up to a maximum of 5 users and gives 5 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature. It is also MP/M compatible.

Total flexibility means that the VG 5005's terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage. One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software. Each user gets a full 56k bytes of RAM and most other standard CP/M compatible applications software will run on the system e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/1 and other statistical and data based management packages.

Up to 5 terminals

The Vector Graphic 5005 is ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

For further information on the VG 5005 write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

Almarc DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Limited,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657.
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Also at:
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804.

CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT PCW 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495 100 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

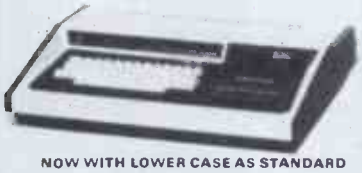
PET

4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk
4022 80 column tracks feed.
3023 80 column friction feed.
C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

32K SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM £1,499.00

VIDEO GENIE



£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

NOW WITH LOWER CASE AS STANDARD

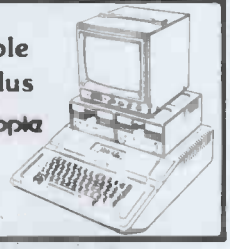
NEW VIDEO GENIE II *NOW AVAILABLE*	£299.00
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE	£33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT	£24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	£215/£185
16K/32K RAM CARD	£94/£129

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS

Apple II plus

48K Machines	£595.00
Disk Drive with Controller	£349.00
Disk Drive without Controller	£289.00
Colour Card	£69.00
Graphics Tablet	£425.00
Silentype Printer	£199.00



Typical Business Starter System. Apple 48K, 2 Discs, Monitor and Printer only. £1,785.

PRINTERS

Interfaces and Cables for APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS 232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD All Available

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £440
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX100 £575
Friction and tractor feed, high resolution graphics, wide carriage 15½".

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £195
Dot matrix 5 × 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

MONITORS

MON 10" (illust) B&W	£79.95
9" Green Monitor	£98.00
Hitachi professional monitors	
9" Black & White	£99.95
12" Black & White	£149.00

UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

UK 101 Kit inc. 8K Memory	£125
Ready Built inc. 8K Memory	£175
Complete in case	£199
4K Expansion 8×2114	£10
Parallel Printer Interface	£24.50
Sound generator plus PIO Kit	£29.95
Cases for UK101	£19.95
Chromasonics Sound Kit	£24.80
Colour Kit (inc. Demo Tape × instr.)	£69.95

NEW:NEW:NEW

32K DYNAMIC MEMORY BOARD KIT
ONLY £89.95

PIO and EPROM PROGRAMMER KIT
ONLY £24.50

VIC 20

Colours
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

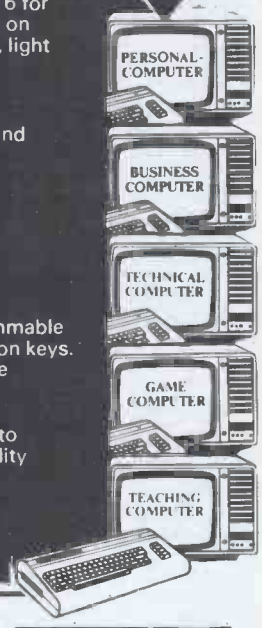
Sound
3 Tone Generator for music
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects.
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display
22 Characters by 23 lines
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

Keyboard
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories
VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

PRICE ONLY £165
CASSETTE DECK £34.95
with free programmes



TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

ONLY £159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

All items carry a 1 year Guarantee

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, monitors, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items. P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

NEWSPRINT

Compiled by Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink.

Not the ICL micro

Better late than never, they say. ICL has just decided that its original decision never to produce a micro wasn't as good as its latest idea — to announce one next year.

Don't believe any announcements you may have seen which suggest that it has already announced one. Our biggest computer company is getting ready to release a rather nice micro, but the DRS-20 range is not it yet. Neither, for that matter, is the extremely expensive Three Rivers machine (called the Perq). Having said what ICL is not making, it remains worth commenting enthusiastically on what it is producing.

The DRS-20 is a 'Distributed Resource System' which means a set of processor boxes, each with an Intel 8085 inside it to run your programs, and all connected to each other by a second board which runs the network. This second board is a good idea in one sense. It means that you can buy one big DRS machine — the Model 40 with big disks, or the Model 50 with even bigger hard disks — and connect a half-dozen or so users on the cheaper Model 10, so that they all share the big one's disks.

It's not such a brilliant idea, though, in terms of its price — nearly £1000 of the Model 10's price is made up of this network driver. However, ICL is first and foremost a maker of medium-scale 'mainframes' big computers which are sold to big organisations, and used by a team of programmers, operators, and other professional data processing staff. Anything it does in micros has to feed its mainframe business, if possible, as well as merely generating money. And the DRS-20 system will do that because it is designed to function as though it were one of ICL's old faithful 1500 terminals and connect the user to one of its old faithful mainframes.

ICL has the real option still up its sleeve, however. All it has to do is to take that network board out and put a disk controller in instead; plug that into a nice dual disk drive and there you have a better-than-average, sub-£2000 personal micro all ready for CP/M and with a network ready for when you can afford it.

The network looks like a local area network — something like the Econet in the Acorn, or the Nestar system from Zynar for Apple, or the Z-Net from Zilog (there is a very long list indeed). In fact, this one is rather different. Instead of having a wire down which everybody sends messages when the wire isn't busy, this system has a central switchboard which rings everybody up in turn to see if they have information to send. This is known as 'polling' and isn't the way most local area nets operate. It is, however, the way most host computers control intelligent terminals, so it is a bit hard to grasp why this non-revolutionary add-on should cost nearly £1000 extra. On the BBC Micro, for instance, the local net costs £47 extra on each machine.

There is some argument about the speed at which a local net has to run. For most of us, the speed of the Econet is more than enough; for people who want to do what they call 'transaction processing' a very much greater speed is needed to cope with the large amounts of data that have to be handed back and forward. We will see what ICL's 'net' can do.

In the meantime, however, ICL stands unique in having produced a system costing £2250, without even having CP/M, and which has no way of loading software. The Model 10 by itself (if ICL would sell one by itself) has no disks, no tape interface, no modem interface — just a network connection. By itself, if you want to run a Micro Focus CIS Cobol program, you have to type it in (having first paid the extra £600-odd) and then compile it. The same applies to that Microsoft Basic program. Details on 01-788 7272.

Thanks for the memory

There are an awful lot of bog-standard CP/M systems for around £3000; rather fewer for around £2000, and most of those don't include a pretty nice printer worth £400 in the price, the way the new Memory Computers machine does. It's called the Memory 2000 and is described by the north London company as a 'little sister' for the Memory 7000.

It actually looks like a nice machine on paper: not quite as cheap as the competition — UK-built systems like the Shelton Signet, or the Gemini, or even the new Nascom if prices stabilise — but not much more costly and a great deal nicer to look at. The two disks provide 400 kbytes, the screen has 24 lines of 80 characters (or 40 characters for those with tired eyes) and the recommended printer is the Centronics 737, normally at £400.

Details and local dealers from Graham Barrett, at Britannia House, 960 High Road, London N12 9RY.

Software already available (but not free with it) includes Wordstar, plus 'low-cost packages for all the basic business routines,' according to Memory Computers. That means payroll, invoicing, stock control, job costing, sales, purchase and nominal ledgers — plus specific business functions 'currently including solicitors' time costing and accounting, hotel reservations and billing, estate agency/property enquiry matching and construction industry contract costing.'

Learn with Clive

Not everybody likes Uncle Clive's beautiful manual which comes with the ZX81. As an alternative, Sinclair has produced a package of programs and booklets to teach you the things that the manual lists — an active, rather than passive, learning method.

The ZX Learning Lab costs £19.95. It includes six cassettes of software and two spare cassettes 'for practice' and a 160-page manual. In all, there are 20 programs to study, each demonstrating a particular aspect of writing code for the machine. Details from Sinclair at 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge.

In the air

Sending software over the airwaves seems to be the latest craze. As part of its forthcoming computer literacy series, the BBC hopes to send programs for the BBC Micro over Ceefax and in California, West Coast Faire organiser Jim Warren is hoping to set up a computer-readable broadcasting service called Datacast.

But in the meantime you can take part in an intersting experiment which will form part of the 3 December broadcast of 'Tomorrow's

World'. The TW team is going to broadcast two short programs, probably for the Apple and PET, during the program, which you can record on a cassette and — at least in theory — load into your machine. Initial experiments, using an old TV set and cassette recorder, proved that the idea does work and the BBC is interested in hearing from anyone who successfully loads the programs.

Just what those will be hadn't been decided when we went to press, some six weeks before the experiment and, indeed, the choice of machine hadn't been finalised, either — there was some talk of the ZX81 being included. For further details, keep an eye on *Radio Times*.

Meanwhile, Radio Nederland reports encouraging results from its experimental machine-readable broadcasts in September, using the service's short wave English language transmissions to various parts of the globe. A simple direction and bearing program in Basic, devised by Prof John Campbell of Exeter University, was transmitted in three versions, for the Apple , PET and TRS-80, with a reported 42 percent success rate for the 235 listeners who provided feedback.

The programs were transmitted on short wave from three transmitters, in Holland, Madagascar and the Antilles, to cover Europe, North America, Asia, Africa, Africa and the Pacific. Most of the successful receptions took place in Europe, but success reports also came from Canada, USA and even Belize.

Now Radio Nederland is to repeat the experiment on 28 January with programs for the ZX81, PET and TRS-80 Model I level 2 and — possibly — the Atari as well. The broadcasts will be at the following times (in GMT) and frequencies: Europe — 0950 hrs on 15560 kHz, 11930 kHz, 9895 kHz, 6045 kHz, 5955 kHz and at 1350 hrs on 17605 kHz, 11930 kHz, 9895 kHz, 6045 kHz and 5955 kHz; Pacific — at 0750 hrs on 9715 kHz, 9770 kHz and at 0850 hrs on 9715 kHz; Africa — at 1815 hrs on 15220 kHz, 6020 kHz; and Africa and Europe — at 2050 hrs on 21686 kHz, 17695 kHz, 17605 kHz, 15220 kHz and 9715 kHz.

Peter Rodwell

Speech lab

Heuristics Speechlab products listen to human speech and produce computer control commands based on them. Most of the time, they correctly pick up any one of 128 'words' and act as expected. Sometimes, they hear something else. Either way, US-built Heuristic products starting at £3000 are now available from 'sole distributor' Data Dynamics Services in the UK. Details on 01-848 9781.

All-in-one from Zilog

Fancy rivalling Sinclair's four-chip computer, the ZX81? Well, two of the chips he uses contain the processor and the Basic in Rom.

Zilog, however, has released a chip with both processor and Basic on it.

Unfortunately, the Basic that Zilog has put out is not Sinclair Basic, which is a shame, really. Sinclair Basic is quite friendly; more to the point, it also controls the video signals that drive an ordinary television, to provide such a cheap display. Nonetheless, it goes to show what can be done.

The chip is the Z8671, which is one of the single-chip system family called Z8. It has only 128 bytes of memory on it, enough for a simple FOR. . .NEXT loop, perhaps, with a few USR machine code routines. Details on Maidenhead (0628) 36131.

Taped training

It was described as 'a little bit unique' at its launch — the first computer designed to operate a videotape player. Sony launched it and called it the Video Responder, and very nice it was too.

It's supposed to be used for training. The film is operated entirely by the Responder, so all the student has to do is put the video cassette in the machine and start it up. The Responder even tells the student to do this. The tape loads a program (computer, not training) into the processor. This tells it to stop at various marks on the tape and which marks to move to from there.

For example, it starts off by playing a section of video showing how to boil an egg. It (the film) then asks the student a question, such as, 'Do you need to boil the water before putting the egg in, or do you put the egg in before boiling the water?' The student is told to press button 1 for yes, button 2 for no, and button 3 if he doesn't understand.

Then, if the machine has been properly set up, it will rewind to play the piece of tape which dealt with how the water was boiled, if the student got it wrong. Or it will repeat the whole first section if the student didn't understand. Or it will move onto the next section, if the student got it right. Or perhaps it will do something else — for example, it can see how long it takes the student to answer and it can play a different section, if the tutor thought that slow answers required different teaching. This is known as 'interactive video' in the new trade of interactive video.

Up till now, it has been the preserve of people like Mike Sterland who have connected up a disk video player and controlled it with an Apple. The Video Responder is a lot cheaper, but the Apple scores over it in the way it can display messages on the video along with the picture, and in the fact that the messages are a lot more under control of the producer.

Lifeboat waves wand

The best-known software for processing text on a CP/M system is Wordstar: compared with Wordstar, the Magic Wand program from Lifeboat is 'far better and has the best manual around.'

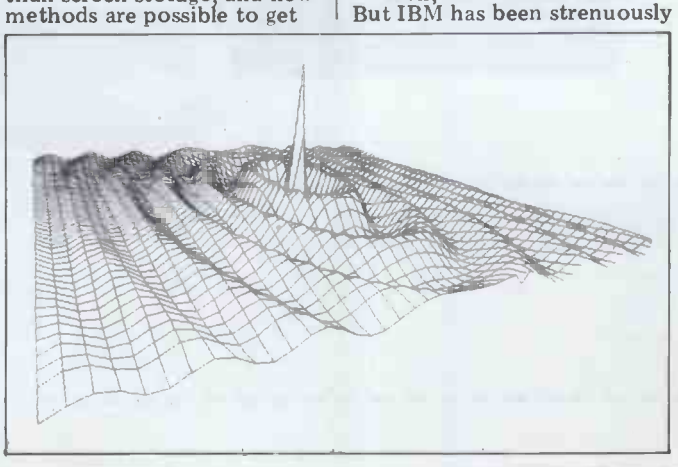
This is, not surprisingly, the opinion of Lifeboat — it's also the opinion of the editor of *PCW*. So I don't think I need say any more than that Magic Wand is available for a price of £185, complete with the fantastic manual, from Lifeboat on 01-836 9028 — ask for Helen Smith.

Great graphics

Time was when drawing pictures on a computer screen needed a special type of screen — and an expensive one at that — which actually remembered what was drawn on it. Getting the pictures off that 'storage tube' and onto paper took complicated electronics, built into most storage tubes as an even more expensive option and working almost exactly like a Xerox copier.

These days, because memory costs less than £1 for a simple 16-kbit chip, it is easier to store the diagrams in ordinary storage, rather than screen storage, and new methods are possible to get the picture onto paper. On normal microcomputers, several different printers are available, complete with software that prints a single dot on the paper wherever there was a dot on the screen. Now, it is available on ultra-lovely minicomputer screens, like Digital Equipment's VT100 terminal.

For a mere £800 to £2000 (depending on which printer you use) Riva Terminals supplies a micro in a box to take the VT1000 graphics, and print them out. A sample, below, shows the sort of detail possible on a fairly standard matrix printer. Details on Winkfield Row (03447) 5193.



Not-so-jolly giant

Any activity 'which competes with IBM or assists a competitor' creates a 'conflict of interest' in the mind of anybody who does it, even in their spare time, while working for IBM. This is official doctrine, officially handed out by IBM's legal department to staff who tried to sell programs to fellow PET or Apple users. IBM holds the copyright, it says, on all software it produces.

Quite how you decide whether what you are doing (if you work for IBM) competes with IBM isn't clear. If what you are doing is writing a program for a PET or an Apple or something like that, then just writing the program is not illegal. But selling it is. And, according to Mother IBM, 'programming computers for profit would compete. . . *even though a particular commercial activity might not be directly competitive with anything IBM is doing today.*'

Think about that. It means that any aspect of programming computers is something that IBM regards as an area where it is competing. Even if it doesn't have a product today, it intends to have one, in every area of computers, one day.

Well, we all knew that! But IBM has been strenuously

IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING WORDS GIVE YOU A BUZZ . . . ANALYSIS STATISTICS DE SIGN PLOTTING GRAPHICS REPORT WRIT ING SPECIFICATIONS SCHEDULES COSTING PLANT MAINTENANCE PRODUCTION CON TROL SIMULATIONS IEEE INTERFACING IN STRUMENT CONTROL MONITORING TERM INAL COMMUNICATIONS PAPERTAPE READ ING PUNCHING & EDITING SELF PROGRAM MING BASIC ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE MA CHINECODE . . . GIVE US A BUZZ (OR SEND BACK THE COUPON)

The micro comes of age. The PET has come a long way since micros were regarded as toys. It's designed and built for demanding work and this shows in the 32K memory and 80 column screen as well as in its impressive disk capacity. When it comes to languages, you'll find the PET fluent in BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, COMAL, LISP, PILOT and ASSEMBLER.

It can be used as a complete system in itself, or can be linked to other PETs or a mainframe.

Who needs PET? And why? The list above speaks for itself, but that's only part of the story as the PET now has over 600 applications. It's good news for any engineer who's tried to get even a modest budget approved – the PET is very acceptable to the most sceptical of money people.

It's an attractive proposition, too, to DP professionals who need their fingers on the pulse and are fed up with waiting for their turn on the company computer.

In fact, it's the nearest thing to the all-purpose computer for everyone. An extravagent claim? A demonstration can prove it to be true.

The PET has track record. We've been involved with electronics for over 20 years and there are now over 40,000 PET installations in the UK. We manufacture our own microchip which is happily accepted and used by makers of other well-known microcomputers.

You get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore. What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department direct. They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language.

What does all this cost? Not a lot. In fact, our computers start at £200 and go through to £3,000 – and that will buy you a complete system. Which is just one more reason why any professional worth his salt would be interested in a microcomputer that's made its name in the business world . . . but is far more than just an efficient business brain.

Send to: Commodore Information Services, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe.
Tel: Slough 79292.
I'd like to know how a Commodore PET could give me a buzz.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel: 39 PC2

COMMODORE PET
Over 40,000 working hard for Britain

LONDON AREA
Adda Computers Ltd
W13, 01-579 5845
Byteshop Computerland
NW1, 01-387 0505
Capital Computer Systems Ltd
W1, 01-636 3863 & 637 5551
Centralex – London Ltd
SE13, 01-318 4213-7
Chromasonic Electronics
N19, 01-263 9493/9495
Healey Management Services Ltd
E1, 01-247 2858/3149
Home and Business Computers
E12, 01-472 5107
Logic Box Ltd
SW1, 01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Limited
EC4, 01-583 6774
Metyclean Ltd
EC4, 01-236 2000
Micro Computation
N14, 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre
SW14, 01-878 7044-7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
EC1, 01-250 0505
The Computer Shop (City) Ltd
EC1, 01-628 3531

HOME COUNTIES
Millhouse Designs Ltd
ALTON, 84517
The Computer Shop (Banbury) Ltd
BANBURY, 3477
H.S.V. Ltd
BASINGSTOKE, 62444
M.M.S. Limited
BEDFORD, 40601/2
Bracknell Computers
BRACKNELL, 52929
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
BRENTWOOD, 229379 & 230480
Amplicon Micro Systems Limited
BRIGHTON, 562163 & 608331
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
CAMBERLEY, 20446
Wego Computers Ltd
CATERHAM, 49235
The Computer Shop (Caversham) Ltd
CAVERSHAM, 481555
Dataview Ltd
COLCHESTER, 865835
DaVinci Computers Ltd
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Micro-Facilities Ltd
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Cream Computer Shop
HARROW, 01-863 0833
L & J Computers
HARROW, 01-204 7525
South East Computers Ltd
HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd
HATFIELD, 60980/67111
Alpha Business Systems
HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 449749
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd
ILFORD, 01-554 3344
H.B. Computers Ltd
KETTERING, 520910
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd
LUTON, 426887/416892
South East Computers Ltd
MAIDSTONE, 681263
Photo Acoustics Ltd
NEWPORT PAGNELL, 610625
WATFORD, 32006 & 40698
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd
NORWICH, 26259 & 614302
The Computer Shop (Oxford) Ltd
OXFORD, 722872
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
OXFORD, 721461
Arden Data Processing
PETERBOROUGH, 49577 & 67831
H.S.V. Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 331422
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 26647
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 65787 & 64589
Scan Computers Ltd
STORRINGTON, (09066) 5432
The Computer Room
TONBRIDGE, 355962
Orchard Computer Services
WALLINGFORD, 35529
Microchips
WINCHESTER, 68085
P.P.M. Ltd
WOKING, (04867) 80111
Petalect Limited
WOKING, (04862) 69032 & 21776

MIDLANDS
Byteshop Computerland
BIRMINGHAM, 021-622 7149
C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-707 3866
Camden Electronics Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-773 8240
Joseph Ware Associates Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-643 8033
Marchant Business Systems Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-706 8232
Micro Associates
BIRMINGHAM, 021-328 4574
Peach Data Services
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Catlands Information Systems
CHESTER, 46327
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
COVENTRY, 20246
Davidson-Richards Ltd
DERBY, 366803
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd
DORRIDGE, (056 45) 6192
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd
HINCKLEY, 613544
Arden Data Processing
LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd
LEICESTER, 20455
A.J.R. Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland
NOTTINGHAM, 40576
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
RUGBY, 65756
Synchro Computing Ltd
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 825391
Walters Computer Systems Ltd
STOURBRIDGE, 70811
The Computer Shop (Swindon) Ltd
SWINDON, 694061
McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Limited
WORCESTER, 28466

YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd
BRADFORD, 31835 & 32243
Allen Computers
GRIMSBY, 40568
Microprocessor Services
HULL, 23146
Microware Computers Ltd
HULL, 562107
Holdene Ltd
LEEDS, 459459
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd
MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 53519/588731
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 484466
Estate Computer Systems
SLEAFORD, 305637
Mitrefinch Ltd
YORK, 52995

NORTH EAST
Currie & Maughan
GATESHEAD, 774540
Dyson Instruments
HETTON, 260452
Key Computer Services Ltd
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 815157
Intex Datalog Ltd
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, (0642) 781193

MANCHESTER AREA
Byteshop Computerland
MANCHESTER, 061-236 4737
Computastore Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-832 4761
Cytek (UK) Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-228 1637
D. Kipping Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-834 6367
Professional Computer Services Ltd
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
STOCKPORT, 061-477 6699
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL
Stack Computer Services Ltd
BOOTLE, 051-933 5511
Aughton Microsystems
KIRKBY, 051-548 7788
Rockcliff Micro Computers
LIVERPOOL, 051-521 5830
The Computer Shop (Southport) Ltd
SOUTHPORT, 77783

NORTH WEST
B & B (Computers) Limited
BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Limited
BURNLEY, 38481
Preston Computer Centre
PRESTON, 57684

WEST COUNTRY
Radan Computational Ltd
BATH, 318483
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd
BRISTOL, 779452/3
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
BRISTOL, 276685
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
BRISTOL, 422061
A.C. Systems
EXETER, 71718
South Coast Business Machines Ltd
FERNDOWN, 893040
Milequip Ltd
GLOUCESTER, 411010
Devon Computers
PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems
PLYMOUTH, 260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd
PLYMOUTH, 662616 & 29038
J.M. Computer Services Ltd
TRURO, 71626

WALES
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
CARDIFF, 41361
Sigma Systems Ltd
CARDIFF, 34869 & 21515
Reeves Computers Limited
CARMARTHEN, 32441/2
Computer Supplies (Swansea)
SWANSEA, 290047

SCOTLAND
MacMicro Ltd
BEAULY, 046-371 2774
Holdene Microsystems Ltd
EDINBURGH, 031-668 2727
Byteshop Computerland
GLASGOW, 041-221 7409
Gate Microsystems Limited
GLASGOW, 041-221 9372-4
Robox Ltd
GLASGOW, 041-221 8413/4
Ayrshire Office Computers
KILMARNOCK, 42972

NORTHERN IRELAND
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Limited
HOLYWOOD, (02317) 6548

INT NEWSPRINT

maintaining that it doesn't dominate the computer industry. It maintains that it doesn't want to dominate the industry. And it maintains that it doesn't involve itself in 'predatory' business practices — which means doing things that aren't designed to help it, but to hinder the competition.

I know what a 'conflict of interest' is. It's something that makes a person likely to act against his own best interests because he has other interests. If you have a PET and you work for IBM, it is obviously in your interest not to write programs. You might be tempted to give them away, and break your conditions of employment.

Oh, yes; didn't I say? You aren't even allowed to give them away. All that rubbish about 'profit-making activities' is just a smoke screen. 'Giving software away still represents a conflict of interest,' says IBM.

Going cheap

It's Christmas sale time! All stocks must go, don't miss this bargain offer, can't be repeated. . . and so on.

All of which we've got used to in the clothing industry over the years, and have learned the language. Let us not forget the translation now that old computer stocks are coming up on special offer. Two machines are available at suddenly improved terms: the Silver Apple or ITT 2020, and the Sharp MZ-80K.

In the case of the Silver Apple, the deal is simple enough: ITT used to assemble the Apple in Europe, but is preparing to launch the 3030. So it has emptied out its warehouses and Lion House picked up just about the last 250 systems. To make them go, they are being sold at £700 each, including a disk and Apple-writer word processing software, making the system a pretty nice word processor at the price, once you buy a suitable printer to go with it. In the case of the MZ-80K, the deal is not so clearly a question of replacing a dead design, but the fact is that the MZ-80K has now been superseded by the MZ-80B which has a much better keyboard.

It is now available through Microdigital with 48k bytes, at £400 including VAT, which is a good price for the machine. And I have no reason to suppose that Sharp is going to stop making the machine as long as it is attractive to users. Nor do I suppose that the price is more than a good deal done by Bruce Everiss with Sharp. But I do think that this is the sort of deal that people do towards the end of a product's life and I also think that the MZ-80K is getting near that point. Or, at least, it would be without a deal like this.

Taking change into account

It takes a certain stupidity to launch an American general accounting program onto UK computers — and MicroPro (the company which gave us Wordstar) isn't normally stupid. But MicroPro boss Seymour Rubinstein is launching an American accounting package.

'It will have no programs in it at all,' he said happily. 'It will be eminently customisable and dealers will use it to produce customised accounting systems.' It will, apparently, be the ideal thing for producing accounting programs, rather than a set of programs themselves.

'There are two problems in data processing,' Rubinstein mused: 'first, speed; second, changes. Frequently whatever is implemented in any system is only an approximation of what the user wants and it has to be changed, altered and revised — normally over several months. The programmer loses interest after the first change.'

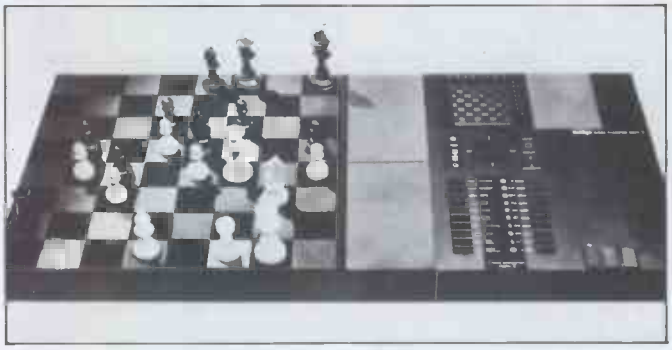
The result is that cost accounting systems never do what they were originally meant for — which is why we can't get paid at the end of the month. Programming twits just couldn't grasp how to pay half the staff weekly and the rest monthly, so they paid the rest every four weeks.

Things like this, Rubinstein promises, will be easy under his accounting program producer. And it will easily accept changes. 'Things always change — for example, time was when shops advertised free delivery in the States, and the cost of fuel was so low that nobody bothered to keep track of how far they went on each order. Then fuel costs went way up and they suddenly wanted an extra item on the form — which meant an extra field in the Cobol file. Have you ever tried adding a field in a Cobol program?' For that matter, as a dealer, have you ever tried amending a package which a customer bought, to add a field?

I'm impressed, if it works. I must be — do you realise that this is the first accounting system I've mentioned in this column?

World winner

The reason I like the idea of the Vulcan Chess Champion and would spend £279 (if I had it) has nothing to do with the fact that it won the World Microcomputer Chess



Championship in Hamburg recently.

No, it was a little scene at the *PCW* Show's chess championship that did the trick: one competitor, trying to untangle his power cable from another wire, solved the problem by unplugging both machines — his own and the one it was tangled with. This obliged his opponent to reload the whole system from scratch, because the machine entirely forgot its position and the position in the game. And even if the game hadn't started, the thought of preventing people, dogs and other natural disasters from tripping over a cable throughout a computer game has haunted me ever since.

And, yes — the Vulcan remembers the position in a game, up to a year after the power has been turned off. It also has an optional (extra £155) board which knows which piece is where on the board, if you don't like its little LCD board display.

Bigger Apple core

For those who regard the double-capacity memory of the Apple III as a move in the right direction but not quite enough, Merton Electronics has a way of plugging in 256k bytes into the old Apple II, which is cheaper.

To use it, you have to be able to write enough machine code to switch memory banks. Each memory bank holds 16k and there are four banks on each Merton card, making the capacity 64k bytes. The Apple can power up three of these cards, plus an add-on 16k byte card.

According to Merton, these cards can hold that much memory in the small area allowed for Apple cards because they use the very dense 64k bit chips. Each card costs £189 including VAT. Details on 01-543 3533.

Osborne delay

The arrival of the Osborne 1 has now been postponed by its new UK managing director Mike Healey on advice from Osborne, because, 'it will be better to start out with a lot of units available, then to kick off in dribbles.' The plan is to import 500 Osborne machines in January, by which time the useless modem plug on the front of the machine will suddenly become a functioning piece of hardware.

This is because the company has launched one of its first software products, a communications program called Micro-Link (shame he didn't have the sense to call it Data-Link). This will handle communications and will understand the special problems of the Osborne screen, which shows only 52 characters per line out of 120 actually held.

In anticipation of the software actually working, and of Osborne 1 owners buying it, The Source has opened up a 'mail box' in its big computer storage banks, which Osborne users can dial up and leave text in for other users to access. The machine has also acquired a big 'hard disk' storage capacity of five, ten, or 20 megabytes. This is provided by a Corvus drive.

ICL men go micro

It certainly is an ill wind that blows no good to anybody and the cold blasts that blew the board of our big computer company, ICL, to bits, may help a lot of engineers and it may help the micro market.

This thought is prompted by the appearance of a sound generator board by a company called Bulldog Video, staffed by ex-ICL engineers. It appears that several ICL people made redundant by the reorganisation are now setting up their own firms, and a lot of them are designing products for the micro market.

It may seem heartless, but the result should be very good for them. Their talents were undoubtedly wasted inside ICL, where good ideas were sat on for months and months before being dropped because they were out of date; and their talents are certainly going to be useful to us.

The sound generator board will appeal to Tangerine users, because it plugs into Tangerine computers. It has an on-board 2¼ in speaker and an audio amplifier, so sounds can be produced direct on the board. However, you can also hook it up to your hi-fi system.

This board costs £44.85 with a single sound generator chip for synthesising almost any sound. A second such chip can be fitted, and the board then costs £56.35.

By Christmas, promises Bulldog Video, there will be a high resolution colour graphics system for Tangerine users, costing £170 or so and providing 700 colours.

New Genie

There is a new machine in the Video Genie family. It costs £325 or so, and it is an improved version of the old Genie. The improvements include full upper and lower case display characters, with a flashing cursor; some dumb terminal routines and some networking abilities.

According to Lowe Electronics, the importer, a range of business software has been developed for this machine by Tridata in Birmingham. Details from Rob Stead on (0629) 4995.

Oracle GT

What word would you use for the experience of standing in front of a television for half a minute, waiting for a screen full of innocuous data, and of finding that it appeared after around 15 seconds instead (on average)?

Exciting, that's the word!

You doubt me? But I have it on the authority of ITV (he said indignantly): 'From the end of September, information on Oracle will be even more readily available to viewers, when the average 'access' time is effectively halved from 30 seconds to 15 seconds.

'This exciting development is made possible by the Home Office's finally confirmed decision to allow Oracle to extend from two to four line transmission — another milestone. . .' Oy, wake up! I'm quoting ITV! Exciting, isn't it?

Plug into Prestel

Two great rivals for the hearts, minds and pockets of the enthusiasts still exist — Tangerine and Acorn. Tangerine was first with a machine that turned a television into a Prestel receiver (which means it can plug into the phone system and get expensive information from the Telecom pages).

Acorn has now done it the other way: rather than turn a television into a Prestel set, on the way to being a computer, it has turned its computer into a Prestel set.

The system costs £120 plus the cost of a fully expanded Atom with 12k ROM and 12k user memory. That includes a £30 software package (the code is in ROM) called Atomtel, which handles automatic phone number dialling to Prestel and which turns the Prestel code into an Atom screen of displayed data. The rest of the cost comes from the equipment needed to connect the machine to the phone line — a modem, isolating unit, and power supply, plus odds and ends like cables and sockets. Details from Acorn on (0223) 311427.

Told you so

This is what I said a lot earlier this year (paraphrasing): 'Although the IBM Displaywriter is a word processor, it

The main reason this picture of a Commodore PET being used at the world waterski championships appears to show the imminent disaster of a competitor crashing into the computer room is simple: the picture has been clumsily faked by Commodore's publicity agency. Clever, that: I'd never have printed it otherwise.

SEE US AT COMPEC STAND 3198/4197

MICROLINE 82A

We've raised the standard but not the price.

The new Microline 82A raises X-Data's price/performance standard higher than ever. At no extra cost.

Based on Oki's superb engineering tradition, the Microline 82A is the result of a continuous development program aimed at providing highest performance at lowest cost.

Unbelievably at the same price as its best-selling predecessor, the Microline 82, it offers:

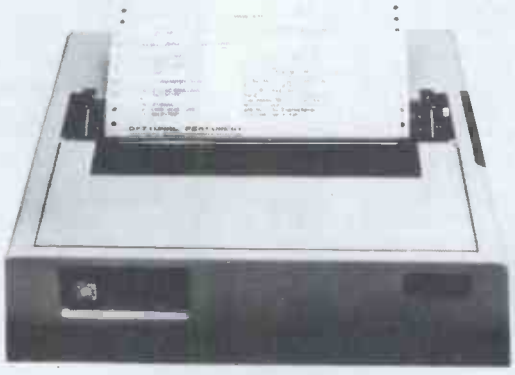
- ☐ Speed – 120cps
- ☐ Clarity – 9 x 9 matrix
- ☐ Throughput – enhanced logic seeking
- ☐ Style – true descenders
- ☐ Convenience – rear and bottom paper feed

The Microline 82A will challenge any other printer available in this price range. With Oki engineering to give total reliability.

And it has a sister — the wide-carriage Microline 83A — which offers all the facilities of the Microline 82A with a full 136-column carriage.

Plus lower cost. We've reduced the price by 15 per cent compared with the Microline 83.

Price/performance is X-Data's winning theme. Ring Jane Lindsay at Slough (0753) 49117 for further details and prices or the name of your nearest dealer.



X-Data Limited, Marish Wharf, St Mary's Road, Langley, Slough, Berks SL4 1HE
Tel: Slough 49117. Telex: 847728.

X-DATA
Equipment Wholesalers

has all the features to be a general purpose microcomputer, except a general purpose operating system.'

Okay, I'm crowing; but at the time, IBM said I was nuts and it was just a word processor. Now it has just been said by Phillip Nelson of Digital Research, which has released a version of CPM86 to run on the Displaywriter.

The machine uses the Intel 8086 micro. IBM's official micro (the one its staff *are* allowed to write programs for) uses the 8-bit version of that chip, the Intel 8088. Digital Research has been working on CP/M-86 for both machines, in secret, for a few months.

Details from the European agents, Vector International of Research Park, B-3030 Leuven, Belgium; tel 32(016) 20 24 96.

Another Triton

Do not mistake the Triton for the Triton. Both are made in Britain and both can use the old Intel 8080 instruction set but that's the only resemblance. The Transam Triton you knew about as a cheap kit for enthusiasts. The Trivector Triton is one of the more elaborate attempts to imitate a minicomputer with a Z80 micro.

The idea of having a multi-user system is that 'the same unit can be used simultaneously for a variety of applications within a single business,' as Trivector puts it in its latest announcement. 'One user can be doing payroll calculations, one can be using it for inventory control and another can be running a word processor.'

The advantage is that you have a system costing £10,000 (plus about £1500 to £8000 worth of software) for two people, instead of two systems for about £1200 with some free software, which (if it is the Osborne) either person can take home for the evening.

You also have the advantage of the Business Operating System (BOS) which is no doubt as wonderful as CAP used to say it is and as wonderful as MPS (CAP's successor) now says it is in Version 5, and which still can't run CP/M even as a subtask. And that money isn't just thrown away: you also get a big hard-disk drive with 22 Mbytes of storage which you can dump to a tape from time to time (the tape holds 12 Mbytes for some odd reason). And you get a printer.

If you detect the edge of irony there, I should add, to be fair, that if you go to a conventional minicomputer maker for the same features, you will be charged comfortably twice as much, and certainly won't get a better engineered system. I recently had the rather sobering experience of watching Data General's idea of a microcomputer — keyboard, two minifloppies and a fair screen in a horrible shiny placky box — taking around a minute to abort and reload a simple and clumsy Space Invaders-type game.

If Trivector is competing with that, I suppose they're in business. Details (0767) 82222.

Speed up

For just under £30, a program which speeds up the average day's work on Basic programs by ten percent must be worth a try. It is called Compress and it assumes that you have Microsoft Basic code which is thoroughly tested and debugged. Then, according to Mike Lewis Consultants, you don't need good commenting, you don't need well-formatted lines of code, or even spaces between certain words, and these things all make a program bulkier and slower. Compress just takes all these debugging aids out, saving something like 30 percent in disk space and, though it has no effect on programs that do a lot of printing, it speeds calculation programs by about a quarter. Details on 01-794 3886.

Disk checker

Who knows what Mary Whitehouse would make of the announcement that the 'Digital Diagnostic Diskette is a fast and easy-to-use tool' used to analyse and adjust floppy disk drive alignment and performance characteristics? It only sounds complicated; in fact it's pretty simple: since floppy disks don't have grooves like long playing records do, the position of the head when recording or reading data is a critical matter, and if it is in the wrong position, software supplied by other people will not load and the data supplied by yourself will not be transferrable to other machines. This system shows what is wrong with (or right with) your disk drive. Mind you, fixing it is another story. Details from HAL Computers of Weybridge on (0932) 48346.

Apple crusher?

If it is true that Apple chief Steve Jobs once taunted a top executive of minicomputer giant Digital Equipment, by suggesting that Apple 'will bury you', then Digital's 'micro' would support the theory that it is out to kill Apple.

Jobs was recently in London, boasting of more than 300,000 Apple II users worldwide. And when Digital launched its kit of parts to turn its very successful VT100 terminal into a 'micro', it was at some pains to leak the information that there were 250,000 VT100 terminals in use worldwide.

Figures, however, lie. Those 300,000 Apples, although they seem to be rather similar, have a fair amount of trouble in running each other's software. Some 30,000 of them, indeed, are not even used for running Apple software most of the time but for running CP/M programs with the Microsoft Softcard. The others run programs with or without Applesoft, with different versions of the operating system — and with different versions of Basic, Pascal, and so on.

Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC to its friends) has decided to pick a standard which will attract the software development market: CP/M. It has gone straightaway for a large available market — that figure of 250,000 looks impressive. And its machine is one of the smartest CP/M items available. That said, it has all its work still to do.

First, those terminals aren't really potential CP/M computers. Not without a lot of heavy marketing effort, because most of them are firmly in the hands of programmers who are using them to run programs on their employers' DEC minis. And (with all respect to CP/M) nobody who has a DEC mini at his fingertips is going to want to start mucking around with CP/M. And they aren't going to give their nice terminals to the personnel assistant. Second, those VT100 terminals are very nice and very easy to use but they ain't cheap: £750 is the best 'street' price for them and, officially, they sell for around £1400. Plug in an extra kit (comprising a Z80, 64k of RAM and *one* 160k 5¼in disk drive) costing £1729 plus £166 for CP/M, and your machine has put itself in the middle band of the higher-priced rat-race, where there is no shortage of competition and everybody has some special feature or other.

For the rest of us, this machine will be as attractive as the next and the number sold will depend on the number we see in the computer shops. At the moment, the Apples are the ones we see in the shops, so I'll happily predict that the death of the Apple is still a long way off.

Sord back

The new Executive range of micros from Exleigh Business Machines is, in fact, the Japanese Sord range. The company has signed a contract to take an initial £1 million worth of hardware from Sord Computer Systems in Tokyo, and is looking for a dealer network. The deal follows a financial link with Dataplus of Cheltenham. Details on Penzance (0736) 66577.

Sharp data grabber

Sharp now sells three computers, the smoothest of the three being the PC-3201 and the cheapest being the MZ-80K. Hopefully, the new 'portable data capture' facility will start the smooth one selling faster than it has so far managed.

The idea, says Sharp, is to use the Mektronic interface to a device called the MSI77 portable terminal. This gets carried around the world, reading barcodes, or having its buttons pushed. When it is full of data, it plugs into the PC and pumps the data into it, like a bee collecting nectar and taking it home.

Nice, but on its own, it still isn't going to bring about a miracle, is it? Details through publicity agent Alan Fullelove on 061-228 0525.

Convert an atom

An indignant Chris Curry, head of Acorn, assures me that the rumour that he is producing a new control memory for the Atom, so that it looks as much as

'Or if you prefer something a little more modern'

possible like the BBC micro is true, but the reason I guessed — that this was in case the BBC machine wasn't ready in time — is wrong.

The memory will be available in the new year, and while it can't turn the Acorn into a full BBC machine, it will give it the same Basic, which is a lot nicer than the old Atom Basic. And it will give an operating system as close as the hardware allows — for instance, nothing will give the Atom the ten 'soft' function keys, nor a four-button cursor control system, nor can it have the ultra-high resolution graphics ability of the BBC micro.

Oh, the reason Curry is providing the Basic? He's making damn near 3000 Atoms a month and worries whether people will carry on buying them, even if they are cheaper than the BBC micro, unless they are very nearly as nice. Let's hope the idea works.

Network naughtiness

It's a little naughty of Zilog to claim that its network is safe because it is passive 'and failure of one or more nodes doesn't affect the remainder of the network'. It is known in the trade that networks with passive wires are prone to failure because of the probability of a node 'babbling'. And it is also known that the chances of a 'passive network' like Ethernet or Zilog's Z-Net falling prey to a babbling device are roughly the same as the chances of an 'active' network, like the Cambridge ring, failing because one of the active nodes is not transmitting data properly.

Babbling, by the way, means accidentally transmitting rubbish and killing the net. So I think I know what Zilog means when it advertises a 'free feasibility study' for companies with industrial or process control automations needs who think a network might help. I think it means that Zilog is trying to establish how feasible the system is — once it gets its enormous thick blue cables sorted out, that is.

Details on Maidenhead (0628) 36131.

Seeing speech

A deaf human can't learn to talk by hearing what his mouth is saying: with a computer, however, he can see a picture of the speech pattern. And, say researchers at the University of Kent at Canterbury, a system which doesn't even display the picture can still be programmed to detect similarity between the afflicted person's attempts, and the word he is trying to imitate. The Kent system shows a simple 'pass/fail' response but can be programmed to raise or lower its standards to accept a poor imitation from a beginner but to demand a better try from a student who has made some progress. Details of this project from Dr M C Fairhurst, Lecturer in Electronics on (0227) 6682, ext 389.

Japs buy Sinclair

Sinclair is the first British micro to be imported by the Japanese. It proves, at least, that he was right in saying he was a couple of years ahead of them. The deal has been struck with the giant Japanese trading group, Mitsui, and at first involves a simple purchase of 'several thousand' ZX81s by Mitsui, who will 'Japanesify' the manuals.

Eventually, Uncle Clive says, the deal will be expanded into setting up a joint company in which Sinclair will have a controlling interest, and which could be the start of something big. Apparently, Mitsui is looking for other British products to import, too. I dare say Uncle Clive mentioned he was working on a flat-screen picture tube. . .

Imsai exhumed

Back from beyond the grave comes the old Imsai computer, now renamed the Fulcrum and selling at a basic £810 including VAT for the nice blue box with an 8080 micro inside it and a power supply.

The Imsai was the first imitation of the original Altair, the first 'home computer'. And it was the fact that Imsai imitated the Altair that led to the Altair system of plugging in extra cards with 100 connection pins — the S100 bus — becoming a standard.

In its new form, the Imsai-turned-Fulcrum will obviously sell to people who have one Imsai and want another to match it. But even with a new processor card using the Zilog Z80, isn't it just a bit out of date?

Ask Malcolm D Cooze, managing director of the UK company, on 0621 828763.

About face

Not good news for fans of Zilog's big 16-bit processor, the Z8000 chip. After the rudest advertising campaign in years, in which AMD poured scorn on the rival Intel 8086 as not being anywhere near as good as the AM Z8000 (a copy of the Z8000), it has gone over to the enemy and has started making the Intel 8086.

The main attraction to the traitor was probably the simple fact that there is an 8-bit processor (the 8088) which is exactly software compatible with the 8086. And, of course, this 8-bit processor has just been picked by a little data processing company called International Business Machines, as the basis of its personal microcomputer.

Cooperative computing

For customers, members and staff of the Coop, a network of clubs is being set up around the country, so that these people can get involved in home computing.

The scheme was started off by the National Member Relations Officer, Frank Kent, who owns a Sinclair ZX81, and appreciates the need, he says, for computer owners to get together if they are to derive maximum benefit from their hobby. Presumably one major result will be to introduce Labour politics (at grass roots in the Coop movement) to real computers. The plan is to make home computing ('possibly the biggest growth leisure interest, that could rival photography') available

This Compadress address processing system is this month's entry in our sporadic 'Spot the Superbrain' competition. The system can produce addresses onto self-adhesive (yes, they are if you're not careful) labels, or onto continuous computer stationery, or directly onto envelopes. That's something which just couldn't be done a year ago. Details on Basingstoke (0256) 62444.

to those who need it.

The Society has already started one club in Barnsley, which has 25 members 'from all walks of life' and plans exist already for further groups in Brentwood, Birkenhead, Swansea, Hull, Bury St Edmunds, Exeter and St Blazey (where?) and Frank Dent reckons other areas could be considered if there is sufficient interest.

Details from Dent at CRS Ltd, 29 Dantzic Street, Manchester M4 4BA.

Looking for authors

Former *PCW* editor David Tebbutt is looking for software authors. Together with Digitus MD Alan Wood and former Data Logic director Bill Barrow, David has set up a software publishing company called Caxton, sited in trendy Covent Garden.

Caxton is looking for software authors with applications packages, initially for the Apple or for CP/M. The plan is to do to the software exactly what book publishers do to a writer's manuscript — polish it up, make sure it's robust and usable, package it with professionally prepared documentation and market it, both in this country and abroad. In return, the program's author will be paid a royalty, which will *increase* on a sliding scale as sales increase.

Initially the company plans to concentrate on business applications, although the possibility of games being marketed as well has not been ruled out. And the emphasis is very much on the international market — only packages which can be marketed internationally are of interest, which rules out things such as, for example, many accountancy packages.

To help would-be authors, the company is producing Author Guidelines, explaining how software can be developed to a marketable standard. Contact Caxton on 01-379 6502.

PR

I thought I'd print this picture of the Eagle, another two-disk CP/M system, even though Mediatech doesn't say how much it costs (normally a sure sign of an embarrassingly high price) because it looks nice. Quite a nice screen, I thought, and 800k bytes of disk space; hard disks are also available. If it costs less than £2000 (without the hard disk, of course), consider it. Details on 01-903 4372.

Speling check

A spelling checker has been introduced for the word processing package on the Exidy Sorceror. It holds 20,000 words, which can be added to, and costs £195 from Liveport Ltd on 0736 798 157.

Solid state images

Getting a video picture into a computer — for things like teaching a robot to 'see' objects — has recently been rather awkward. Now, cunning chips called charge-coupled devices are becoming available to make the job easier. Basically, they're multi-element light sensors which replace the large, expensive glass tube in a video camera with a small, expensive (at the moment, but not for much longer) chip which can be interfaced to a computer very easily.

Latest to get onto the market is the Fairchild CCD221, which gives a matrix of 488 horizontal by 380 vertical elements. Incorporated into a camera, this enables you to read the light levels of 185,440 individual elements, which is very handy for image-processing applications. More details from Celdis, the vendors, on (734) 586191.

Tangerine mag

Tangerine has dropped its discount scheme to members of the Tangerine Users' Group in favour of its own scheme, which centres round a new magazine, *The Tansoft Gazette*. Published bi-monthly, it costs £15 a year and will contain discount vouchers, product news, programs and a technical enquiry service. Editor is Paul Kaufman who runs the customer support department. Coming soon from Tangerine: a Forth compiler and a disk system.

Thin drives

Having trouble squeezing 8in drives into your system's cabinet? Hal Computers may have the answer in the form of a new thin Tandon disk-drive called, imaginatively, Thinline. The drive is half as thick as a conventional unit but, of course, takes standard 8in disks. Two versions are available, single- and double-sided. More on Weybridge 48346.

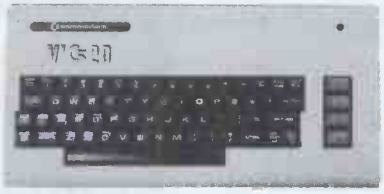
Sony discretely launched its 3¼in microfloppy disk and disk drive in the UK during October's International Business Show in Birmingham. Despite its remarkably small size (the drive measures 4in wide, 2in high and 5.1in deep) it has an incredible storage capacity — the tiny disk in its protective plastic case holds 437.5 kbytes unformatted in its single-sided, double-density format. The disk rotates at 600rpm and transfers data at an impressive 500 kbits per second and the drive has an industry-standard interface. Prices and availability haven't yet been announced but Sony is hoping that other manufactureres will adopt the format. More from Sony on (09327) 81211.

PR

the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff of experts. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

Not just a computer but a whole expandable system



AT ONLY £189·95 inc.VAT. Special cassette deck £44·95 inc.VAT.

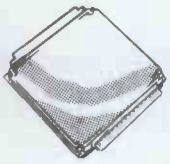
The VIC 20 is a fully-fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system, with full-size keyboard operation. First-time users can work it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, using your own colour TV to get up to 24 colours on screen, and three different sound tones. Or write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC 20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate. You can expand its memory to 32k Byte with Plug-in modules, and transfer data to external storage units. So the VIC 20 is more than just a personal computer—and its system will expand to put it even further ahead.

VIC 20 Dot Matrix Printer
Tractor-feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters-per-second printer.
£229.95 incl VAT.

VIC-RS232 INTERFACE
Fully implemented (true levels)
RS232C-V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.
FEATURE This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions, Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.

£56.35 incl VAT.

VIC-MEMORY 3K
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port. Can be used with other expansions gives a total of 6k user static ramon Vic.
FEATURE This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS **£40.25** incl VAT.



VIC-TOOL KIT **£28.75** incl VAT.
For those who know tool kit on Pet we now have same facilities for Vic.
Renumber, Auto, Append etc.
This may be used with the stack VIC Rom Switch Board.

VIC ROM SWITCH BOARD £40.25 incl VAT.
An Inexpensive unit which plugs direct on to Memory Expansion Port of the VIC and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games packs or toolkit aids, etc.
FEATURE. Simple software switch exchanges each pair of ROMS into VIC's ROM space allowing 'clashing' ROMS to be used.
FEATURE. Plug-in zero force sockets are available as optional extras to help elliminate pin damage to valuable ROMS.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but Include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

VIC-LIGHT PEN
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.
Easy to program and easy to use.
e.g. Menu selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.
FEATURE touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

£28.75 incl VAT.

VIC-Games Port Adaptor Cable **£14.95** incl VAT.
games port plug.
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
FEATURE low-cost High quality. Robust.

VIC JOYSTICK
Single
Hand-Held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration.
N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)

£14.95 incl VAT.

Le Stick £30.75 incl VAT.
The ultimate joystick. One handed multi-directional super sensitive stick with built in fire button.

VIC software Each of these tapes **£14.95** incl VAT.

Codebreaker/Codemaker
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.
VIC Seawolf, VIC Trap and Bounce-out
3 fun games, a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game. Good games with different skill levels.
Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.

Goods Required — Price

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 — Total £

Name:

Address:

PCW/12

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

* I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for £.....

* Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is .....

* Please add my name to your mailing list

* Delete as applicable

Date:.....

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Computers Limited, 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Tel 01-992 9904.
OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

adda

Over the last two years

more than 1,000 completely non-technical users in the UK alone used one British program to keep student records, personnel files, mailing lists, sales records, parrot breeding records, man hole cover records, electoral roll records, blood donor records, pharmacy records, patient records, stock records, library lists, dating agency files, parts files, exchange rate files, employment files, accountant and solicitors records, farm records, garage records etc, etc.

How could YOU use Compsoft's DMS* (Data Management System) this year?

*Available on CP/M with link to Wordstar or Commodore machines linking to Wordcraft, Wordpro, and Visicalc.

Designed with the non-computer expert in mind, DMS users, ranging from those in the smallest to those in the largest multi-national companies, have followed the simple screen instructions to create their own file, store, amend, sort and search for information.

Searching on multiple parameters is easy, and these pre-selected batches of records can then be processed (e.g. update all my prices by 5% and recalculate the new inventory value), displayed, passed to the report generator, or merged with other files.

Batches of data may be deleted, and the space automatically re-used. Most importantly the file structure can be amended, adding or deleting lines as required, while still retaining existing data.

Screen layouts (as many per file as you like and all password protected), calculations and print layouts can be stored on disk for future use.

DMS can store up to 1,000 characters per record, and is backed up by its own British authors from Compsoft's base in Guildford, Surrey. We are always happy to discuss your applications or arrange demonstrations with your area dealers.

DMS will run on Equinox, PET (including 96K), Rair, Cromemco, Superbrain (including double tracking machines), Apple, Cifer, Heath, North Star, Dynabyte, Vectorgraphic, Shelton, SD. In fact on any CPM-based system with floppy or hard disks.

You can contact us at

Compsoft Ltd, Great Tangley Manor Farm, Wonersh, Guildford, Surrey GU5 0PT.

Telephone: Guildford 0483 505918/39665.

NEWS

David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.

A BUMPER CROP

I'm pleased to report that ComputerTown Thanet is now up and running under the watchful eyes of Jon Finegold and Peter Kiff. The first session was held in the main foyer of Broadstairs library with just three machines, and with visitors peaking at around the 30 mark the evening was a great success. I understand that Southern Television was so tickled by the idea that it has invited the organisers along to its studios next Thursday. Next month I'll tell you what happened.

If you live in the Harrow area, you'll be pleased to hear that Susan Kelly of the Civic Centre Reference Library has got a ComputerTown running there and I'm sure she'd love to hear from people willing to bring along their machines from time to time.

Alan Waring writes from ComputerTown Enfield to say that, as a result of public demand, it is extending its activities to Palmers Green Library as well. I suggest that you check with Alan or the library for further details.

We seem to have received a bumper crop of letters this month, many of them asking for details of their local ComputerTowns. It serves me right for listing the 'Towns in October without addresses or phone numbers. Well, to save me work and to save you buying stamps and envelopes, I've persuaded the Editor to give a full listing of ComputerTowns every month in the 'Direct Access' section of the magazine. Thanks, Editor.

Mike Baker wrote from ComputerTown Ealing (which used to be held in Acton and is now run in Southall) to suggest regular get-togethers for the London ComputerTown organisers so that they can swap ideas and learn from each other's experiences. This idea was provoked by discussions Mike had with other organisers at the *PCW* show. He went on to suggest that the country should be divided into regions, with each region having an organiser/co-ordinator who could arrange regional meetings. This, he feels, is better than trying to have ComputerTowns all over the country trying to get together. I must say, I'm inclined to agree with him. What do you think? It's probably best if you send your ideas to me so I can disseminate them through this column. For the moment, Mike is acting as London coordinator and by the time you read this we will have had our first meeting. I'll let you know how it goes.

The latest news bulletin from ComputerTown, USA! devotes its cover to CTUK!. I noticed a couple of changes which sadden me a little. One is that Pat Cleland, coordinator of the CTUSA! project, is leaving and the second is that the bulletin is soon to be incorporated into *Recreational Computing*. People used to receiving updates on CTUSA! activities will now have to become subscribers to that journal.

Now let's look at the 'serious' letters. By this I mean those from people who look as if they might get a 'Town going themselves. The easiest thing to do is to list the names and addresses of those writing so that you may contact them if you're interested in helping out. If you write, I think you should enclose an SAE for the reply. Here's the list:

Nottingham Micro-Computer Club, c/o Geoffrey Jago, 1 Lucknow Avenue, Mapperley Park, Nottingham NG3 5AZ; Roger Clark, 6 Hawthorn Road, Ripley, Surrey GU23 6LH; R G Long, City of Leeds YMCA, 35 Albion Place, Leeds LS1 6JJ; P Aldridge, 20 Nita Court, 152 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London SE12 0LT; R J Shears, Southampton Computer Club, 181 Woodmill Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton S02 4PY; Dick West, 21 Carmunock Road, Busby, Clarkston, Glasgow; P Masters — like a fool, I didn't note his address. Please contact me, Mr Masters; Malcolm Whapshott, 208 The Chantrys, Farnham, Surrey: Malcolm plans to have a 'Town running by the time you read this.

We have also had a letter from the National Centre for Alternative Technology, who would be pleased to help in any way possible with the setting up of a 'Town. Richard St George, who wrote, tells me that his workload is such that he couldn't take on the task of actually setting up the centre. The address to write to is Llwyngwern Quarry, Machynlleth, Powys, Wales. If you're into alternative technology — bio gas production, wind power, electric trucks and the like — you'd probably find Richard's centre worth a visit.

Other enquiries this month have come from London E17, NW1, E4, SW12 and SE20, New Addington, Northwood, East Horsley, Fleet, Gidea Park, Leeds (2), Reading, Rinteln — BFPO 29, Lyneham, Throckley — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Lindley — Huddersfield, Hull, Southampton and Whitburn — Tyne and Wear.

The BBC sent out a letter written by me, typed by them and with my signature forged rather badly. The content was exactly as the original which, broadly speaking, asked for the names of 'Towns who wouldn't mind having viewers referred to them. The idea is to tie in with the forthcoming series. For those of you who may have started your 'Towns since the letter went out, I suggest you write to David Highton, Broadcasting Support Services, 252 Western Avenue, London W3 6XJ. There's no obligation to help with this: the decision is entirely yours.

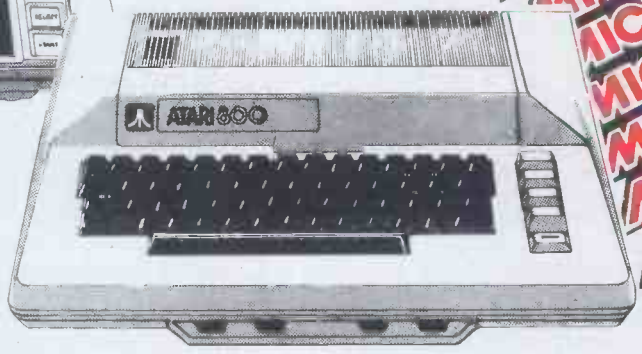
Finally, it has been suggested that we cobble together an internal newsletter for distribution within the ComputerTown network. This could contain the news, views, tips and hints which can't be handled in this single page in *PCW*. You might like to think about the idea of sending your local information to a central point and for the resulting newsletter being sent to anyone who pays, say, £1 with permission for them to reproduce it as they wish. This means that each 'Town need only pay £1, then it can reproduce it for its own members at a lower cost. I'm suggesting this approach to spread the cost and the effort around as much as possible. An alternative would be to obtain paid advertising, which does change the rules of the game a little. Please write and let me know what you think. Peter Rodwell (*PCW*'s new editor) has offered to take on the job of editing this newsletter.

Once again, I would like to thank all of you for your help and support for ComputerTown. Keep up the good work, and keep that news rolling in.

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone *PCW* for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.

ATARI

Find out why the Atari is the best home computer at your nearest Microcomputers at Laskys or write to Microdigital Freepost Liverpool L2 2AB



and ask for a free Atari brochure. We have large stocks of all Atari microcomputer products in all our shops.

LASKYS is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at LASKYS.

The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Opening 16th October.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914.
Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

KINGSTON (Opening early 1982)
38/40 Eden Street, Kingston, KT1 1EP. Tel: 01-546 1271.
Opposite Main Post Office.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deonsgate.

NOTTINGHAM (Opening early 1982)
1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2DU. Tel: 0602 415150.
Manager: Alister Hawkes.
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings, Nottingham.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828
Manager: Mark Butler. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.

Mail Order
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

The Printer People

OKI MICROLINE

82A

SMALL, LIGHT, QUIET, 9X9 DOT MATRIX PRINTER with • TRUE DESCENDERS • BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTING • 120 CPS • 80/132 COLUMNS • GRAPHICS • DUAL INTERFACES • OPERATES WITH TRS-80, APPLE, and others • PLAIN PAPER - UP TO 4 PART • FULL 96 ASCII CHARACTER SET • DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS • 6 AND 8 LINES PER IN. • PAPER TEAR BAR • And many other features.

EPSON

MX80

The unbelievable quality printer from the world's largest print head manufacturer. A whole stable of machines to suit a wide variety of applications: MX80/1, MX82, MX 80FT/1 & MX80 FT/New Type 2.

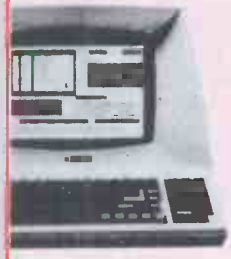
ANACOM

150

150 CPS, 15" carriage, dot matrix printer, 9x9 dot matrix, 10 characters per inch horizontal, 6 or 8 characters vertical, 136 cols.

TVI

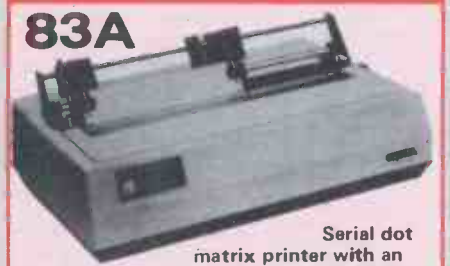
912/910/950



Fully intelligent terminals with 24x80 display & dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underlining and protect fields, 96 ASCII chrs etc.

OKI

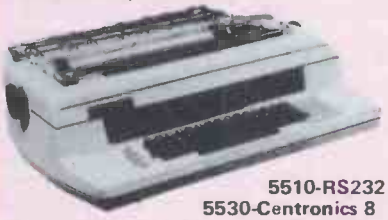
83A



Serial dot matrix printer with an impressive list of features including: 136 cols, 120 cps bidirectional, short line seeking, graphics, dual interfaces, 96ASCII

NEC

5510/5530



5510-RS232
5530-Centronics 8 bit parallel printers with the unique print thimble, produces up to 5 copies, with friction or tractor feed at 55 chrs.per sec.

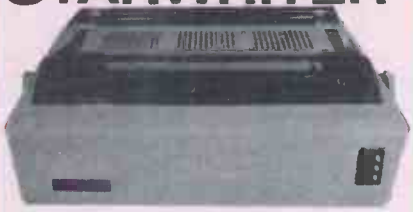
HAZELTINE

ESPRIT

The Hazeltine Esprit is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.

TEC

STARWRITER



Daisy wheel printer for word processing, professional results, Diablo compatible, suitable for most micro & mini computers,

RICOH

FLOWRITER

The 1600 is one of the most advanced daisy wheel printers on the world market today. With a unique combination of features.

NORTHAMBER LIMITED
3&4 DAWES COURT,
ESHER, SURREY.

Tel: Esher (0372) 62071 or 88398 (from 01 nos. dial 78-62071 or 7866398)

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality Computer products.

If you want a Printer tomorrow- call us today

for your nearest stockist phone

0372 62071

Banks Statement

HERE'S TO DUMB USERS EVERYWHERE

Martin Banks tries to get to grips with a micro ... and fails.

This month's missive is being prepared for your delectation on boring old technology. It is being prepared in this manner for one simple reason — it actually works and has few quirks and eccentricities that I fail to understand. The technology being employed? Ah yes; it is a small, battered but excruciatingly reliable portable typewriter of the manually driven variety.

Now, I can hear a million voices being raised with the cry, 'so what?'. Never having been one to keep my opinions to myself, I will tell you. The following saga is true, for it happened to me. It is heavily biased because at the time of writing I have just about filled up my quota of dis for my gruntle, but despite that it's worth recounting for it is an object lesson in how the industry shouldn't (but does seem to) deal with the user. It is also an object lesson for that large army of potential users who are still to join the microcomputing fraternity and who perhaps wonder whether they should actually take the plunge.

This then is the story. The name of the specific manufacturer has, after some reflection, been expurgated. This is not from any sense of doubt over naming it; it is rather that I feel sure the following events are somewhat less than rare for all manufacturers and distributors and that naming just one is unfair relative to what is probably a general level of competence within the industry.

Right, here we go. I was asked by this esteemed magazine to try my hand at Benchtesting a microcomputer-based word processor. At first I was reluctant for, to be honest, I never have been (and probably never will be) either a technologist or a programmer. How, I wondered, could I do a thorough evaluation of a system when my professional duties have involved delving into the industry, its machinations and markets and never the nitty-gritty detail of PEEKing, POKing and GOing SUB.

After consultation with Editor Rodwell, however, it was decided that this was probably a positive advantage, for I would be able to approach the Benchtest in the same way the vast majority of genuine first-time users actually start with their new systems — *totally dumb*.

In fact, I started at a disadvantage over most first-time users. The system, precisely because it was for a Benchtest, was not of my own choosing. It arrived by taxi and without any prior demonstration of even its most simple requirements, capabilities or operations, so there had to be heavy dependence on the manuals to find out what the hell to do. In practice, of course, it wasn't too difficult to work out which cable plugged in where to get the processor connected to the video monitor, and the whole lot connected to the mains. It was interesting to note, however, that the hardware manual paid little attention to the requirements of a dumb klutz — full circuit diagrams and detailed explanations of the functions of all the devices were there, but I wasn't about to set to with a soldering iron. I was more interested in ensuring that 'el stupido' had stuck the right plug in the right socket.

Interestingly, the hardware in question had recently been enhanced by the addition of a 5.25in winchester drive — but no word of this appeared in the manuals.

At this point I must admit to the considerable possibility that I am being grossly unfair, precisely because the system was so new. The opportunity of a 'road-test' in *PCW*, even under the guise of a word processor Benchtest, is a chance most manufacturers and distributors jump at. It is, however, possible to surmise that some companies might well be tempted to grasp that opportunity for their latest system before it has been fully deduced whether all the machinery is in full working trim.

This certainly seemed to be the case with the system I had. The 'road-test' I had been commissioned to perform was on an 'old and established' word processing package (certainly in microcomputer terms). It has been around for some time, and many CP/M-based computers have an implementation of it available. In the case of the system I had, the implementation seemed to leave a little to be desired, particularly by a dumb klutz.

The manual for the WP software was quite sound, except for one failing — that it showed that it had been written *by* someone who understood the software very well, rather than *for* someone who didn't. A noticeably high degree of reader knowledge was implied, and it had the standard I'll-show-you-how-clever-I-am-at-writing-long-words type of introduction. I found myself starting in the middle of the manual and working outwards to find the bits that I needed.

Having at last established the order in which I should set about things, I set about them. The system happily booted itself into existence and told me to load a disk into drive A and key 5 or 8. Like a mug I keyed 8 and got a bootstrap error (8 for 8inch drives, 5 for 5.25s — clever that). On keying 5 we were away, and CP/M was automatically loaded. Goodie-good so far, thought I. Next, call up the WP package, a simple task to perform and, sure enough, up it came. So now I was away, or at least I thought so. Start the procedure to create a new file, name the file, watch the system sort itself out and get ready for the work to come and away we go.

Oh no, we didn't, did we? I started tickling the ivories with the opening sentence of some stunning prose, looked up at the screen and saw. . . garbage. Without wishing to duck any attacks about the words I normally write, and admitting that I am not the best typist in the world, even I would find it difficult to make 'This is the opening sentence of some words to test this package' come out on the screen as 'Tss h ongseef oe rsc. . . ' etc. On observation, I found that each time a

CHRIS PRIESTLEY

key was pressed the cursor would rocket up the screen from its position on the line. Then it would shoot across the top of the screen, updating page number, line number and column number on the way, then drop back down to the line and back across the screen to the location of the next character. In all, this circuit took about half a second and any key strokes made while it was on its travels were simply ignored.

The answer was, as such, simple. The version of CP/M delivered with the machine was wrong, requiring a replacement disk, and two ROMs had to be changed to give the system the necessary keyboard look-ahead capability. This a man from the supplier kindly did for me that evening (he lives locally).

All this time I had noticed that the winchester drive was conspicuous by its inactivity. It took a friend to notice that the instructions for booting it up were written on the label of the CP/M floppy. It was writ large for all to see; it just wasn't where I had expected to see it. Oddly, I thought it would be in a manual somewhere.

Anyway, it was now down to work with the start of the Benchtest, a central part of which is keying in a standard 3000-word article. This I did in two chunks and all seemed well, so it was save the file, switch off the system and off down the pub for the evening. Next day would be for editing the screed.

The day arrived, and off I went editing. Power up the system, boot all necessary bits, into the WP software, find the file and with great dexterity start to edit. But no, but no. Press CTRL and the relevant key to scroll the page and the letter appears on the screen at the start of file data. Oops, thought I, finger not on CTRL properly. I repeated the exercise and got the same result. Some quirk of the implementation (I assume) meant that I had to type an average of eight characters before the edit control keys would operate. When they would, I had to then go back and delete the 'addition'.

The next quirk to show up was that it (either and/or the software or hardware) had duplicated some paragraphs. Now I accept that this might have been some fault of mine in incorrectly saving the file, for I broke off a couple of times when entering the 3000 words but, as far as I was concerned, I had followed the manual's instructions. What I am not sure about accepting is that this would cause the system to duplicate paragraphs up to six times.

The next event was that the system had to go back to the supplier during the middle of my tenure as it was needed elsewhere. I decided to make a copy of the test file, only to find the system continually threw up BDOS errors and declined the request. The answer to this, I discovered, was an incorrectly formatted CP/M disk (the new one). Ho hum.

Eventually the machine came back from its travels with, I was informed, all relevant software, etc, etc. Nope: the WP software wasn't there (ie, the floppy) and without it I couldn't get onto the hard disk, where there was a copy. Further enquiries showed that a disk would be available the next day at the supplier's offices, plus two ROMs that were needed to go with it. Just for luck, there were some instructions on where the ROMs should go on the board.

As I've already said, I have never been one for soldering away the dark hours, so I approached this task with some trepidation. The great-CPU-in-the-Sky was on my side, however, and I won (at least, I think I did). Once again the system and I were up and away. Into edit mode we went, found the file (still there on the hard disk, fortunately) and found the same '8-character-addition' problem. By now I was well used to that and it was overcome with no difficulty. A-scrolling we both went until. . . oh, well, duplicated paragraphs are no problem, just delete the buggers.

Flashing fingers hit the keys to delete the first line and I waited for it to disappear from the screen. Did it? Did it be damned. The screen started scrolling at a million miles an hour with the same paragraph.

This was the time for decisive action — in the event, something not unakin to panic. I may have been wrong, but I pressed Escape. Nothing happened, so I pressed Return. Suddenly on the screen appeared the instruction 'Press Escape', so I did and the system returned to sanity. I scrolled back to the paragraph before the repeated one (not very far) and then scrolled forward to see the damage. . . and I scrolled forward and I scrolled forward. There were hundreds of them, the same paragraph, going over the hills and far away.

At this point, my gruntle was begin-

GOTO page 191

ComServe
computer shop

"HOBBYIST" GENIE

VIDEO GENIE with 16K RAM. ●3 manuals. ● Leads ● demonstration tape ● cover ● head cleaner ●demagnetiser ● 2 joysticks ● sound kit with speaker installed ● demonstration games tape for sound and joysticks and graphics. 1 year guarantee.

£369.00

inc VAT and carriage

NEW IMPROVED MODEL

The offer comprises the latest version of Video Genie EG303 with 12K Basic, 15,770 Bytes of user programmable Memory, upper and lower case and Graphics Display, built in tape-recorder and QWERTY keyboard with sound kit and Joystick sockets installed and 2 joysticks.

There is a user Manual and Basic Manual, and a "Programming for Beginners" book.

There are 3 cassettes with demonstration programmes and games including a "Star Trek" type game, "Surround", "Checkout", "Hangman", "Wordfind", "Fruit", "Magic Carpet". A name and address list program and a pre-school letter recognition game. These programs contain several useful machine language sub-routines which may be used by the customer in their own programs. Four other games tapes are in the course of preparation and will follow shortly.

There are three blank computer quality cassettes for your own use. There is also a head-cleaning tape with a de-magnetising action for the tape recorder. There are leads for a television, a monitor and an external tape deck. The Genie can use the internal cassette deck and/or a user supplied external one for program or data storage. The monitor is not included.

There is a one year's guarantee on parts and labour. This package is available on a 10 day delivery, send your cheque for £395 with your order.

Graphic games at £11.20 each inc. "Galaxy", "Meteor Mission", "Nova" (asteroids), "Attack Force", "Cosmic Fighter", "Invaders", "Showdown", "Basketball", "Pinball" "Death Maze", "Labyrinth". Adventures at £13.50 each, "Adventureland", "Pirate", "The Count (Dracula)", "Ghost Town", "Voodoo Parcel", "'Savage Island", "Space Oddessy", Many Many others available now.

All printers come fitted with plug, ribbon and with internal switches set to match Genie, and are 230V models not converted U.S.A. ones. A box of assorted papers & Labels is included, as well as a Genie cassette of demonstration programs and further instructions. Programs include:— screen print, banner printer, calendar, christmas card and special feature examples.

Prices include VAT, delivery , no hidden extras.

Printers: Prices include VAT & Delivery

Seikosha GP80	244.95
Epson MX80T	427.80
Epson MX80FT	474.95
Epson MX100	673.90
OKI Microline 80	334.65
OKI Microline 82A	472.65
OKI Microline 83	940.20

ComServe
98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Auntie defended

There were some rather cool references to the forthcoming BBC microcomputer in Guy Kewney's 'Newsprint' column in your August issue: both Mr Kewney's own doubts about Acorn's ability to produce enough of the machines by January 1982, and also the Amateur Computer Club's objection to the machine's use of the 6502 mpu.

There was further critical comment from Derrick Daines in 'Young Computer World', complaining of the BBC losing its moral authority in promoting a de facto standard Basic, by choosing a particular manufacturer, Acorn Computers, to produce its microcomputer.

I admit that there was a certain redressing of the balance in Adrian Stokes' enthusiasm for the 'tele-software' add-on which will provide the BBC machine with the ability to down-load software directly from the air. However, the general critical tone of the August issue has prompted me to write to you.

I have no connection with Acorn at all save, I must admit, being the owner of an Atom with which I am well pleased. I am, though, responsible for coordinating microcomputer development in the Management Services Division of a major public authority in the West Midlands. We have a great deal of experience of both the hardware and software aspects of microcomputers, and it is our view that the whole BBC Computer Literacy Project, including the BBC microcomputer and the BBC Basic are, by far, the most significant and exciting developments on the UK microcomputer scene to date.

Just consider what the Computer Literacy Project involves besides the computer itself: there will be a series of ten TV programmes, large amounts of ready-written educational and consumer-type software; books; a '30-hour Basic' course available in the form of private study, correspondence course, or via so-called 'flexistudy' at local colleges of further education.

What of the hardware itself? For £335, you will get a 6502 running at 2MHz, accessing 32k of dynamic RAM and 32k of ROM, with options to extend the ROM further to include, for example, Pascal. There are eight graphics modes, including a 160 x 256 pixel mode with 16 colours and 20 x 32 text, and a 640 x 256 pixel mode with two colours and 80 x 32 text. There are RGB and UHF colour outputs, a two speed cassette interface, RS232 output with nine selectable baud rates, four channel 12 bit analogue to digital converter, sound generator, light pen input, parallel printer output and so on.

The Amateur Computer Club's unhappiness with the 6502 is irrelevant when you see that a second microprocessor can be added, leaving the original 6502 to handle just the I/O. This second processor can be a second 6502 running at 3MHz, a Z80A (opening up the world of CP/M), or a 16 bit micro — it seems likely to be the Motorola 68000. The BBC Basic will be very close to Microsoft, but with very worthwhile additions, such as multi-line procedures and functions, REPEAT.. UNTIL loops and very versatile graphics commands. It will also have an interactive assembler.

I could go on, but the letter's probably too long already, my point is that you ought to be supporting the BBC initiative as hard as you can, because of the tremendous impetus it will give to widening the understanding of, and interest in, microcomputing in the general public. The BBC machine has a very good specification, is competitively priced and, according to the trade press, will be made by CIL. Come on, *PCW* let's hear it for the BBC!

I G Nicholls, Kidderminster

Okay, you've won us over Mr Nicholls — see the feature on page 99 — Ed.

That ZX81 bug...

I was amused by your section on '81 bug-sorting' in the October issue. I had in fact traced this bug to what I thought was a simple programming error at bytes 5939-5941 (hex 1733-1735). The solution seemed to be to delete these three bytes. I had not got round to testing this solution, but it may not now be necessary. At the recent ZX Microfair I found that the interim 'hardware' solution to the problem by Sinclair did, in fact, simply nullify these three bytes by changing the third one. I also understand that the ROM has been rewritten and that it may be possible to obtain a corrected one without sending one's machine away. That remains to be seen. Incidentally, it is not SQR (1/2) that goes wrong. A simple test is PRINT SQR 25. It was also amusing that the programmes got their Chebyshev polynomials right but apparently made a simple mistake in addition (which affects the log which affects the square root, etc).

Frank O'Hara, Surbiton

Stand it on a book

Having experienced the frustration of losing many screens full of data, my enquiries to Sinclair resulted in the 'clean the contact,' etc, stock reply. This I did with no noticeable improvement.

I did notice, however, that with the 16k RAM attacked, only the front pads of the ZX81 and the back edge of the RAM pack touch the table top. This bridge flexes beautifully when inputting data. I now stand the ZX81 on a book with the RAM pack hanging over the back and in the last three weeks have had no problems at all.

Could this be the answer?

R D Lancaster, Perivale

....or tie it to a board

Regarding the problem of the the 16k RAM unit disconnecting and losing the program when it is lifted off a flat surface, the solution is to mount the ZX81 and 16k RAM on a board (4 or 6mm ply with do nicely) and hold the ZX81 to the board with two stout rubber bands.

Now that the ZX81 is developing into a mini-system, portability requires a mount which can take the computer, RAM, printer and have some space for a notepad and possibly for the smaller type of tape recorder. The system could then be used from an armchair near the television or even in bed.

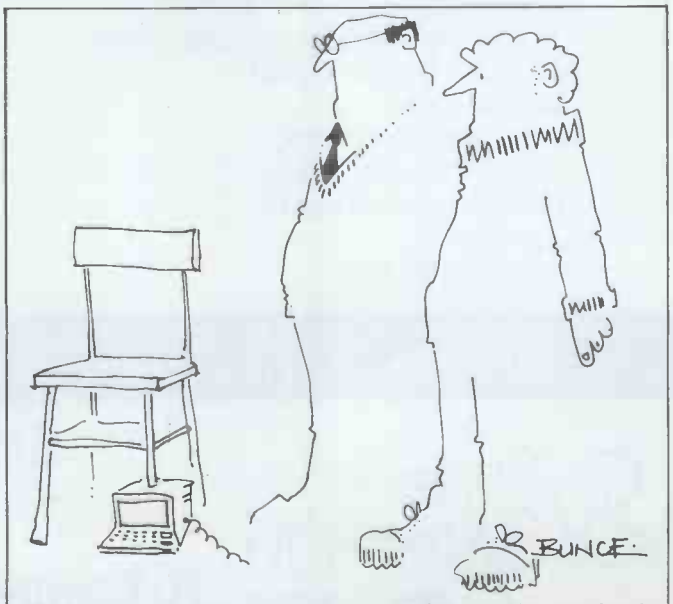
I have a small woodworking company so it is easy for me to make such a mount. If you found from your letters from readers that there is a demand for a mounting board we would consider designing and making them.

A R Hudson, Isle of Wight

Disgusted of Kent

Why is it that, after waiting seven weeks for Tim Hartnell's ZX81 book, *Getting Acquainted With Your ZX81* and paying £4 for it, I am confronted with page after page of programs that don't work? I've spent hours typing (if you can call a ZX keyboard 'typing') in a program (and I've got the highly unacclaimed RAM pack so they're extra long programs) only to get some silly report and an error. Then you spend the next half hour checking every semicolon, etc, but it's never in the way I type it in. The errors are all from the book and there can't be a better way to put people off computing than if they can't trust their books.

This book is awful . . . the programs that do work are so



'There you are Dad. I said they'd replace books one day.'

thin it's not true. I don't suppose you people try any of the programs before writing things like 'this is undoubtedly the book to read' — it may make good reading but, practically, it's totally hopeless.

I spent £50 on *the* RAM pack: and what do you think has been happening? My mile long programs that I've spent hours writing go . . . *zoom!* just like that and I'm left with a fuzzy screen. Why is it that when we have such great machines in the world, we can't get a decent book or hardware expansions?

I think I'm going to go mad pretty soon.

My ZX81 only loads when it's cool, which is bad — okay, it's small and cheap — but when it won't save those treasured programs that you've gone and put your heart into . . I wonder what the printer's like?
Brett McBain, Kent

Calm down Brett, you've still got the square roots to come . . . . Ed

Video interference

I note from 'Newsprint' (*PCW*, October) that you make references to the BBC Ceefax transmissions and interference between your video cassette recorder and Acorn Atom and Sinclair computers.

We, too, had problems when we tried connecting our Sinclair ZX81 to a video machine. In fact, precisely the same problems as we encountered when attempting to copy from one machine to another. Some years ago we linked two Philips VCRs to copy and found that the two machines interfered with each other and caused a tremendous degredation in quality. The reason was that both machines were operating on the same RF channel and consequently the modulated output of one machine was interfering with the input of the other.

A similar effect occurred when I connected the ZX81 to the video: the picture rolled quite considerably! A slight adjustment to tune the video away from the computer cured the problem. I think that I am right in saying that all UHG modulators for equipment such as home computers and video recorders are factory pre-tuned to UHF channel 36. Therefore both the ZX81 and the video were pushing out a RF signal on the same frequency — and presumably it was this that caused the interference.

A small screw adjustment is available on most modulators to permit a slight adjustment of the channel in either direction. On our video this was available on the rear panel so we made a small adjustment and then retuned the TV with the aid of the built in test signal. Channel 12 of the video was then carefully tuned to the output of the ZX81 — the result a perfect display of the computer output which could easily be recorded onto video tape.

Incidentally, the purpose of our experiments was to use the ZX81 to record an index onto the first two minutes of each video cassette. A short programme displays programme information and start numbers for the tape counter; this is then recorded and may be accessed by any teacher using the tape in a lesson as the complete index is displayed on the normal TV screen before the programmes begin.

As to the other point, regarding the Ceefax transmissions, I think that you are going to be disappointed. Although the Ceefax (and Oracle) information is transmitted as part of the 625-line picture it cannot be recorded. The only way that you might do it would be to use a separate Ceefax processor and take the output (either video or RF) to a video recorder to store the picture. This would, however, have the disadvantage that the picture would not be saved while the Ceefax would.

When I can lay my hands on a Ceefax equipped TV I will do some experiments — but I think that they will not be successful. However that remains to be seen.
Peter J Milford, Bognor Regis School.

Gomoku

B E Newsam ('Communications', *PCW*, October is to be congratulated. I thought that *PCW*'s statement that my Gomoku program was 'reputedly unbeatable' (a claim I didn't make for it) would result in someone quickly finding a way to defeat it.

The list of moves given by Mr Newsam certainly does produce a defeat for the program, though if you change W(3) on line 18 of the program to equal 35 instead of 30, it doesn't fall into that trap — I am not competent to judge whether or not it plays a better game as a result of such a change.

Perhaps readers would care to experiment with the weightings assigned to the W and K arrays (white and black

stones respectively) to see how much it affects the program's standard of play.
Bob Chappell, Norfolk

RTTY

I have just read a letter from G Caselton published in your November issue, concerning his intended purchase of a small computer to encode and decode amateur RTTY. In addition to the information given in your correspondent's response, I would suggest that Mr Caselton and others in a similar position would find it useful to become members of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group.

The Group was formed in the late 50's to bring together those radio amateurs and listeners interested in transmitting and receiving RTTY. It has subsequently developed to include about 1000 members and embraces many enthusiasts using microprocessors for both RTTY and general radio work. Many of our members are happy to give assistance to newcomers in respect of interfaces with specific computers and we publish a quarterly journal which includes relevant articles.

Membership details can be obtained from Mrs Irene Double, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middx EN1 4DX.
Trevor Campbell Davis, Chairman, BARTG, North Acton

Sharp reproach

While we found your review of the Sharp IQ-3100 Microtranslator to be most interesting, we would like to correct the information concerning sole supply of this product through PHS of Burnley.

The IQ-3100 is available from any Sharp-authorised dealer throught the UK and anyone who has difficulty in finding the product locally should contact the Calculator Division of Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd at Manchester for details of the nearest stockist.
R Travis, National Sales Manager — Calculators, Sharp (UK), Manchester.

Poly show

After queueing outside the Westminster Central Hall to get into the previous Sinclair Show in September and having to leave without seeing anything, I have decided to stage another show. It will take place at the Polytechnic of the South Bank on 28 November which is a Saturday. The Poly will be open from 10am to 6pm.

Sinclair will be there demonstrating and selling its equipment and so will the user group, along with suppliers of software and hardware for the ZX80 and ZX81 machines. We will also be telling people about the other micro-oriented activities at the Poly.

We will be charging £1 on the door, or 50p to school children. If any school parties want to come we will be happy to arrange group discounts, if they write to us in advance.

The Poly is also interested in setting up a computer interest group specifically for the disabled. We have electrical and mechanical engineering students eager to try out their skills making any special aids that would be required, and computing students who could give lessons in programming.

As none of us has actually been involved in this sort of project before, we would welcome any advice from any of your readers as to potential pitfalls, or areas likely to be particularly rewarding.
Lyn Antil, Polytechnic of the South Bank, London

Personal please

Thank you for your review of Memorite III for the Vector Graphics 3005. At a cost of over three times my total annual income, this is just the sort of thing I don't need.

Come on, you guys, it says *Personal* Computer World on the cover.
Ron Yorston, Reading

We use the phrase 'personal computer' to describe any microcomputer, whether it's for the home or for business use. Additionally, while half our readers fall into the home/hobbyist category, the other half are interested in more 'serious' machines and applications and we have to reflect this balance in the magazine. Ed.

Fibonacci fix

('YCW', October 1981) asks for a single-function Fibonacci-number generator better than his and a similar function for factorials. Both have been available for some time.

The standard nonrecursive (ie you don't have to add them all up) generator of the Fibonacci numbers F_N is

$$F_N = \frac{\left(\frac{1+A}{2}\right)^N - \left(\frac{1-A}{2}\right)^N}{A}$$

where $A = \sqrt{5}$. It is called the 'Binet form' (Jacques-Philippe-Marie Binet, 1786-1856); a good modern derivation is given by VE Hoggatt, *Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers*, Houghton Miflin, Boston, 1969.

This expression is exact; it produces the Fibonacci integers to within the accuracy of the computer. Programmed on the CBM 3032, taking closest integers to counter noise in the eighth or ninth significant figures, it succeeds through F_{36}, the smallest Fibonacci number having 8 figures (14930352). As long as one is taking closest integers, however, he/she may as well note that the absolute value of the second term never exceeds 0.3 and becomes negligible (to eight-figure accuracy) for N>20 or so. Hence an equally good generator of the Fibonacci sequence is simply the closest integer to the first term, $((1+\sqrt{5})/2)\uparrow N/\sqrt{5}$. This form (curious because $(1+\sqrt{5})/2$ is the 'Golden Ratio') has been called the simplest nonrecursive generator of the Fibonacci numbers (the most recent reference I recall is in one of Martin Gardner's *Scientific American* articles ten years or so ago).

We are now in a position to see why Daines's formula makes sense, and also why it fails (at N=28, as he says) at lower N than does the Benet form. Presumably Daines found that F_{N+1}/F_N approaches (as N becomes large) a constant (golden) ratio, and that a suitable coefficient then scales the values to the Fibonacci numbers. His base (1.618036) is very close to the Golden Ratio (1.618034 or so) and his (denominator) coefficient 2.23616 is close to $\sqrt{5}$. (2.236068 or so). Replacing his constants with the above more precise ones (and noting (i) that his 'X+1', in the usual convention of the literature ($F_1=1, F_2=1, F_3=2, \ldots$), is 'X' and (ii) that the 0.5 for closest integer is ordinarily added to the result rather than to the numerator alone) causes his equation to behave (on the PET) exactly as the Benet form, persevering through F_{36}.

To generate factorials via one statement function, try

```
DEF FNF(N)=INT((N/E)↑*
N(SQR(2*π*N)*EXP
(1/12/N))
```

where E is the Napierian base (EXP (1)).

The above factorial function which is based on Stirling's Formula, is simply an answer to Daines's question as posed. For speed, because only 33 values are involved due to overflow limitations, I think I would generate and use a look-up table in the vector NF (N).
John Thorson, Combe, Oxford.

Zaks wrong

Zak's view on page 63 of the November issue stated that the current series of 8-bit micros could not run a modern operating system like Unix.

This is not the case. For the past 18 months, SWTP has been marketing the TSC UniFLEX operating system on its M6809-based systems with over 700 installed sites to date.

With reference to the comment that 'today's 8-bit micros are just too slow to run Unix. Recent Benchmarks indicate that the SWTPc machine compares very favourably with machines costing up to five times as much.

UniFLEX has been examined by the European Unix Users' Group (EUUG) and fulfils the group's requirements for a Unix 'lookalike'.

It would be refreshing if the microcomputer population were presented with accurate information on the 8-bit processors and not subject to a continual worship of the Zilog Z80 and its companions.
Russell Brown, Software Manager, Southwest Technical Products

'The high-resolution graphics are really good, Brother Godfrey...'

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 85

Scientific and technical professionals favour the HP 85, they are being joined by increasing numbers of business professionals. Find out why the HP 85 is the professional microcomputer at your nearest Laskys store or write to our Mail Order department for more details.

LASKYS is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at LASKYS.

The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Opening 16th October.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914.
Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

KINGSTON (Opening early 1982)
38/40 Eden Street, Kingston, KT1 1EP. Tel: 01-546 1271.
Opposite Main Post Office.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

NOTTINGHAM (Opening early 1982)
1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2DU. Tel: 0602 415150.
Manager: Alister Hawkes.
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings, Nottingham.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828
Manager: Mark Butler. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.

Mail Order
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

NOW ONLY £460 R.R.P. +Vat
48K

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP
First, and foremost

GET IT ALL HERE...

AVON
BCG Computer Systems Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591
BERKSHIRE
Computer 100,
Bray. Tel: 0628 35619
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics,
Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240
Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 328 4555
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Birmingham B26.
Tel: 021 707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Curry's Microsystems,
High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262
Interface Components Ltd.,
Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307
CAMBRIDGE
The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,
Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991
CHESHIRE
Bellard Electronics Ltd.,
Chester. Tel: 0244 380123
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd.,
Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342
Chandos Products,
New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344
CR Technical Services,
Chester. Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,
Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

Ors Group Ltd.,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411
Sumlock Software,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709
Intex Datalog Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd.,
Torquay. Tel: 0803 22699
Plymouth Computers,
Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042
DURHAM
Neecos (DP) Ltd.,
Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd.,
Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298
Wilding Office Equipment,
Ilford. Tel: 01 514 1525
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd.,
Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012
The Computer Shack,
Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts,
New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd.,
Southampton. Tel: 0703 39890
HEREFORD
BMP,
Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832

HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems Ltd.,
Hull. Tel: 0482 20500
Silicon Chip Centre,
Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353
KENT
Technolink Europa Ltd.,
Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,
Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8833
LANCASHIRE
Nelson Computer Services,
Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125
Sumita Electronics Ltd.,
Preston. Tel: 0772 51686
The Micro Chip Shop,
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers,
Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894
G.W. Cowling Ltd.,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232
Leicester Computing Centre,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268
Mays HI-FI,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect & Autom. Servs.,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379
Z.R. Business Consultants,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting,
Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd.,
Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588
Deans,
London W8 Tel: 01 937 7896

Digital Design and Development,
London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555
Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,
London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601
Scope Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035
Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447
MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop,
Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,
Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich. Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket,
Corby. Tel: 05366 62571
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (UK),
Co. Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems,
Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,
Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Centre,
Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd.,
Galway. Tel: 0009 61173
Sharptext,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511
Tommorrows World Ltd.,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861

SALOP
Computer Corner,
Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight,
Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454.
Esco Computing Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 204 1811
Micro Centre,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354
Micro Change,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 1462
Microforth,
Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd.,
Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621
SOMERSET
Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,
Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.B. Computer Services,
Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,
Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
3D Computers,
Surbiton. Tel: 01 337 4317
Microlines Ltd.,
Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944
Petalect,
Woking. Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd.,
Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services,
Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483

SUSSEX
Crown Business Centre,
Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983
Gamer,
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment
Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd.,
Wrexham. Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre,
Swansea. Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd.,
Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers,
Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127
WILTSHIRE
Everyman Computers,
Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre,
Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774
Omega,
Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499
Ram Computer Services Ltd.,
Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

A SINGULAR PROBLEM

Jeff Taylor concludes his tour of US computer literacy projects with a visit to CTUSA!

Before leaving England, I envisioned my journey through the West as a meandering from ComputerTown to ComputerTown to ComputerTown, from Gallup, NM to Winslow, Ariz, to Needles, CA, observing and comparing their various methods in order to inform CTUK!. CTUSA! has had, after all, one and a half years' head-start on CTUK! and now, with its $250,000 NSF grant, surely it must have gone forth and multiplied across the West, just as CTUK! has quickly grown into a nationwide network.

Such is not the case.

CTUSA! is based in, and limited to, Menlo Park, CA, an affluent Shangri-La of 27,000 souls set on the peninsula between the coastal mountains and the San Francisco Bay in that heartland of microtechnology known to the world as Silicon Valley.

For reasons still unclear to me after several weeks' stay in Menlo Park and discussion with CTUSA! personnel, the decision had been taken or the policy evolved, that publicity of the project would be carefully controlled, the result being that no attempts have been made to replicate the project, to proliferate ComputerTowns. The reasons given for this suppression by Project Director Ramon Zamora (he claims to be holding at bay *Readers Digest*, which is eager to feature an article on CTUSA!) are that the project is not yet equipped to deal with all the mail it would receive as a result. Yet, the project was bending over backwards, from my observation, to re-stage 'drop-in' events that had recently proved successful, during which personnel transport computers to various sites, eg, storefronts, a senior citizens' centre, a boys' club, in order to accommodate filming for a series that is set to appear on nationwide television.

Instead of encouraging other initiatives as well, CTUSA! has decided to isolate its activities within the Valley, 'Bringing Computer Literacy to the Entire Community', as the CTUSA! motto states. Founder, project advisor, and brains behind CTUSA! Bob Albrecht predicted with characteristic foresight last year that, by July 1981, CTUSA! would have achieved its goal of making computer-literate 'the Entire Community'. At last count, CTUSA! had 'given more than 1000 persons, kids and adults, the opportunity to use a microcomputer,' according to the *CTUSA! News Bulletin*. At the present rate and discounting demographic changes, seer Albrecht's dream should come true, albeit belatedly, in 2007, just 26 short years away! It would be an interesting project for CTUSA! to assign devotees the task of computing by what millenial year would the entire USA become ComputerTown!

The early radical idealism of the People's Computer Company, recently disowned parent of CTUSA!, is best captured on the cover of newsletter Vol 1, No 1, Oct 1972:

'Computers are mostly
used against people instead of for
people, used to control people
instead of to *free* them
time to change all that ——
we need a. . .
PEOPLE'S COMPUTER COMPANY'

Now that computers are, for some, easily affordable pets to be played with rather than techno-monsters to be controlled by informed citizens, CTUSA! has arisen, 'Bringing Computer Literacy to the Entire Community'.

Too many bites at the Apple?

The fall from innocence has taken its toll among many of the 'sixties people', and the lineage of CTUSA! echoes this transition from apostle to devil's advocate. Suspicions cannot be suppressed when the goals of CTUSA!, both stated and implicit, are so cosily harmonious with those of computer manufacturers. CTUSA!'s 'educational' tactics and content point to the most utilitarian definition of Computer Literacy conceivable: the state of owning a computer. In CTUSA! staff meetings which I was invited to, success of project events was gauged by Zamora in terms of how many computers were sold. A functional description of the essence of CTUSA! activities, then, translates 'Bringing Computer Literacy to the Entire Community' into 'Selling People Computers'. Indeed, the latest inspiration of founder Albrecht, who gadflies from Idea to Idea leaving in his trail a host of opportunists to somehow make them pay off, is ComputerKid USA!, wherein computers are seeded throughout 'the Entire Community', to be supplied by a grateful manufacturer. As Albrecht explained to me over lunch, one computer (and games software?) would be 'loaned' to a group of four youngsters to share between them, each having it for a week at a time. The rationale is that, after experiencing the frustration of withdrawal that soon fills the children who have had the computer and then must do without for three weeks, they will soon pester their parents into buying them their own.

It is perhaps mere coincidence and, anyway, none of my damned business, that CTUSA! leaders' fingers are all in pies whose future depends upon an exploding home computer market, be they submerged in developing software, in writing technical manuals for manufacturers of computers, or in direct stock investments in computer companies.

I haven't the space — mental or physical — to relate here the genealogy of CTUSA! in detail, a confusion of what begat what; if it were a program listing, it would appear as a programmer's nightmare of incestuous GOTO loops. Nor can I articulate the many questions concerning conflicts of interest that have reared their ugly heads as a result. In many ways, I have been so close to the project for so long that further time is needed for objective unravelling and analysis.

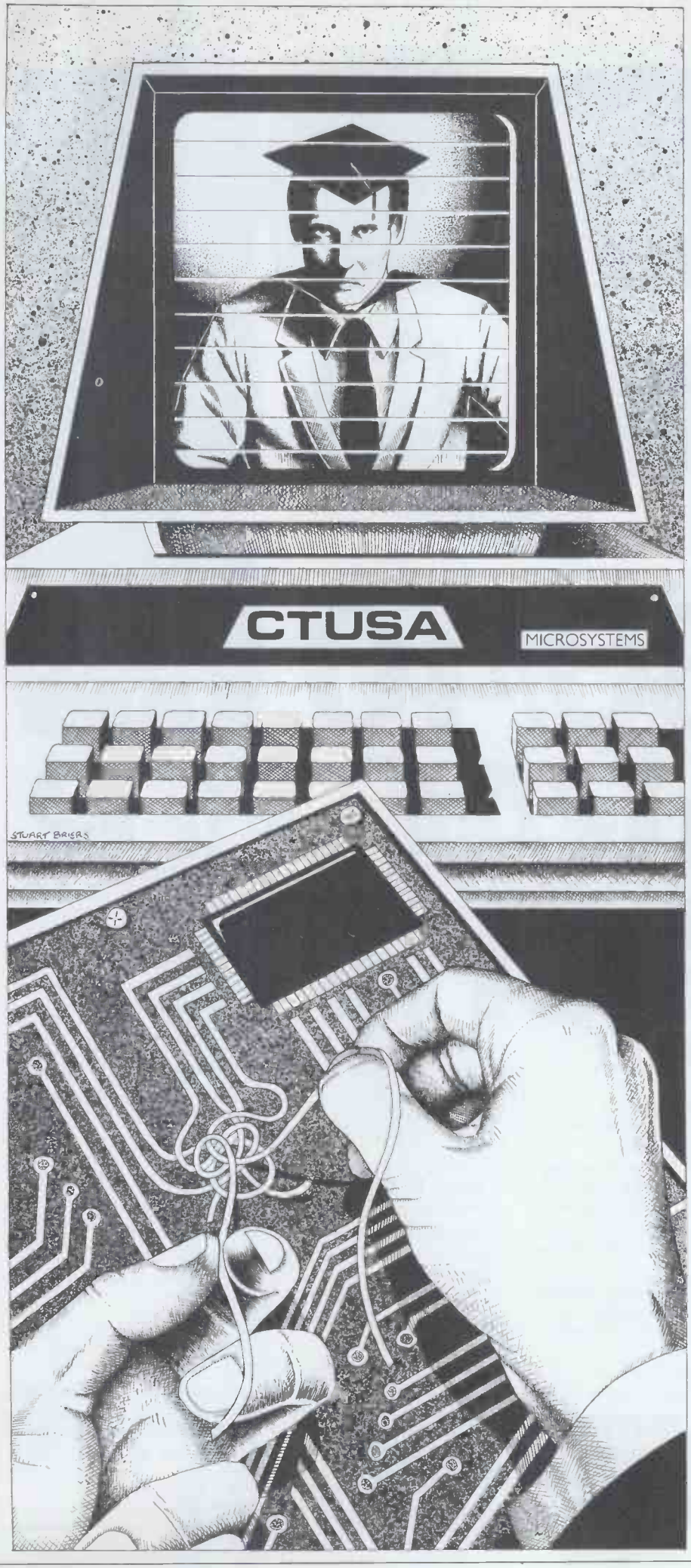
It would be remiss, though, to not pay at least passing homage to one Albrechtian Idea which was the prime mover and begat All, including the People's Computer Company and the *Whole Earth Catalog*, and which itself still soldiers on. I am referring to the authoring service that Albrecht so wisely founded as a kind of go-between for putting unknown writers into print through major publishers, and named after a term coined by Buckminster Fuller that was fashionable during its birth in the late sixties. As commendable as its early motives might have been, a description of its present function is best conveyed through the following: Q: How many Californians does it take to author a Dymaxion book?; A: Six. One poor sucker to actually write it, the rest to share the royalties.

Suffice it to say that if nearly as much energy and NSF funds had been directed into the grassroots work of making CTUSA! Menlo Park successful and in orchestrating the growth of a CTNETwork the likes of CTUK!, as has been cleverly channelled into manufacturing, advertising and trademarking the marketable image 'CTUSA!', a name which will soon have generated enough media publicity to sell *any* computing product, whether software, periodicals, books — even computers — then perhaps CTUSA! would not have recently lost the committed, enthusiastic and hierarchically powerless half of its staff, Editor and Community Coordinator Pat Cleland, and Technical Coordinator Cheryl Rhodes, without whose heartfelt support CTUSA! becomes indeed a drifting shell, an aimless advertising float.

The early demise of CTUSA! was predicted for me both by Art Melmund of the National Institute of Education in Washington DC at the start of this tour, and by Jim Warren, entrepreneur, publisher and instigator/perpetuator of the West Coast Computer Faires, who personally witnessed conflicts of interest rapidly erode and cause the collapse of the Free University in Berkeley over a decade ago.

Ten commandments

So, is this the obituary of CTUSA!, of CTUK!, and of all other such initiatives?



STUART BRIERS

Is it time to lay horizontal their exclamation points and leave permanently at half-mast the flag of volunteer grassroots initiatives, and to once and for all pledge our reluctant alliegance to the inviolability of free market forces?

Or are there lessons to be learned from CTUSA! that will increase others' chances of survival?

If so, *Lesson 1* certainly must be to give proper credit and recognition in print to the efforts of volunteers, the backbone of any grassroots initiative, instead of giving repeated press exposure to staff, as CTUSA! has done. It was irate volunteers who pointed out to me much of what is contained in these lessons that follow.

Lesson 2: Do you part in creating, maintaining and increasing the network of interactions with other Computer-Towns. As important as the nodes are to a network is the interaction between them. CTUSA!'s efforts toward engineering the creation of other initiatives have been confined to the terms of their NSF grant, to produce an implementation package that will facilitate replication in other libraries. CTUSA! has long had access to the People's Computer Company's latest periodical incarnation, *Recreational Computing*, yet has chosen not to publish its *CTUSA! News Bulletin* in that national media publication, choosing instead to limit circulation to libraries, complying with the minimum NSF grant terms. CTUSA! could easily have had free *Recreational Computing* space to act as a noticeboard, just as *PCW* has done for CTUK!, and instigated a nationwide network that could share ideas and experiences to guide the mutual development of all. Indeed, People's Computer Company, in hopes of retaining its non-profit tax-exempt low-postage status as an educational organisation, has tried to incorporate CTUSA! legally under its umbrella, a move which Albrecht and Zamora (who are on the board of directors of PCC) quickly thwarted. Instead, it was decided to carefully guard and quickly trademark the name 'CTUSA!' using *Recreational Computing* only for free self-congratulatory advertising hype. One could see a distinct advantage in keeping the name 'CTUSA!' quite distinct from *Recreational Computing*, especially if one foresaw the potential future success of a magazine called *CTUSA!*, a name that has already gained international repute through media publicity and NSF funding.

If this is the name of your game, so that self-interest is blocking you from doing anything useful in a community sense, then better to clear out.

Lesson 3: Be sensitive to the equity issue. CTUSA! has established base in the Menlo Park Library, located in a white affluent neighbourhood. Over the tracks, or rather freeway, is East Menlo Park, known by its predominantly black inhabitants as 'The Ghetto' People from East Menlo Park don't use the Menlo Park Library as a rule, but rather go to the East Palo Alto Library, which they describe as being 'friendlier'. Libraries, especially those in white neighbourhoods, are alien turf to many black kids. Besides, black parents are afraid to let their kids stray too far from

80/40 CHARACTER MACHINE

Providing exactly the right facilities for different applications can be a real problem when a system is as versatile as the 380Z.

Take, for example, screen line length. Not only do different users have different needs; so too do individual users.

They might welcome forty character clarity for presentation, display, and control applications; but they also want eighty character capacity, because word processing, some programming languages, and many general-purpose applications demand it.

So we've developed Varitext — to provide both, on the same machine.

Varitext means that the 380Z user can always choose the line length best suited to the application. It gives access to a growing range of 80 character software without losing all those well-established and popular 40 character applications. It makes the 380Z equally effective as a computer and a word processor. It lets programmers use the character mode with which they are familiar – or which languages like ALGOL, FORTRAN, and PASCAL really need.

And it improves the quality of our already exceptional graphics, by offering a smaller character size for neater annotation.

But the Varitext option goes a great deal further than that. We also saw it as the opportunity for a major enhancement of the 380Z's screen handling capabilities. So we added:

- ☐ ***an 8 × 10 dot matrix, to further refine the character set;***
- ☐ ***an additional set of 128 user-definable characters;***
- ☐ ***reverse video, underlining, and selective character dimming;***
- ☐ ***smooth scrolling and faster screen filling;***
- ☐ ***user defined windowing (and independent scrolling) of screen areas;***
- ☐ ***audible tone generation (option)***

And all that, we believe, makes the 380Z's screen handling the best on the market.

The Varitext option is available with new systems or as a user-installable enhancement to existing 380Z systems. Contact our Sales Office for details.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49791

home, especially into white neighbourhoods, since the Atlanta killings.

Yet CTUSA! wonders why it is not attracting new people to the library. CTUSA! has staged two 'drop-ins' in E Menlo, and one repeat for the purposes of film publicity. Policy now is to curtail drop-ins, since their purpose is to attract people back to the library, which they are failing to do. Instead, CTUSA! should be increasing drop-ins in E Menlo to give more equal access. To show that CTUSA! isn't entirely insensitive to this point, good dragon Albrecht donated to the Hoover Boys' Club in E Menlo his old PET computer for them to be getting on with.

So, set up the main access base in neutral turf, if possible. If not, set up on disadvantaged turf, involving locals as volunteers. If neither of these is possible, make frequent 'drop-ins' to poor areas and provide regular free transport back to base. It may in the end be unwise to use a library as base, since this may automatically serve to exclude the disadvantaged.

Lesson 4: If your base is a library, be certain to involve library staff as much as possible and integrate with library programs. Publicise other library events as well as your own. CTUSA! has attracted resentment from Menlo Park Library staff for using its media access and other publicity mechanisms to advertise its own library events, such as its struggling adult literacy program.

Lesson 5: Try as much as possible to motivate and direct computer users outward in the library to make use of other library facilities. Give exposure and easy access to books and magazines that are obviously relevant to computer users, yet are relevant to other areas of study as well, so that when waiting for machines to be free, users can be drawn into reading. Display a bibliography of other books that they might be motivated to pursue, such as *The Mighty Micro*, which might attract users to other library areas.

Lesson 6: Make availability of good quality software a priority. CTUSA! uses NSF funding to pay an outside evaluator (who co-authors with Zamora) to travel 500 miles from San Diego to have dinner with the Director and Advisor. If it invested as much to update the library software, perhaps there would be less computer vandalism and 'fistfights' that now plague CTUSA! and no need for the 'bouncer', as one library staff calls the new person that is being hired with NSF funds.

Make certain you know what values and behaviours are being reinforced. For kids, why make available shoot-out and stock market games that reinforce aggression and greed, and thereby do your part in assuring the continued dominance of these software and values?

Lesson 7: Try to give emphasis to the social implications of the technology. Do this by assembling literature, displaying books, articles and news items prominently and attractively; show videos like 'Now the Chips are Down' to coincide with discussion groups; advertise upcoming television or radio broadcasts dealing with wider issues; arrange visits to museums or workplaces where applications are evident, from which further social implications can be drawn, such as automated factories or offices; build up a library of tapes of relevant television programs and have a video and television with headphones available for private or small group viewing.

The difficulties of facilitating this kind of study in even a compulsory educational context, much less an informal volunteer one, are not to be underestimated. Many teachers I have spoken with who are involved with computer literacy would like to expose students to wider social issues, but are stymied by the problem of creating interest in these issues. An average class of seventh graders will busily beaver away at Basic or simulations and games, but just try lecturing or encouraging discussion in today's schools. There is a clear need for software to address this problem, something on machines that rivals adventure gaming, yet helps discovery of the social implications of new technology. I would be pleased to hear from anyone with ideas for this software, a problem for which I am actively seeking solution.

One reason CTUSA! has not concerned itself with increasing awareness of the social implications of microtechnology is, apart from lack of expertise in that area of knowledge, a feeling of inhibition and reluctance to displease the NSF by using its grant to educate about what it might consider to be politically contentious implications, according to Zamora. In the UK, where the amateur science tradition thrives, it is traditional policy of amateur clubs and societies not to accept government sponsorship, which might lead to government channelling control of their activities. Herein is *Lesson 8:* Beware foundations bearing grants. If an offer is made you can't refuse, as was the case with CTUSA! who were first approached by the NSF, then the sponsor's interest in you won't be shaken by your insistence on certain terms. Don't be afraid to scrupulously examine the mouths of gift horses. By far the best path in the long run is one that leads to self-sufficiency and the mutual support of initiatives.

Lesson 9: Avoid conflicts of interest. If your own interests are obstructing the optimal running of your local ComputerTown, then you should resign. The Director of CTUSA! nearly reached this wise decision during my visit to Menlo Park, but unfortunately decided to stay on. Had he gone, Pat Cleland, Editor and Community Coordinator, would no doubt have gained the post and thereby given CTUSA! much-needed direction. It is sad that Pat decided to leave instead.

These conflicts of interest which have become such a sub-theme of my study, arise when personal gain, whether for the individual or from media sponsor, becomes the dominating goal, eclipsing community needs and implications. This is, of course, natural and unavoidable in a selfish and competitive world governed by sociological immaturity and new-found faith in solipsism.

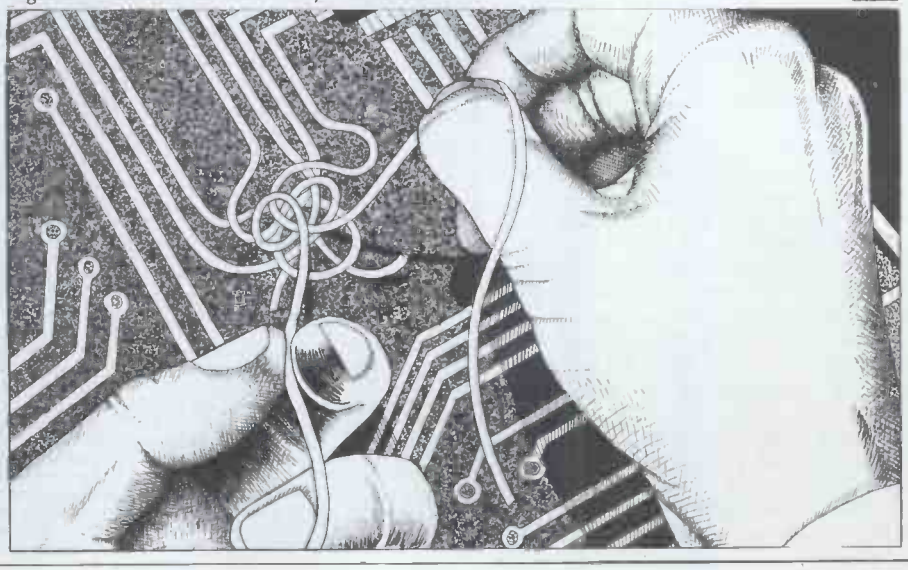
Just as in the Menlo Park Library, the social implications of telematics could provide the key motivation to draw computer users into other areas of the library of knowledge, into social concerns to which they would not otherwise be exposed, so then on a larger scale could these far more important concerns come to overshadow self-interest as a citizenry becomes collectively more demanding of access to information and techniques that can involve them more directly, more democratically, in social decision making.

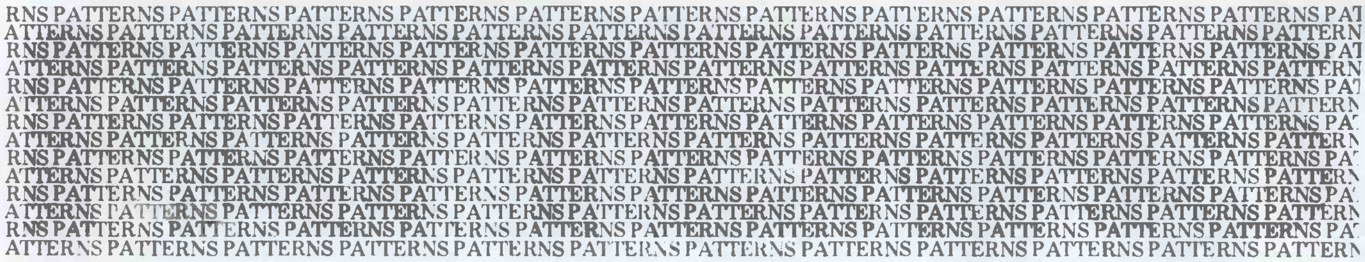
Do we have the technology?

Or does the technology have us?

Lesson 10: The onus is on *us*, not them.

END





Alan Sutcliffe examines an area where art and computing meet.

Ken Knowlton has an exceptional combination of talents in computer science and graphic arts. By his own admission, he tends more to the science than to the art end of the spectrum. In a paper 'Collaboration with Artists — a Programmer's Reflections' he argues the need for a new breed of artist-programmer:

'. . . . A rather unlikely, or at least a rare phenomenon. I say this because, in my experience, artists and programmers are rather different groups. Both groups are creative, imaginative, intelligent, energetic, industrious, competitive and driven. But programmers, in my experience, tend to be painstaking, logical, inhibited, cautious, restrained, defensive, methodical and ritualistic. Their exterior actions are separated from their emotions by enough layers of logical defenses that they can always say "why" they did something. Artists, on the other hand, seem to me to be freer, alogical, intuitive, impulsive, implicit, perceptive, sensitive and vulnerable. They often do things without being able to say why they do them and one is usually polite enough not to ask.'

Now I do not altogether like these categories, though I have never read a better description of myself. Ken himself does not fit into either category now, even if he did when the article was written in 1972. He is one of the new breed of artist-programmer. This article is largely about Ken and particularly some of his latest work. At the end I give the result of the competition that I set in the August issue of *PCW*.

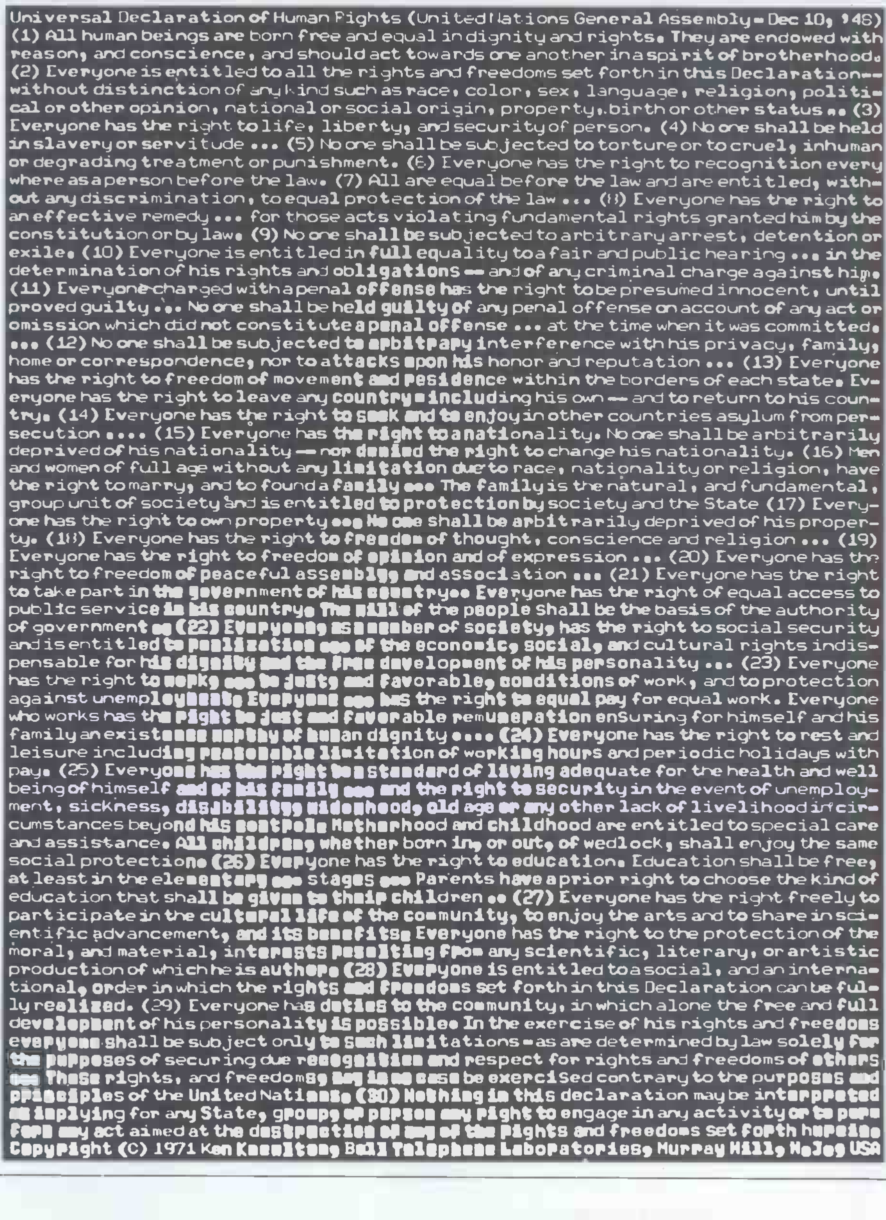
Kenneth C Knowlton has been for many years a scientist at Bell Telephone Laboratories at Murray Hill in New Jersey. His work is concerned with computing and particularly the man-machine interface: developing ways of inputting information that suits human skills, outputs that match human perception, rather than being simply what is convenient for the hardware or systems program. One very attractive device he developed is a keyboard on which the functions of the keys are redefined by software, depending what functions are allowable at a particular stage in the sequence of an operation. One implementation is for a telephone operator: the functions that can be used when a call is being set up are quite different from those when the charge is being sent to the subscriber's account at the end of a call. Appropriate symbols on the keys covered by the fingers are still visible. This system gives all the flexibility of a menu-driven sequence of operations, but directly on the keyboard, not displayed on a separate screen.

In the late 60s Ken worked with film-maker Stan Vanderbeek, who certainly had many of the attributes of an artist listed above, and what I would call a truly Californian openness about what art is and how it might be made. The idea of using a computer in art was then quite novel and scorned by many.

There were two main outcomes from this collaboration. On one side the language Tarps, which might stand for Two-dimensional Alphanumeric Raster Picture System, itself written using Ken's earlier language Beflix. This is used to describe operations on a 92 x 126 array of characters. Individual cells and whole areas can be set to given values, and various kinds of transformation carried out on them, to produce forms and textures. By performing functions on a sequence of frames, motion for an animated film is produced. At Bell Labs there was sophisticated hardware for plotting directly onto film, but the same system could be used for printer output which could then be filmed.

On the other side, this collaboration produced the series of Poemfield films of concrete poetry and abstract designs. It is interesting for those who have seen the films to speculate how much of their quality comes from Vanderbeek's creative ability and how much their characteristic appearance owes to the language.

Ken has worked with many artists and the attribution 'X and Ken Knowlton' must appear for more values of



X than almost any name in the history of creation. I think there are three main reason for this: the systems were attractive to use, the environment at Bell Labs enabled artists to visit, and Ken himself is good to work with. But his most productive collaboration was with Lillian Schwartz, beginning around 1970. Again the outcome was a language and a series of films. Lillian and the films deserve an article to themselves. She has just completed two years work on a film of the archeological excavations at Carthage, which includes computer-processing of some images. This may be shown by the BBC in 1982. She is currently in China filming the recently found and amazing tombs of the Han dynasty.

Explor

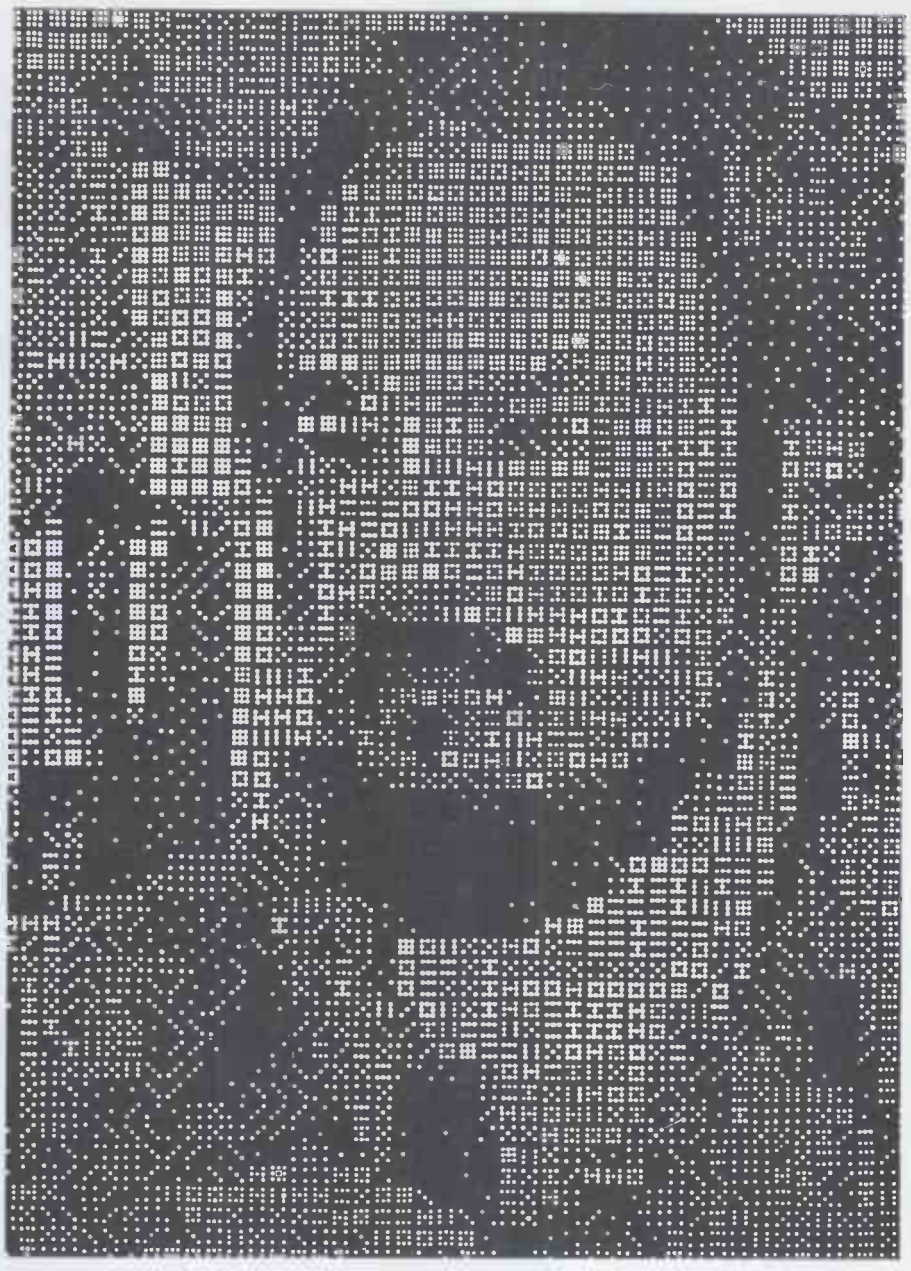
The language that Ken developed in 1970 was Explor, which stands for the basic ingredients of the pictures it produces: Explicit Patterns, Local Operations, and Randomness. It is a set of CALLs to Fortran subroutines. In it Ken corrected what he thought were some of the shortcomings of his earlier languages. I will just mention one important new feature: the local operations. As before, Explor acts on an array of cells, each one of which has a value. How this value is interpreted depends on the output medium, but usually it will represent grey levels, perhaps realised by using characters of different densities. But they could also be used to represent different colours.

In this context, the value of a cell can be affected by the values of its eight immediate neighbours, using the local operations. Each neighbour can vote for a change to the cell being processed and the votes can be weighted by numbers given in the program. This is like a powerful generalisation of Conway's famous game of Life. An enormously rich variety of effects can be obtained with these processes. A portrait, for example, which has been digitised and input can be blurred out of focus, have its contrast enhanced, or be transformed into an abstract pattern such as stripes or a checker-board.

In 1975 Ken produced Mini-Explor to run on the small machines of those days. I would like to see a version for today's micros.

Stills cannot do justice to these animation effects. Beflix can also be used for single graphics, and Figure 1 is one of the most striking of these. The text is abridged from the UN Declaration of Human Rights, and the original photograph is by Richard Swanson. From a distance it is clearly a portrait and equally clearly it is text when viewed closely. In between, our perception is torn between the two interpretations. As well as being very clever, I am sure that it is an important work of art, stemming from Ken's deeply held convictions. He was one of those Americans strong enough to stand out against military service in Vietnam, a fact which is still affecting his life and career.

Now for Ken's most recent work: Figure 2 is an example. Unlike all his earlier work that I have seen, it is not computer output, although it was designed with the aid of a computer. It is very heavy, as I found when I visited Ken recently and helped to move it into place for display. Some people



see right away what it is, but even confronted with the original, others take some time to realise that it is constructed with dominoes. This array of 44x60 cells is made up from 24 complete sets of dominoes from double-0 to double-9 — 55 dominoes in a set.

Think for a few minutes how you would go about arranging one or more sets of dominoes to form a predetermined picture. Were the elements single cells, like the faces of dice, the problem would not be so horrendous. But they are linked together in pairs and there is a fixed quantity of each kind, depending on how many sets are used. If there are large blank areas in the picture, you may simply not have enough doubles to fill them. Equally, you may have far too many high-contrast tiles, such as 0-9, for the sudden changes of contrast in the picture. But this coupling of tiles must be taken into account from the beginning — it is no use assigning single half-dominoes to cells and hoping for the best. It is also vital to take into account the possible ways there are of arranging these two-cell tiles in an area. There is no point in almost filling a corner, say, and then finding that there is a single isolated cell into which a domino will not fit.

I have not fully understood Ken's method, but in part it goes like this: first choose your picture, one with about the right mixture of high, medium and low contrasts. Start the process of filling with the extreme valued dominoes: a complete set can be arranged in order in the form of a right angled triangle with 0-0 in the lower left, 9-9 in the upper right, and 0-9 at the right angle in the lower right. Start trying to assign the tiles from the corners of this triangle. The reason for this appears to be that these are the most characteristic parts of the picture, of highest and lowest contrast, and there is more error to the eye in substituting, say, 8-9 for 9-9 than there is replacing 4-5 for 5-5. Also, the extreme values have fewer alternative values nearby.

As the picture builds up, the critical part of the process comes: getting the best near-solution when an exact fit is no longer possible. First rearranging the existing dominoes can be tried to free one that is needed. If this does not work, then nearly the right domino must be used. Problem: when the picture is almost complete, how far back do you go taking it apart to get a possible small improvement?

Well, Ken has a program that does it and the proof is here for all to see.

SHARP

MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer.
The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

Nett	VAT	Total
347.00	52.00	399.00

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Sharp products supplied by LASKYS

OTHER SHARP PRICES

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ80 I/O Expansion Interface	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ80 F.D. Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ80 F I/O Disk Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ80 FMD Master Disk and Manual	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ80 FOS Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ80 TU Assembler	36.00	5.40	41.40
MZ80 T40E Pascal	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00

10 Shops & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street Birmingham B2 4LP Tel 021 632 6303
Manager Peter Stallard 300 yards from Bullring Centre

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN Tel 0272 20421
Opening 16th October Between Holiday Inn and C & A

CHESTER
The Forum Northgate Street Chester CH1 2BZ Tel 0244 317667
Manager Jeremy Ashcroft Next to the Town Hall

EDINBURGH
4 St James Centre Edinburgh, EH1 3SR Tel 031-556 2914
Manager Colin Draper East end of Princes Street, St James Centre

KINGSTON (Opening early 1982)
38 40 Eden Street Kingston, KT1 1EP Tel 01 546 1271
Opposite Main Post Office

MANCHESTER
12/14 St Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX Tel 061 832 6087
Manager Lesly Jacobs Corner of Deansgate

NOTTINGHAM (Opening early 1982)
1 4 Smithy Row Nottingham NG1 2DU Tel 0602 415150
Manager Alister Hawkes
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings Nottingham

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ Tel 0742 750971
Manager Justin Rowles Top of the Moor opposite Town Hall

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel 051-236 2828
Manager Mark Butler Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD Tel 01-636 0845

Mail Order
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool, L2 2AB.
Conditions of Business
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear
2 Add £1 p&p to orders under £10
3 Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%
Telephone Orders
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys

Computer Retailers Association
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems

Mail Order Form

Office Use only	Goods required	Price
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing. Please allow for any changes.

Add £1 P & P to orders under £10

Total

If you require a Stera Club application form tick this box ☐

MAIL TO: Microdigital Limited, Freepost, Liverpool L2 2AB

Name: _____ Access 5224

Address: _____ Barclaycard 4929

_____ Post Code _____ American Express Diners Club

Tel (day) _____ Stereo Club No

Expiry date

PCW/12/81

COBOL the language of business. The language of Micro Focus

CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

Our CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification.

CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

Our FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using our unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas.

And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are available through our dealers and distributors for many 8080, Z80 and LSI-11 systems including Apple II with Softcard and CP/M.

For OEM purchase on 8086, PDP-11, UNIX and other order codes approach us direct. Our system transfer technology has made CIS COBOL first on a number of processors and enabled us to interface to 30 different operating systems.

For more information about CIS COBOL fill in the coupon below.

To: Micro Focus Ltd, David Murray John Tower, Brunel Centre, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 1NB.
Tel: 0793 695891 (Sales Dept.)

Please send me

- ☐ A brochure on CIS COBOL
- ☐ A brochure on FORMS-2
- ☐ A set of Applications Notes

..... (Qty) CIS COBOL manual(s) at £37.50 (inc. p+p) for which I enclose a cheque for £.....

My chief interest is in; (please tick box)

- ☐ 8080
- ☐ 8086
- ☐ UNIX
- ☐ Apple II

Name .....

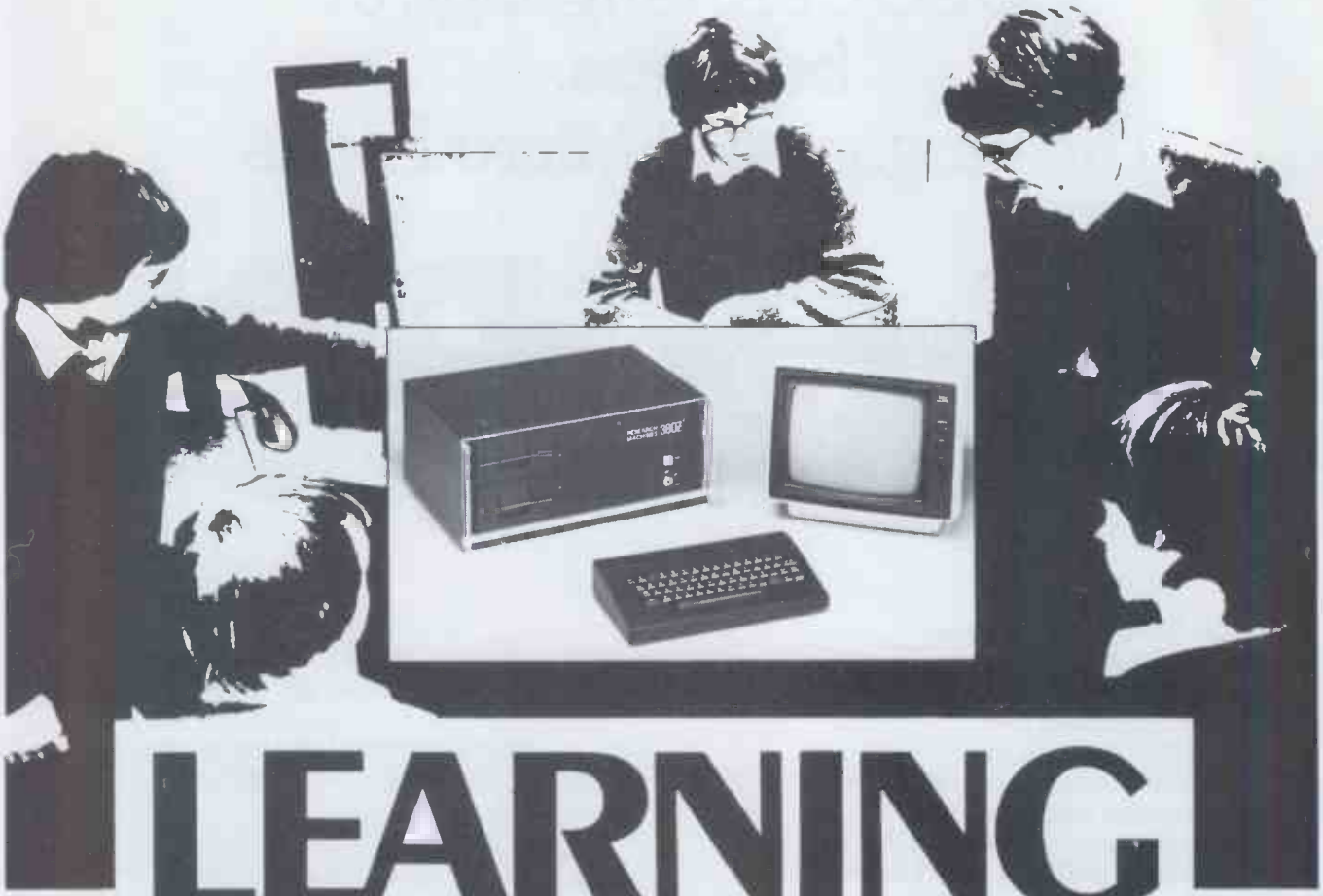
Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

MICRO FOCUS



LEARNING MACHINE

There's a great deal more to educational computing than simple programming or the computer studies syllabus.

A school's micro can also be a stimulus to learning, a practical teaching aid, a research tool, and even an administrative assistant.

The 380Z was never anything else.

It's a work-horse of a computer, engineered for the classroom; rugged, reliable, easy to use, simple to operate. But that's the only concession we made. For the rest—processing power, facilities, versatility, and specification—it is targeted at the graduate research scientist.

And that's what makes it the right choice for schools.

Schools need the 380Z's power and resources to get the best out of the good Computer-Assisted Learning packages now available.

They need the flexibility of a computer which is equally at home as a general teaching aid, or controlling an experiment in the lab, or providing hands-on experience of real computing.

They need the capacity of a system which will keep pace with a child's appetite for discovery and rapid development of skills.

So we based the 380Z on a combination of the Z80A microprocessor and the CP/M operating system. That means access to the widest possible choice of software. We provided VDU and TV monitor outputs, because both are essential to classroom work. We gave it the best graphics available, to make learning really interesting. We added a range of interfaces so that it will handle experimental control as easily as a computer peripheral. And we made it readily enhanceable on-site, so that it can grow as your school's computing requirements grow.

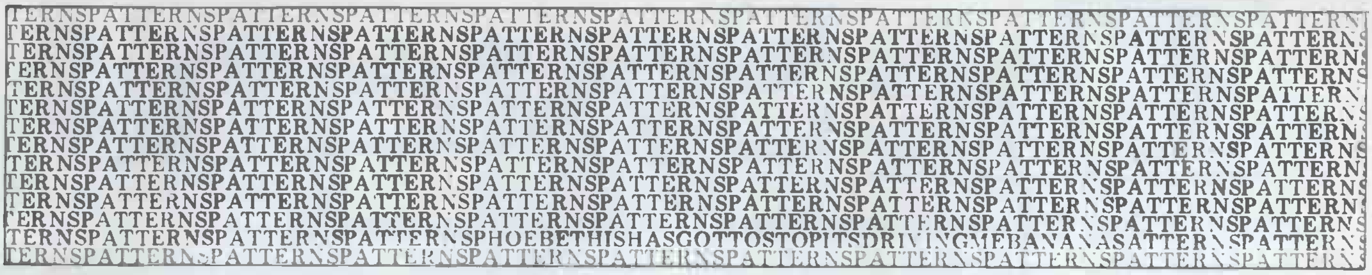
The 380Z's range of facilities has made it a natural choice of research workers throughout the UK. Its computing capability ensured its inclusion as one of the very few British micros on the CCTA's list of approved micros for use in government departments. And its value in education was confirmed by its selection for the DoI's 'Micros in Schools' scheme.

It's hardly surprising, therefore, that students and teachers in over 2000 schools are already enthusiastic and committed users of the 380Z.

Isn't it time you found out what it could do in your school?

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49791



Now he is busy composing other pictures with it and an exhibition is planned in New York sometime in 1982. He did a 'sketch' for the big portrait here using just two sets of dominoes. As the long winter evenings are upon us, why not give yourself a box or two of dominoes for Christmas and see what you can do by hand?

I am afraid that it has not been possible to do justice to the rich variety of Ken's work in this short article. No-one has done more for and with computers in the arts; no-one better deserves the title, Master of Patterns.

Next month, I will deal with a problem about dominoes that arose from talking to Ken. How many ways are there of filling a given rectangle with dominoes — face down — so that all the tiles are equivalent? I have got some answers to this. The next problem is: how many ways are there with the dominoes face up, so that they are all distinct? A report next month — in the meantime, you may like to work on it yourself.

Competition

In the August issue of *PCW* I set a competition for most interesting output from a program of fewer than ten lines. I am awarding the prize of a year's subscription to *PCW* to Billy Burey of Tooting, London, for his program to animate a sine wave. It is simple and effective, and the only entry to attempt animation. It is also in more-or-less standard Basic and should run on almost any machine. The effect does depend on the speed of the processor, and it works well on my DAI. It could be speeded up by computing one cycle of the sine function and storing it in an array before the animation loop. This could still be got into nine statements, by omitting the heading and delay in lines 3 to 5.

The effect of the animation can be seen in two quite different ways: as a sine wave moving up the screen, or as one oscillating back and forth across the screen. The eye/brain can flip from one to the other as in an optical illusion. Every program can be improved, of course, and one useful change is to make the wave oscillate with increasing amplitude. This can be done by changing the expression in line 60 to: INT (25+S*SIN(S)/5). The constants in this may need to be adjusted depending on the number of characters allowed per line on the screen: decrease the 25 and increase the 5 if the display goes off the screen.

An attractive variety of programs were submitted and I have enjoyed running all of them. Several entries used POKE and other machine dependent features. This did not disqualify them, or anything like it, but where the other factors appeared to be in balance, this counted as a small minus. My only disappointment was that all the entries produced graphics: no-one attempted poetry or text of any kind.

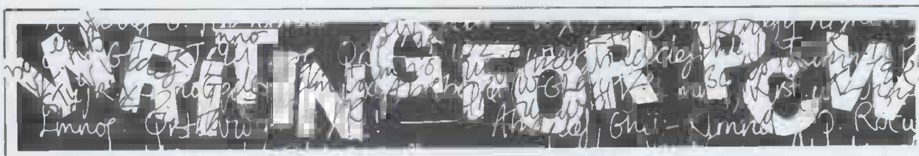
There were two programs to plot Lissajous' figures, 'the locus of two simple harmonic motions acting at right angles to one another'. It is well worth reproducing the slightly more flexible of these, by David Harrison, of Bury, Lancashire. David got more computing into his 9 than anyone else. His own commentary on the program is as follows.

This program draws Lissajous' figures on a high resolution screen. As my Superboard's graphics board is home-made, I have replaced the rather weird plotting instructions with 'PLOT (X,Y)'. Replace this with the appropriate instruction for your own machine. The four items of data are, in order:
(1) The horizontal resolution;
(2) The vertical resolution;
(3) The plotting density variable. The smaller this is, the more dots are plotted. I found that 0.02 gives a reasonable density with acceptable speed;
(4) The factor determining the shape of the figure. Some other values to try are 1.1, 1.3, 2 and 4 (pi is good, too, and DI can be altered in line 3, for variety.

The program works by drawing the figure until the origin has been plotted three times — firstly, straight off, secondly, after half the figure has been drawn and, finally, after the whole figure has been plotted once. Line 4 checks to see if the point being plotted is, or very nearly is, the origin. If you use a higher plotting density than 0.02 or significantly lower resolution graphics, then you will have to alter the '2.5' in line 4 to a lower figure, so that the program does not think the origin is being plotted when it is not.

```
Animated Sine by Billy Burey:
1 PRINT "[CLEAR SCREEN]"
2 A$=".—+**+—:."
3 PRINT " SINE WAVE"
4 FOR R=1 TO 500
5 NEXT R
6 FOR S=1 TO 100 STEP 0.25
7 A=INT(13+10*SIN(S))
8 PRINT TAB (A);A$
9 NEXT S
```

```
Lissajous' Figures by David Harrison:
1 READ H,V, ST, DI
2 X=SIN(T)*H/2+H/2
3 Y=SIN(T*DI)*V/2+V/2
4 IF ABS(X-H/2)+ABS(Y-V/2) < 2.5 THEN CY=CY+1
5 IF CY=3 THEN END
6 PLOT(X,Y)
7 T=T+ST
8 GOTO 2
9 DATA 255, 191, 0.02, 1.2
```



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.

The Systems

RADER 1000 with Dual 5¼" drives **RADER 2000 with Dual 8" drives**

By combining the economy of using the most up-to-date techniques of microprocessor technology with the reliability of British design and engineering, these highly advanced systems of tomorrow are affordable and available to you today. Just look at what we're offering.

Start with the economically designed, free-standing keyboard, where your fingertips can glide easily over the 92 keys, which eagerly respond to your touch through innovative capacitive technology. It has it's own intelligence, through it's micro-processor control, enabling fast reliable response to your every instruction. A special feature is full diagonal cursor control for rapid cursor positioning (keyboard layout can be easily reconfigured for special applications).

Your eyes can rest comfortably on the 12" screen, with it's clear, high resolution display, enabling quick decisions to be made from it's clarity of output. The latest lowpower 5¼" or slimline 8" double-sided double-density precision drives provide accurate, fast retrieval of data from the highly efficient data store, which uses double-sided double-density floppy disk format.

The powerful heart of the system, it's Z80 A microprocessor, pounds quietly and efficiently away at a rate of 4 MHz. It will obey your every instruction, and memorise every bit of information in it's on-board 64K of dynamic RAM.

This highly flexible machine will communicate to the peripherals of your choice, through dual parallel or serial input/output ports. Future needs are well taken care of, as we've allowed sufficient room for 12 or more dual port expansion boards.

The whole system is reliably powered via it's sophisticated multi-output switched-mode power supply.

To all this, we've added the ease and availability of running CP/M 2.2 software plus the entire CP/M users library and also the new Paxton.

RADER 1000 £1480 RADER 2000 £1980

Features of these surprisingly low-priced systems include:–
●CPU – Z80 A 4 MHz ●ROM area expandable to – 16K x 8 bits
●RAM area – 64K bytes of RAM
●DMA capability – Powerful and versatile management of data transfer between ports. Memory to ports, port to Memory. ●Floppy Disc Control – Using the WD 1397 chip-set to provide full double-sided double-density storage in IBM 3740 format. ●Character Generator RAM – Arranged as 2K Bytes of memory-mapped storage enabling a wide range of character sets to be created. ●Memory-Mapped Video Display – 2K Bytes of memory-mapped storage provides fast, flexible display. Inverse Video. Video enhancement. Invert character. Dual Intensity. Multi-Level Expansion Connectors available.

Option Boards

●ROM Expansion Board – For user Read Only Memory Expansion. ●RAM Expansion Board – Through P IO Controlled Boards, each with 3 pages of 64K Bytes. ●Serial Ports – 2 Serial I/O Ports utilising Z80 A SIO ●Parallel Ports – 2 Parallel I/O Ports utilising Z80 A PIO. ●Real Time Clock with battery back-up

Shortly Available

●Cassette Interface ● 8 bit AtoD and DtoA boards. ●Hard Disk Interface ●Programmable Video Controller
Designed and Engineered in the United Kingdom and supported with a full year's Warranty.

RADE

For further information contact your local dealer or 'phone or write to:
Rade Systems Ltd., 53/55, Ballards Lane, London N3 1XP.
Telephone: 01-349 4711/4 Telex: 46523 SIMSYS G
See us at COMPEC '81 Stand No. 5218.

BOOKFARE

Malcolm Peltu looks at the latest micro literature

Pure Pascal, earthy Basic

Two contrasting books provide this month's dialectic signposts to some traditional computing debates. In the academic, pro-Pascal, pro-programming purity, British corner is *Principles of Programming Languages* by R D Tennent. On the other side is the bouncingly pragmatic, brutishly Basic, get-your-hands-dirtily commercial, infuriatingly appealing American contender, *Executive Computing — How To Get It Done On Your Own* by John M Nevison.

Of course, these books are not directly comparable as they are aimed at very different markets. Tennent says his book is a 'systematic exposition of the fundamental concepts and general principles underlying programming languages in current use. It may be used as a text for courses in computing science and software engineering programs, and as a reference by advanced programmers, programming theorists, and programming language implementers, describers and designers.' Nevison says his *Executive Computing* is 'for the business person who wants to get work done with the help of a computer — from the busy executive who owns a microcomputer to the business student who needs a practical way to apply quantitative methods.' Nevison uses nothing but Basic; Tennent does not mention Basic, but concentrates mainly on Pascal, with liberal sprinklings of Algol, Lisp and Snobol.

I have linked the books together, however, because they are good examples of some arguments I have covered in previous 'Bookfares'. Tennent shows why programming purists prefer Pascal and Nevison illustrates why Basic is so beloved of pragmatic programmers. There is also the common thread of what makes a well-designed, well-written program. Tennent provides a surprisingly lucid and readable book, given the complexities of his subject and his avowed intention of aiming at an academic rather than a populist readership. He has identified all the main aspects of programming languages where there are common underlying principles between most languages, even when there are surface differences.

These include language syntax, data structures, storage assignment, control methods, parameter and subroutine handling and program structure. He discusses each aspect in general using Pascal for examples, then frequently provides examples in other languages to extend and illustrate the principles involved.

From a practical point of view it has two major failures. Firstly, it does not even refer to Basic. The book would appeal to a larger audience if it at least said which principles Basic followed or where it went wrong. Basic is such a popular language, even among Tennent's target audience, that missing it out makes the book seem too abstracted from the real world. The other, related fault is that it does not attempt to evaluate how the principles could be applied in trying to evaluate different languages.

The arguments that rumble on about Basic v Cobol v Pascal, etc, are often conducted from the prejudiced viewpoint of the participants' personal experiences. Most programmers tend to favour the languages they first learnt. Tennent's book illustrates, however, that there is a strong and objective body of work into programming principles which are tools to help resolve the arguments. Tennent offers a superb description of programming principles but does not show the practical significance of the different ways language designers have interpreted these concepts.

Incidentally, on the vexed question of the use of GOTOs, which some advocates of structured programming would like to ban, Tennent is a Wet. He says that GOTOs are not intrinsically harmful. What is more important, he says, is the ways the GOTO label is handled. If the label is unambiguous and its destination does not move too far out of the immediate vicinity of the code, then, he says, GOTOs could be allowable. Of course, one of the criticisms of Basic has been that it does not promote good structured programming and allows GOTOs to run out of control.

Although Nevison's book is generally heavily biased towards practice rather than theory, he provides some basic rules of thumb on good style and structure in Basic: always point IF . . THEN . . ELSE statements down the page; use a FOR-NEXT pair wherever possible; use GOTO only in IF. . THEN . . ELSE structures; no piece of finished code should exceed one page in length; and indent consistently. These principles in a nutshell are typical of the American approach to computing (and to life in general). Wrap everything up in glossy capsules. Assume nobody has a concentration time longer than the gap between commercials on US TV. Do everything with pzazz, zest, zing and zealousness for getting on with it. Wang, Bang, yer coding's done M'am!

Of course, it is this approach which gave explosive birth to the whole personal computing scene and many other American inventions. It is an approach which, to jaded European eyes, seems refreshingly knock-out at first sight but which increasingly irritates because it becomes a monotonous high-speed hype which tends to commercialise, trivialise and Americanise many important subjects. Nevison's book has the best and worst of this approach. It starts out seeming to be extremely readable, although he encompasses a wide range of complex topics, such as linear programming, decision analysis and project management, as well as bread and butter business computing tasks.

It is written in the form (almost) of a novel. The action takes place in a company with various division called Bear, Worlf, etc, and with executives who keep coming into the scene. The programming examples are intermixed with dialogues between the executives who are faced with a problem, chat it over, then write a program.

Besides expecting a degree of computer literacy among managers that is unrealistic in Britain, this technique quickly palls. When he comes to explaining some of the more technical methods, like linear programming, Nevison is forced into the conversational mode by sending executives on a training course and the description is then put in the words of the instructor.

Nevison is also four-square in the American tradition of teaching through doing. He jumps feet-first into coding and then explains the principles involved. Of course, this is the main advantage/disadvantage of Basic. It provides a simple way of writing programs without much thought or previous training. The hope is then that people can develop a theoretical understanding out of their practical achievement. This can be an effective approach in many circumstances but, once again, I find it irritating and ultimately superficial when ladled out in an unrelenting torrent.

Having let off that bit of anti-American steam, would I recommend the book to anyone? Yes. Despite its title, I would not generally recommend it to managers because it expects a higher level of programming expertise than most business managers might have. It also assumed that managers have probably been on some form of business management course which, again, I think is more applicable in America than this side of the Atlantic. But I do think it is a very useful book for programmers (amateur or professional) who want to learn how to code up business techniques.

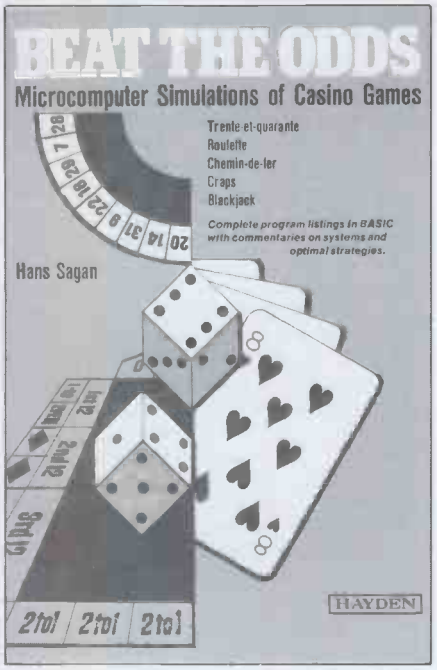
If it were not for the sylistic straightjacket of putting the text in dialogue form, I would unreservedly recommend, particularly, the sections on linear programming, decision making and project management (PERT) which explain pragmatically the underlying principles as well as giving coding examples. (All code is in Tandy Level II Basic.)

Between Tennent's academic purity and Nevison's pragmatic hype, a middle road does exist. A synthesis of serious theoretical study and concern, combined with a realistic, well-packaged application to practical problems. That, after all, is one of the objectives of Pascal, which is why it is a language that appeals both to theorists and practical programmers.

I hope that more books will be published, though, which try to bridge the gap, between the approaches typified by Tennent and Nevison.

Micro casino

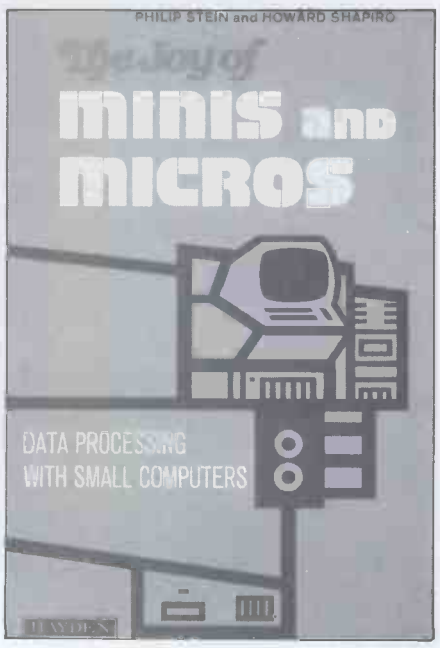
Like a government health warning on cigarettes, *Beat The Odds* by Hans Sagan states: 'It is not the purpose of this volume to promote gambling or to entice anybody who has not succumbed already. To be sure, gambling is



immoral . . . and you can't win in the long run anyway.'

Despite being immoral and a long-term waste of money, Sagan feels that gambling is interesting enough to provide a fix for addicts of gambling and computing. The book focuses on five casino games: trente-et-quarante, roulette, chemin-de-fer, craps and black-jack. For each game he explains the general rules and shows how to write a Basic program to simulate it (written in HP 2000 Basic). In the course of this he describes some 'utility routines' that could be used in other games, like how to 'shuffle a pack' of computer-ised cards.

An interesting, well-written book, if you have succumbed to gambling immorality.



Micro joys

The Joy of Sex is an erotic best seller. Here now is *The Joy of Minis and Micros* by Phil Stein and Howard Shapiro. It may not be erotic but it is a lively, practical guide for newcomers to computing. Its most remarkable quality is that it is based on articles in the American magazine *Computer Decisions* which were first written in 1973 yet are still relevant today.

In the forward, Hesh Wiener, one of America's leading computer journalists and former editor of *Computer Decisions*, provides an apt description of the book. He writes: 'This book is written with clarity and wit. The authors take computers too seriously to take them seriously all the time. You will find the clever phrase or unexpected pun serves you well, helping you to understand and retain the fundamental principles of acquiring and using small computers.'

The book consists of over 50 brief 'articles' combined into eight chapters. Topics covered include: So You Need a Mini — or Do You?; What are minis and micros?; How to pick the right computer; The great Basic-Pascal debate; The Forth dimension; The horrors of the RS232 interface; Writing and good computer games; Computers in medicine; Word processing; . . . . and a varied and satisfying brew.

This is one of the best practical introduction to small computers. It will make the first-time user agree with Wiener that buying a computer 'really is nothing to worry about if you apply your common sense and somebody else's experience to problems that are solved by people just like you thousands of times a year.'

A life of leisure?

Britain's major political parties are failing to face the facts of unemployment. Left and right still talk about plans to move once again towards full employment. Yet many objective analyses have shown, including the book *The Collapse of Work* by Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman, that the impact of microelectronics is likely to be that growth in the future may happen without a significant increase in the number of jobs available. 'Improvement in productivity' can be another way of saying producing more goods with the same or fewer people.

Despite Jenkins's charismatic reputation and powerful position as General Secretary of white collar union ASTMS, the Jenkins/Sherman thesis has received little public support within the TUC or Labour Party. In fact, they have been criticised by many trade unionists as being too soft in talking about the Leisure Society.

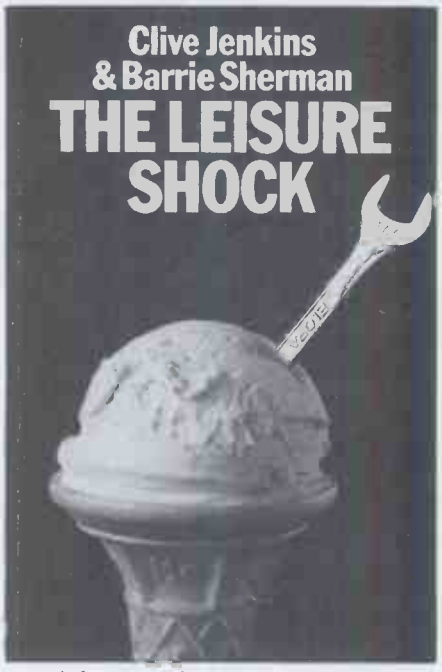
Jenkins and Sherman have returned to the attack with a new book, *The Leisure Shock*. It provides a clearly thought-out and clearly expressed blue-print for a way in which policies could be established which will take account of the likelihood that 'work', as it is currently conceived, will be permanently reduced.

For anyone who has followed the arguments about the likely impact of information technology on employment (I have frequently reviewed books on this subject), Sherman and Jenkins do not have a lot new to say in terms of analysis. It's the prescriptions for the future that are most interesting.

Of course, any forecasts about the future must be regarded with scepticism. It is true, however, that those who argued a few years ago that unemployment was likely to reach three million and more have been proved right. There are also demographic factors (the current 'bulge' of school leavers, for example) which indicate that more jobs have to be created to keep unemployment steady because the size of the workforce is expanding.

It is also clear that many firms are implementing new technology to cut back on staff and that the new technology will allow more goods to be produced and more services to be provided using fewer staff than before. At the same time, economic growth is stagnant around the world and falling in Britain.

In these circumstances, Sherman and Jenkins argue that the trade unions should take a lead in campaigning for measures that would ensure the 'leisure shock' is a 'managed shock'. These measures include: use wealth from pension funds, insurance companies, building societies, etc, to set up a Public Investment Bank to stimulate investment in high technology industries to ensure Britain gets a share of what-



ever jobs are going; use computer-assisted learning, the Open University and other techniques to extend education into a flexible life-time opportunity; improve the 'caring' services to the old, sick, disabled, young, etc; stimulate more local craft-based and cooperative companies; invest in sports, recreational and arts resources to encourage involvement from the whole community; use video, cable TV and other techniques to have greater local participation in the media; and create a new government department (or co-ordinating unit) to manage the provision of leisure facilities.

The aim, say Sherman and Jenkins, is to 'grasp the *opportunity* of less work to have a more rewarding and enjoyable life'. Their plan, however, is based on what they recognise is an optimistic assumption that economic growth will

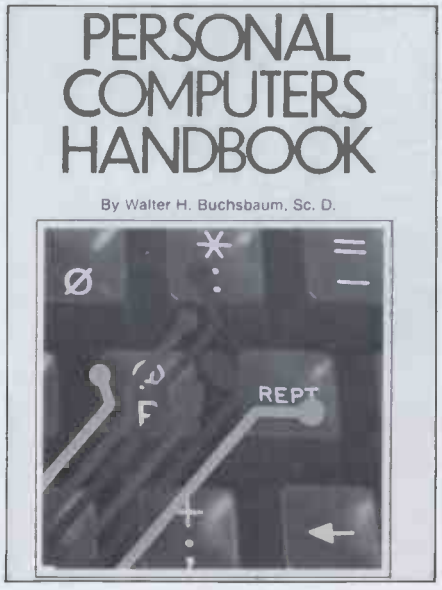
BOOKFARE

resume and that Britain's adoption of new technology will help to gain a chunk of that growth, which would help to pay for these plans.

I hope the book gets as wide a readership as possible. Whatever one's view of the validity of their case, it is a subject too important to be excluded from public debate. Even if their analysis and recipe is only partially correct, most current political argument and policy making is based on the false premise that full employment (or near-full employment) is possible.

The book also rectifies the mistaken and prejudiced image often created that trade unionists are all unthinking, die-hard state-addicts.

Sherman and Jenkins write intelligently and argue their case with clarity and passion. They also stress their desire to avoid setting up a corporate state mechanism which tries to control the whole country through a central plan. Sherman and Jenkins want a great deal of local control over local policies; a pluralistic society with a desire to experiment and take risks in an environment that is based on community care and individual pride. They do not want people to be thrown into despair because they are unemployed in a society where work may be scarce but the opportunities for individual and community enrichment are abundant.



A hard intro

'This book deals with all the practical aspects of personal computers,' says the puff for *Personal Computers Handbook* by Walter H Buchsbaum. But although it does touch on the topics you would expect, there is such a heavy bias towards hardware and electronics aspects that it cannot be regarded as a balanced introduction to the subject.

Like other American books of this ilk, it also has the major fault of giving only US examples of personal computers (and out-of-date ones at that.) No Sinclair, Atom, Research Machines, etc.

If you want to learn about the logic gate innards of memory, I/O, peripherals, etc, the descriptions are straightforward, detailed and reasonably clear. Chapter headings include: How a computer computes; Microprocessors; How information can be stored; Memory for your computer; I/O functions; Peripherals — the outside world, Principles of Programming (mainly Basic); Troubleshooting hardware and software.

This week's Bookfare included:
Principles of Programming Languages by R D Tennent (Prentice-Hall International, £12.95)
Executive Computing — How to get it done on your own by John M Nevison (Addison-Wesley, £3.95)
The Leisure Shock by Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman, (Eyre Methuen, £4.50 paperback, £8.95 hardback)
The Joy of Minis and Micros by Philip Stein and Howard Shapiro (Hayden £8.55).
Beat the Odds — Microcomputer Simulations of Casino games by Hans Sagan (Hayden, £6.80).
Personal Computer Handbook by Walter H Buchsbaum (Howard W Sams, £8.35).

COMMONS REPORT

Ian Lloyd MP brings the latest of his occasional reports from Westminster.

Electronic democracy

The Parliamentary year, which formally began on 4 November, overlaps 1982, now designated as 'information Technology Year. The Government has given both its blessing and fairly considerable resources to this programme and I would be surprised if the whole enterprise didn't enjoy virtually unanimous support on all sides of the House. In the space of about two years, at most, information technology has moved on to a high level of prominence at Westminster and is probably in that innocent phase before its importance, sadly if inevitably, creates the usual spectrum of political judgement, allegiance and controversy.

Our own Information Technology Committee, an all-party organisation now know as PITCOM, will make its contribution by organising a series of meetings, visits, seminars and exhibitions. At the first, on 16 November, there is to be a live demonstration of the use of microcomputers in education, a subject of general interest to most Members because of their growing awareness of the current importance of computer literacy in schools. PITCOM will also be making a presentation to the House's official Computer Sub-Committee (a sub-committee of the Services Committee) on the impact of information technology on the Legislature. Westminster has made limited progress in this field and the purpose of this presentation is to suggest new horizons and a new pace. I have argued elsewhere that if the House wishes to exhort the country to move with the times it must embrace relevant information technology with somewhat more enthusiasm and imagination than it has demonstrated so far.

It is in this context that I have chosen the title of this article. I came across the phrase in a set of brochures which have just reached me on the impact of a cable television device known as QUBE, which has been attached to a significant sample (8000) of domestic television sets in Columbus, Ohio, with fairly dramatic results. It has been said that it: '. . .will revolutionise the relationship between Americans and the electronic tube. . .'; '. . . is the nation's first two-way television system . . .'; '. . . is going to put Harris and Gallup in the 19th Century. . .'; '. . . is our (an editor's) nomination for the decade's most significant event. . .'; '. . .Is. . . an instant, electronic, show of hands.' The last comment may explain why the company which has developed QUBE, Warner Amex, is considered to have stolen the show at a technology fair organised by the House Telecommunication Sub-Committee in the Rayburn Building in Washington in March. This was designed to 'expose members of Congress to the remarkable advances in the communication industries' and prompted the sub-committee's Chairman, Congressman Wirth, to say that his committee's main task was to examine and eliminate the three barriers to telecommunications technology — legislative, regulatory and marketplace concentration. If PITCOM can perform the same function at Westminster (and persuade our MEPs to do likewise in Brussels) we shall have performed a useful role.

But why is QUBE at the centre of this political excitement? The answer, I think, derives from the simple awe-inspiring fact that it is a device which gives its possessor the ability to answer back at television. It is the first practical alternative to throwing a teapot at the screen when whoever happens to be the political *bete-noire* of the day occupies it to mouth the platitudes of the day. It is, of course, an adjunct of cable television and it is the cable, coupled presumably with Prestel-type technology, which enables the viewer to express his approval or disapproval, without employing a telephone line for the purpose.

QUBE has already been used in Columbus, Ohio to invite the audience to suggest, while the game is live, what tactics the full-back should employ. The community's judgement was flashed on the screen within seconds. It has been used to obtain an immediate reaction to speeches by the

GOTO page 189

Now available!
CE122 Printer/
Cassette
Interface

Sharp Pocket Computer ONLY £69.52 + VAT

A Christmas Gift for the Micro-Age from MICRODIGITAL

SHARP PC1211 Pocket Computer

A Genuine advance in technology.

USES

- Uses the BASIC programming language.
- Approximately 2K of user RAM.
- Program retained when computer turned off.
- Built in beeper, with Beep function in BASIC.
- Supplied with a thick manual full off application programs.

FEATURES

- 100 hours battery life using Alkaline manganese batteries.
- Compact size 175 x 70 x 15mm and light weight 170g.
- Full QWERTY keyboard with numeric pad.
- Alphanumeric dot matrix liquid crystal display scrolls in all four directions.

	NETT	VAT	TOTAL
PC1211 Pocket Computer	69.52	10.43	79.95
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface	52.13	7.82	59.95

MICRODIGITAL

The Mail Order Specialists Freepost

Microdigital Limited,
FREEPOST (No stamp required),
Liverpool L2 2AB

Also available at Selected
LASKYS
STORES

Please send me:

Qty.		Price
	PC1211 Pocket Computer(s) @ 69.52 + 10.43 VAT . . .	
	CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface(s) @ 52.13 + 7.82 VAT . . .	
	Total	

MAIL TO: Microdigital Limited, Freepost (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel (day) _____

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

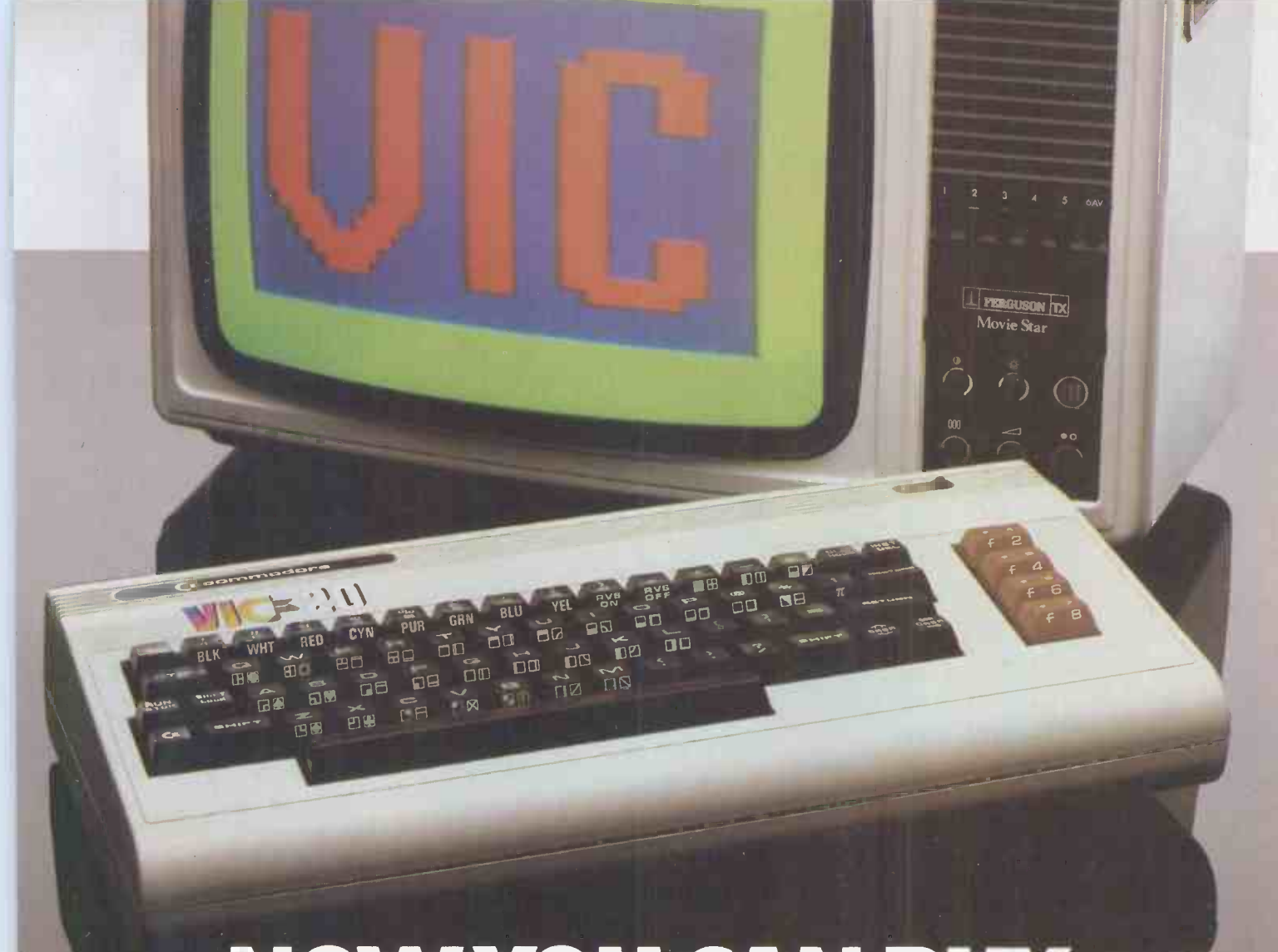
Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No . . . . . .

Expiry date:

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

PCW/12/8i



NOW YOU CAN BUY THE BEST HOME COMPUTER IN THE WORLD.

Commodore's brilliant new VIC20 home computer is at your dealer's today. Now you can get your hands on the world's best home computer, we're sure you won't be disappointed.

Here's a brief reminder of VIC's many features:

A typewriter keyboard with graphics.

5K Memory–expandable to 29.5K user RAM.

8 programmable function keys.

High resolution graphics.

Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects.

Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours.

All in a superbly-designed, compact unit with built-in facilities for expansion.

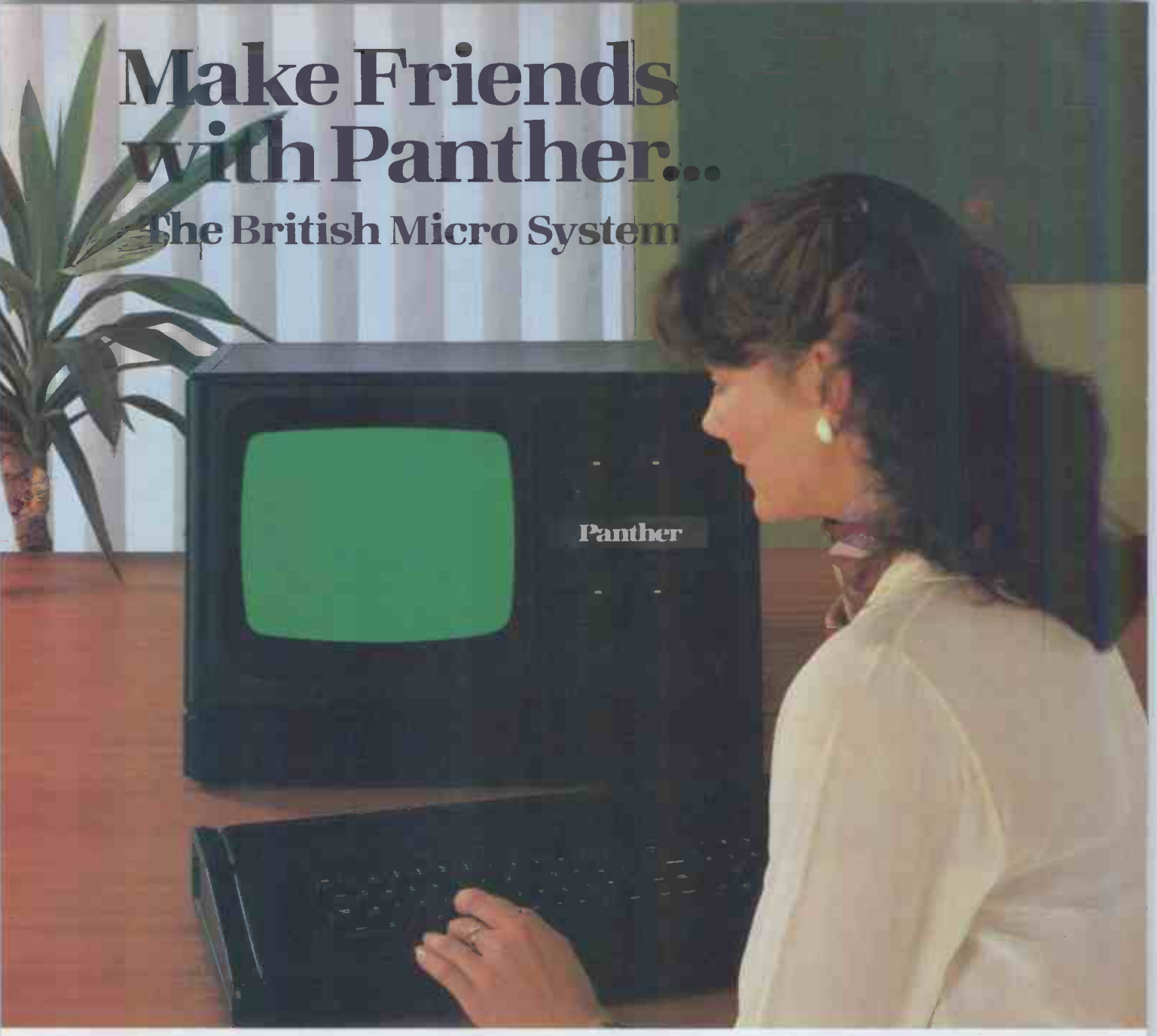
Now you can take a look for yourself. And even take VIC home tonight.

commodore COMPUTER

For more information on the VIC 20, telephone or write to: Commodore Information Centre, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks, or Tel: Slough 79292.

Make Friends with Panther...

The British Micro System



Panther – simply the more sophisticated micro-computer

PANTHER is a new micro-computer system designed for business and industry. A system that's easier to use, and packed with problem solving power to provide the management information you need for increased efficiency and profitability.

A system with the flexibility to operate controls, monitor quality, handle accounts, keep stock and staff records, do the payroll, look after your VAT, and carry out word processing. So it can take a load off your mind, but won't cost a bundle.

And because it's British, we've done the sensible thing, and tried to make life easier. So it has a green phosphor screen to cut eye strain, and a movable keyboard for Operator comfort. And easy to follow instructions in plain English. **PANTHER** is exclusively available through Cyber's Approved Distributor network of specialist systems houses offering expert applications support and full service backing. All small points, but they add up to a great deal.

So, if you're looking at ways of increasing efficiency...talk to us about **PANTHER**. Or pop the coupon in the post today.

To: **Cyber Electronics Ltd., 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex.**

Please send me full details of the PANTHER system, and the address of my nearest Approved Distributor.

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss (CAPS PLEASE)

Position in Company

Nature of business

Company name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

Panther **Cyber Electronics Ltd., 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6HW. Tel: 01-518 1414/7**

Brief specification for the technically minded. PANTHER DD; Dual double-density 96 tpi single-sided integral disc drives. 64k.bytes dynamic RAM. CP/M* operating system. Integral green phosphor VDU with 24 lines x 80 characters. Over 96 ch. standard ASCII, plus graphic characters on 9 x 11 matrix. True lower case risers & descenders, reverse character ability. Detachable capacitive QWERTY keyboard plus extra control keys and numeric key pad. **PANTHER DD2;** As DD, but with dual double density 96 tpi double-sided disc drives. **PANTHER W SERIES;** Integral double-sided, double density disc, and Winchester hard disc drives. Options of 3, 6, 9, or 12 Mbyte formated capacity Winchesters. **PANTHER PERIPHERALS;** Matching 9 x 9 dot matrix printer, and letter quality daisy wheel printer for word processing applications.

*Copyright Digital Research.

AUNTIE'S MICRO

In a couple of months' time, the BBC will transmit a series of TV programmes aimed at increasing the public's awareness of computers. To accompany this major computer literacy push, the BBC commissioned a microcomputer and promptly found itself deep in controversy. In this special feature, we look at the back ground to the whole BBC project, examine the machine itself and describe the main language which will be available on it: BBC Basic.

In some ways it's a miracle that the BBC Microcomputer Project has got as far as it has. The following insight, although written from the periphery of the whole thing, will explain why.

Sometime in early 1980, a group of production people at BBC-TV Further Education in Ealing Broadway conceived the idea of a series of programmes to follow up the 'Silicon Factor' series which was just about to be broadcast. Two people seemed instrumental in this — John Radcliffe, Executive Producer and David Allen, Producer. The idea was toted around various BBC and government departments and various educational groups, like the National Extension College. Support for the idea was forthcoming from most areas. In some ways this was unfortunate, as the inevitable inter-departmental wrangling began to take place. BBC Engineering was given the task of seeing whether an objective specification for a microcomputer could be drawn up, so that any programmes would be applicable to most users.

BBC Publications decided to get a book written and BBC Education in Leeds, dealing with schools and colleges liaison, was asked to see how its expertise could be used to get some form of 'referral' service going.

Various other groups now got in on the act, from MUSE — a group of computer-using educators — to the Department of Industry. And so did BBC Enterprises which saw the opportunity to make some money by selling a machine to go with the series. In some ways this latter decision has caused more problems than anything else — it has certainly distracted public attention away from the programme makers to the system marketing — and surely the programmes are the most important aspect? Once the decision to sell a system had been taken, it began to dominate the whole scene. What language to use — Basic, Comal, Pascal; what processor should it be based upon — Z80, 6502, even a 16-bit; what amount of support is necessary — none at all, or a dealer network; what do we do about Prestel, Ceefax, Telesoftware? These questions seemed to take up most of the time, leaving the programme makers at a loose end until the decision had been made.

Eventually, under some pressure from the DoI to choose a British system, the powers-that-be settled on the Newbrain, at that time under seemingly endless development by Newbury Laboratories, a subsidiary of the now-defunct NEB. However, it soon became clear that, although this system fitted the so-called objective specification perfectly — some say the machine came first, the spec second! — Newbury was incapable of making it. The programmes, initially scheduled for broadcast in Autumn 1981, were moved back to Spring 1982.

This was good news for those of us working on the book, as the inevitable problems associated with a three-author publication began to raise their ugly head; we each have distinct styles of writing and the book needed some reworking to get it into shape. After the draft had been read and re-read by numerous people, it was essentially rewritten and this time, if it is possible for me to be objective, the result was one of the best introductory books on the market.

By the spring of 1981, the programme makers had come up with a pilot programme that was shown around the country to literally thousands of people. A market research project also showed that just under 20 percent of those who would consider watching the programme would also consider buying a microcomputer if it was about £200. And here was the rub; with Newbury incapable of producing a pre-production prototype, let alone thousands a month, what was going to happen? Well, a pragmatic decision was made: the original specification, calling for a Z80, CP/M-based system, was quietly shelved, and a 6502-based system closely modelled on the successful Acorn Atom was adopted.

There was much press comment about Clive Sinclair's involvement at this time. A ZX81 derivative would indeed have fitted the original specification and Clive had shown that he could produce machines in the quantity needed. Unfortunately, a mixture of misunderstanding, personality conflicts — and even anti-Sinclair feeling at the DoI — meant that this obvious approach was not followed up.

However, Chris Curry and Herman Hauser at Acorn had a development of the Atom, called the Proton, on the stocks and this needed little modification to meet the new specification. The argument then centred around the language to be used. For some reason, which in retrospect looks a bit like good old British muddle-through, an extended Basic very similar to Microsoft 5 (although we mustn't really say that) was chosen and a race was on to produce the interpreter coding, as well as a target of 250 programs, for the launch in November 1981.

At the same time as the Beeb had made its decision on the Proton, the DoI, thinking it would help the situation, decided to make the Proton-based system available to schools at half price — as well as using it for prizes in one of its competitions. This meant that Acorn was now working towards two deadlines imposed by two masters — not a very nice position to be in. The DoI initiative probably delayed the launch by a few months, although it did generate a lot of interest.

All the while the programme makers were reforming their ideas, and a link with the National Extension College (NEC) to provide a home-based 'Teach Yourself BBC Basic' course meant that most of the programming or language development aspects could be kept out of TV programmes. Consequently, the latest outline for the programmes emphasises 'awareness' of a computer's capabilities, more than an attempt to teach programming per se. Any allusion to Basic in the programmes is for illustration more than anything else.

As things will be hotting up by the time this issue hits the streets, what future developments are likely to occur? Another two, or three, series could follow in the next couple of years, looking at particular aspects of computer application. Another development could be the appearance of ROM-sets, or interpreters on disk or tape, that would allow PETs, Apples, etc, to run BBC Basic. However, the most important area could be the development of the referral centres mentioned earlier.

Broadcasting Support Services has many years' experience in working with this type of referral service, having cut its teeth with the very successful Adult Literacy and Numeracy programmes. It has contacted hundreds of computer clubs, colleges and ComputerTowns throughout the country, and is hoping to coordinate local centres spread around the country. These may range from centres having a five-evening walk-in service to those offering once-a-fortnight gatherings. The database built up in this exercise will be invaluable for all sorts of follow-up work, as well as for giving individual viewers a chance to get together with those interested novices like themselves. Some of the centres contacted will also be putting on the NEC training course to coincide with the TV programmes. In some ways this informal network of interested amateurs could do more for computer literacy in the UK than any number of TV programmes, books or mass-produced systems.

In conclusion, we can see that the whole project 'grew like Topsy' and seemed at one stage to begin to devour the original idea. It now seems to be under control and promises to be one of the major influences on computer awareness ever conceived.

Robin Bradbeer

nascom

....Computing is for everyone....

who chooses to use a Nascom System, be they in Education, Industry, Science or Commerce. This versatile and flexible microcomputer can be structured in whatever fashion is required to meet the needs of your particular application, with ease and simplicity. The resulting system can be expanded at will to meet growing or changing requirements.

Here is a typical computing station incorporating Nascom-2 and associated hardware, housed in a stylish plastic case complete with keyboard. In its matching case, the latest 0.7 Mbyte disc system is readily accessible. This powerful personal computer could form the heart of the ideal small-business system and wordprocessor, or even a flexible industrial control unit.

The case can accommodate up to three Nascom-compatible extension boards giving extra memory, interface, control and/or video facilities as required. The cost of such Nascom systems range from as little as £265 to £1800 depending on complexity.

In the market place....

there are many products, both hardware and software, which give your Nascom computer a more exciting working life. Indeed, this is one of the greatest benefits of the system. We have created an Approved Product Scheme intended to indicate those items you can use with confidence. These are described in our literature, available from your dealer. Look for the **nascom approved** sign.

nascom approved product

Lucas Logic

Lucas Logic

Nascom Microcomputers
Division of Lucas Logic Limited, Warwick

Authorised Distributors:

U.K.
Anglia Computer
Norwich 29652

Bits & P.C.s
Wetherby 63774

Business & Leisure
Kenilworth 512127

CJR Microtek
Ipswich 50152

Crystal Electronics
Torquay 22699

Electrovalue
Egham 3603
Manchester 4945

Eley Electronics
Leicester 871522

Henrys Radio
London 723 1008

Holtain Ltd
Crymych 9656

Interface Components
Amersham 23307

JPS
Huntingdon 840710

Lunatronic Computers Ltd
Hereford 66174

Micro Comms
Aberdeen 63385

Micro Spares
Edinburgh 337 5611

Midshires Computer Centre
Crewe

Newcastle Comp Services
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Off Records
London SW12 01-674 1205

Parkstone Electrics
Poole 746555

Photo Acoustics
Newport Pagnell 610625

Semicomps Northern
Kelso 73 2366

S.R.S. Microsystems
London N14 01-363 8060

Steves Electronic
Cardiff 41905

System Electronics
Brighton 26081

Target Electronics
Bristol 421196

Trading Post
Hastings 437875

Zeta Computers
Stonehouse 2444

FRANCE
JCS
Paris 265-42-62

HOLLAND
MAAS Computer Consultants
Bund 043 6411 47

GERMANY
MK-Systemechnik
Germersheim/Rhein 07274-2756

It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine. But apart from the fact that you can't buy software in the shops to run on it, you can't get a nicer micro than the BBC Micro. There, I've said it.

When pre-written programs are available for it, it will be able to play games that will be faster, prettier, and more fun than the new Commodore VIC, and it will be able to run serious business software as well. As a programmable machine, it will be by far the easiest thing to write useful code on.

As an enthusiast's machine, it allows the attachment of add-on bits and pieces. . . no, that's not true, it positively *insists* that you add on bits and pieces. Things like stepper motor controllers, sensor inputs, and all the other aspects of wiring a computer into an office or a house.

As a small system, it can be expanded to a big and powerful one, and as a single system, it can be tied into a network where lots of single ones all talk to each other and share disks and printers.

Enough fanfare; what's inside it?

Inside the BBC Micro is (for £235) 16 kbytes of user memory, 32 kbytes of permanent software, one of the most powerful graphics systems around on a special chip, and something called the Tube, which allows it to 'drive' a second computer. And there is a standard 6502 micro to handle the Basic and operating system.

For an extra £100, you get some analogue inputs, four of them, so that you can plug in four games paddles. And they will be a lot more accurate than any other games paddles, because this machine reads them to 12 binary places, rather than eight — 16 times more precise, in fact. That compares with only one paddle on the Commodore VIC, by the way, or with eight on the Atari 400. For the extra money, you also get another 16 kbytes of memory.

For around another £100, you can buy a little box which picks up the BBC's Ceefax text broadcasts (and, presumably, ITV's Oracle) and which can load software if the BBC puts software on some of its Ceefax pages. Within six months, you will be able to buy a dual disk unit for well under £500, including interface and operating system, a network connection for £47 and an add-on Z80-based processor, probably for under £300 — but that's a guess.

The bog standard BBC Micro will display its data, like the VIC and Atari and several other machines, on a standard British colour television. It will store its data on an ordinary audio cassette.

It can talk to other BBC Micros down its audio cassette interface and, with a little work, it will be able to load programs and data produced by other machines such as the Tandy. In many cases, it will run them, too.

The heart of the machine is that 32k bytes of ROM, with Basic and other routines in it, including a powerful machine-code assembler. The Basic will accept most programs written for popular micros that use Microsoft Basic but it has few of the limitations of normal 8k Microsoft Basic and it allows some features of what professional programmers call structured programming.

For instance, there are procedures which can be performed, there is a REPEAT . . . . UNTIL instruction, and several others which make a program easier to understand when you're trying to fix it. And the variables can be any number of characters long, not just two. Other new features, which aren't available on other Basics, include the fascinating ability to EVALuate an input string — as in INPUT A$; EVAL A$ — and A$ can be a user input formula such as Y=X^2—3X+6.

Running somebody else's Basic, however, involves more than obeying the same commands. There is also the question of how many characters there are on the screen; on the BBC machine the answer is, take your pick.

The BBC machine has *eight* graphics modes. Mode 0 gives 32 lines of 80 characters text or 840x256 resolution graphics in two colours. Mode 1 gives 40x32 text or 320x256 graphics in four colours and Mode 2 gives 20x32 text with 160x256 graphics in 16 colours. The snag with these three modes is that they each take up 20k of RAM, leaving just 12k for your program on a fully-expanded system. The other modes, with their memory requirements, are: Mode 3: 80x25 text in two colours (16k); Mode 4: 40x32 text, 320x256 graphics, two colours (10k); Mode 5: 20x32 text, 160x256 graphics, four colours (10k); Mode 6: 40x25 text, two colours (8k); and Mode 7: 40x25 teletext compatible (1k). At power-on, the machine is automatically in Mode 7.

The screen can look like just about any other well-known micro on the market. It can have (in Mode 4, for instance) most of the characteristics of the Apple II. Or it can have something incredibly like the VIC, in mode 5, even to the full fat characters, and only 20 across the screen, too. Or it can display characters exactly like those used on Prestel or Ceefax sets. You pick the mode you want out of eight options, and you use the PRINT instructions from the software you want, and it should make the screen look right — as long as you go to the bother of programming the right graphics characters.

Programming special characters (except in Prestel mode) is another option. This means that not only can the PET graphics characters be reproduced, but also special characters of your own. Two or more of these special characters can be joined together, next to or on top of each other, to make a new, larger character — and this can be moved around the screen as a unit.

Particularly fascinating is the ability to move one of these special characters — one looking like a cowboy, for instance — along the screen, automatically watching it go behind things in the foreground, and in front of things on the background.

All these clever colour graphics are handled by a special chip, built for Acorn by Ferranti. It is the same type of uncommitted logic array (ULA) chip used in Sinclair's ZX81, to replace a dozen or so logic chips. Here it performs totally different functions because it is committed in a different way. And there is another ULA on the board, to perform the function of serial communications — normally, driving the tape cassette interface, but also providing the standard computer input and output plug known as RS232. In fact, this one is RS423, which is better; it will drive a wire 4000ft long rather than only 50 feet and it is cleverer at changing the transmission speeds. But it will pretend to be an ordinary RS232 if you like.

The graphics are truly incredible. The full resolution of which the BBC machine is capable won't show on an ordinary television set — the lines are too fine for the TV tuner to pick up; you would need a special colour monitor, which Acorn hopes to sell at £150. Even at the lower levels of detail, the plotting and drawing options are incredible — there are 90-odd such options — allowing you to draw lines, circles, and other shapes.

To illustrate just one, there is the 'fill' option which draws blocks of colour. After the programmer has specified two points on the graphics screen, PLOT 85 (the 85th option) and two more co-ordinates, x and y, will cause the machine to draw a triangle from the first two as the base line, to the third. Specify another co-ordinate, and a second triangle, using the side of the first as base, turns your triangle into a quadrilateral, or folds back on

The BBC computer neé Proton

itself. And this plot can be in any colour. It can also be a colour 'logically' combined with the background over which the triangle is drawn — OR, exclusive "OR" or "AND" with the background colour code.

It isn't necessary to use the screen for text only, or for pictures only. It's possible to set apart any bit of the screen as a 'window' where either will appear and this allows, for instance, the well-known Apple trick of having several lines of text at the bottom of the screen and a picture above, with the text scrolling only in those lines. The difference is, of course, that the BBC Micro can have five lines. Or it can have the whole left side of the screen, or a bit at the top and a bit at the bottom, or anywhere. Full word-wrap scrolling is handled inside each text window. And one can label diagrams with text, too.

Most of these features are fully detailed in the BBC's leaflet on the system and so this is a selection of things that appeal. But possibly the most important thing about the system is its strong encouragement to the owner to write machine code programs. Machine code is difficult, usually, mainly because there are so few really friendly software tools for producing it. On the BBC Micro, the tools are more friendly than most Basic software tools.

For example, the system has that very nice Acorn Atom feature of allowing you to write in assembler mnemonics behind square brackets, and of editing them in exactly the same way you edit Basic. That is, if you leave out a line between lines 50 and 60, you just type in line 55, and the missing instruction is automatically inserted between them.

If you need some arithmetic done, you can load the accumulator with the result of a calculation done with Basic — that is, LDA # 10* SIN RAD 45 will load the accumulator with the value. No more tedious attempts to write machine code mathematics routines!

There are lots of other things to drool over and in the space available, they will just have to be left out of this list. One which I must find space for, however, is the Tube.

The BBC Micro should never go out of date the way other 6502-based micros will because of its ability to perform as a keyboard unit controlling another computer. By May, Acorn promises, there will be the add-on Z80-based board, as well as an ultra-fast 6502 board with 60k bytes of user RAM. And the Z80 board will run CP/M programs, with the 6502 front bit handling the CP/M operations.

This will be done by trapping all CP/M system calls in the Tube, which watches the CP/M memory location. Whenever it is required to display some text on the screen, or to read or write disk data, or to input something from the keyboard, the Z80 will fill a 32 character buffer with the required information, as fast as it can and the 6502 will read it out from the other box and act on it. When the Z80 starts processing its application again, it will be quite happy that it handled the CP/M system command itself. But it will have been much faster than real CP/M, which is not efficiently coded and which has one or two bugs in it.

It's hard to see anybody being disappointed with this system.

Guy Kewney

Meanwhile, what's Sinclair up to?

The announcement that the BBC had opted for a development of Acorn's Proton (the machine intended to follow on where the Atom left off) caused quite a stir in the micro industry.

Although, as you can see from the main feature, the BBC Micro boasts some very sophisticated and powerful features, many questioned the wisdom of choosing a machine which was not only still in prototype stage but which, some felt, was too complex for beginners. Among the most vociferous of the BBC's critics was, not unnaturally, Clive Sinclair. He pointed out that his ZX81 was not only simple and easy to use but was already available and cost only £70, a third of the then-quoted price for the BBC Micro. And if the original ZX81 wasn't quite what the Beeb wanted, a derivative, priced similarly to the '81 and churned out in the mass quantities required to keep the price down, would have been feasible, he claimed.

Sinclair — cold-shouldered by Beeb.

Quite why Sinclair, with a proven track record of mass producing cheap computers didn't get the contract while Acorn, with the Atom not long launched and only just gearing up into full production did, will probably never be known. The most probable reason is that the BBC wanted a more sophisticated machine and Acorn was working on a design which would fit the requirements without too much modification.

What is more interesting is what Sinclair is up to now. Rumours abound that Clive is working on a new machine which will be at least software-compatible with most of the BBC Micro's facilities. It's possible that a new ROM chip and a keyboard overlay could turn the ZX81 into a machine capable of running a subset of BBC Basic. But this would be a very limited machine compared to the BBC Micro — there's no way, for instance, that the sound and complex video functions could be emulated on the basic ZX81 and the ability to incorporate assembler mnemonics into a Basic program would have to go, as the ZX81 uses a Z80 processor while the BBC Micro uses a 6502.

Producing a machine which is totally hardware- and software-compatible would be expensive and time consuming. Some of the 'official' machine's features stem from a custom-designed chip which Sinclair would have to emulate — not an easy task. The same would apply to the BBC machine's very sophisticated operating system; producing a look-alike would cost money.

Could Sinclair produce a BBC-compatible machine which would undersell the 'official' micro? Yes, he has the *nous*, the resources and the access to the necessary production capacity, together with an already-established mail order marketing setup.

Will he do it? Naturally, he won't say what he has in the pipeline next. Rumour has it that he's rather lost interest in computers and is concentrating on his flat-screen TVs and his electric car project.

Certainly, the temptation to put a BBC-compatible machine on the market must be very strong (for others as well as for Sinclair), not only to make a lot of money but to hit back at the Establishment which seems to have an inexplicable but marked anti-Sinclair feeling (witness the omission of the ZX81 from the micros-for-schools program).

The likelyest scenario is that *if* Sinclair has a new micro in the pipeline, and if the project isn't too far advanced, he'll think very hard about making it as BBC-compatible as possible. But whether he'll do it or not, he's not saying right now.

BBC Basic

While a fairly public controversy raged around the BBC's choice of Acorn as the manufacturer of its microcomputer, a quieter stir was caused by the decision to make Basic the machine's 'natural' language. For entirely inexplicable reasons, programming languages arouse strong emotions in their devotees' hearts. Each language attracts its band of followers and it sometimes seems that the more obscure or difficult or awkwardly-syntaxed the language, the more fanatical its proponents.

Basic in particular seems to anger more people than just about any other aspect of microcomputing, yet it has helped thousands of newcomers to get to grips with their machines, which would certainly not be the case were Pascal, say or APL the most commonly-implemented languages on micros.

It seems that before the decision on Basic was finalised, some lively debates took place as to the 'best' language to use on the BBC machine, with Pascal and Comal devotees being notably anxious to push their languages on the theory that if the public was to be taught programming, it should be taught tidy, academically-satisfying structured programming from the start. Although other languages are planned for the BBC Micro, it was Basic which won in the end, probably because it is so easy to learn, although the fact that a Basic was under development for the Proton before it became the BBC Micro must

GOTO page 188

Turn your Apple into the world's most versatile personal computer.

The SoftCard™ Solution. SoftCard turns your Apple into two computers. A Z-80 and a 6502. By adding a Z-80 microprocessor and CP/M to your Apple, SoftCard turns your Apple into a CP/M based machine. That means you can access the single largest body of microcomputer software in existence. Two computers in one. And, the advantages of both.

Plug and go. The SoftCard system starts with a Z-80 based circuit card. Just plug it into any slot (except 0) of your Apple. No modifications required. SoftCard supports most of your Apple peripherals, and, in 6502-mode, your Apple is still your Apple.

CP/M for your Apple. You get CP/M on disk with the SoftCard package. It's a powerful and simple-to-use operating system. It supports more software than any other microcomputer operating system. And that's the key to the versatility of the SoftCard/Apple.

BASIC included. A powerful tool, BASIC-80 is included in the SoftCard package. Running under CP/M, ANSI Standard BASIC-80 is the most powerful microcomputer BASIC available. It includes extensive disk I/O statements, error trapping, integer variables, 16-digit precision, extensive EDIT commands and string functions, high and low-res Apple graphics, PRINT USING, CHAIN and COMMON, plus many additional commands. And, it's a BASIC you can compile with Microsoft's BASIC Compiler.

More languages. With SoftCard and CP/M, you can add Microsoft's ANSI Standard COBOL, and FORTRAN, or Basic Compiler and Assembly Language Development System. All, more powerful tools for your Apple.

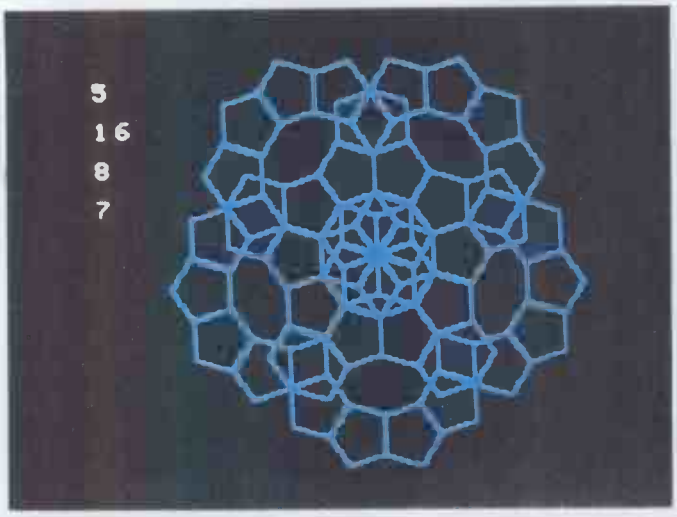
Seeing is believing. See the SoftCard in operation at your Microsoft or Apple dealer. We think you'll agree that the SoftCard turns your Apple into the world's most versatile personal computer.

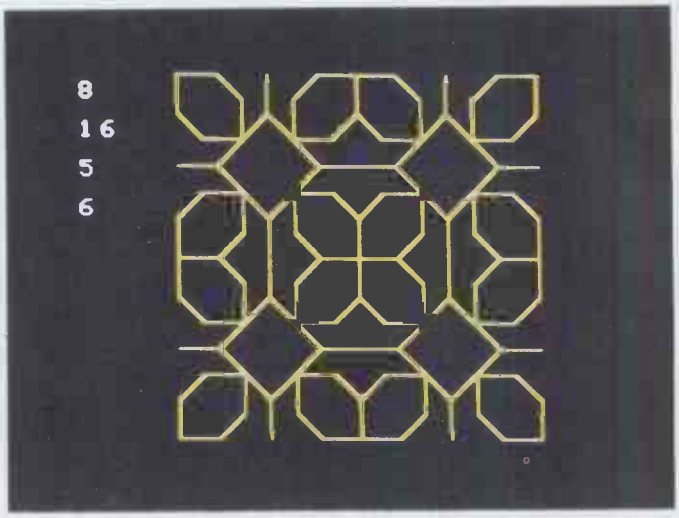
Complete information? It's at your dealer's now. Or, we'll send it to you and include a dealer list. Write us. Call us.

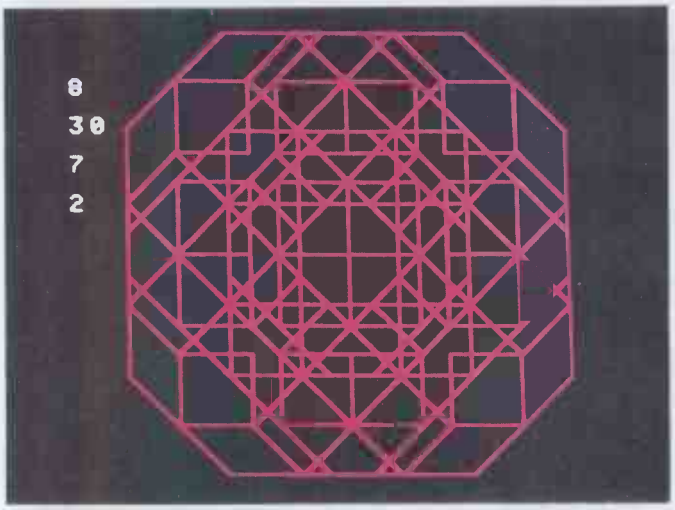
MICROSOFT
CONSUMER PRODUCTS

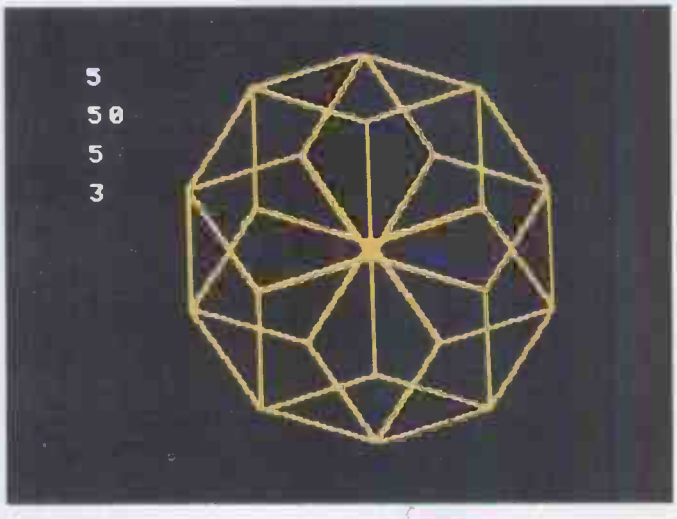
Microsoft Consumer Products, 400 108th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. U.S.A. (206) 454-1315

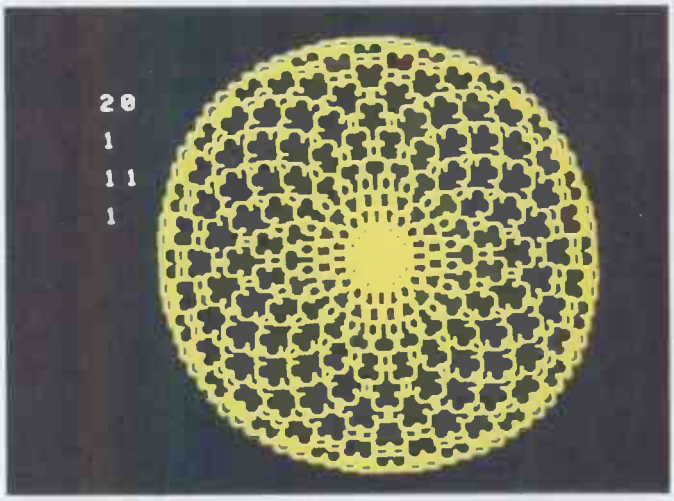
Pete & Pam Computers
Waingate Lodge,
Waingate Close,
Rossendale, Lancs , BB4 7SQ
Telephone Rossendale (0706) 227011



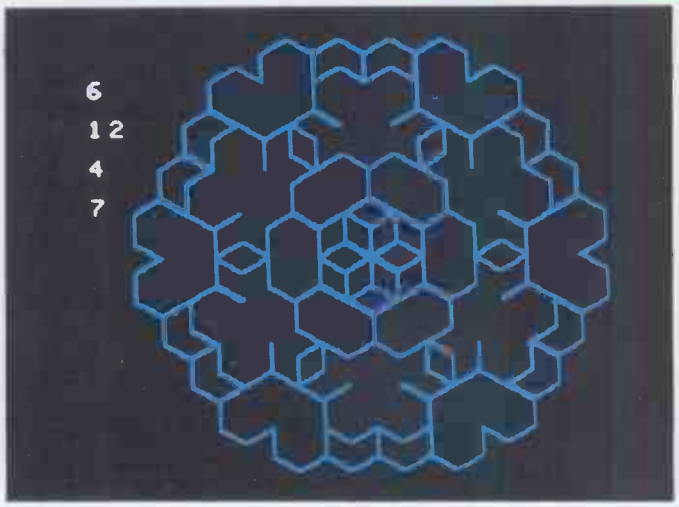


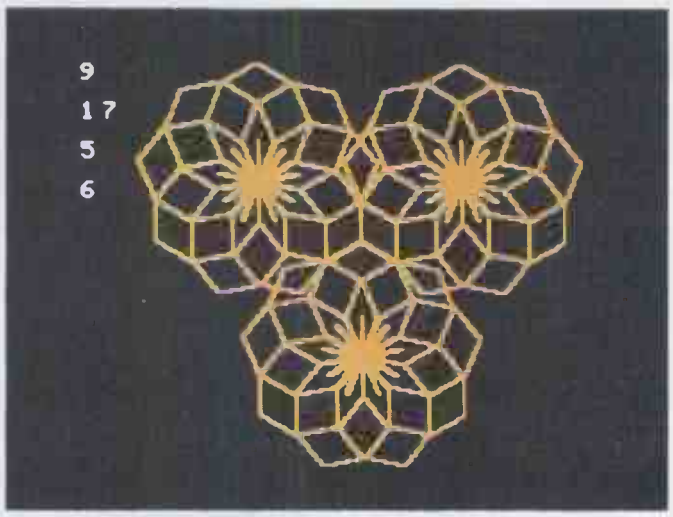


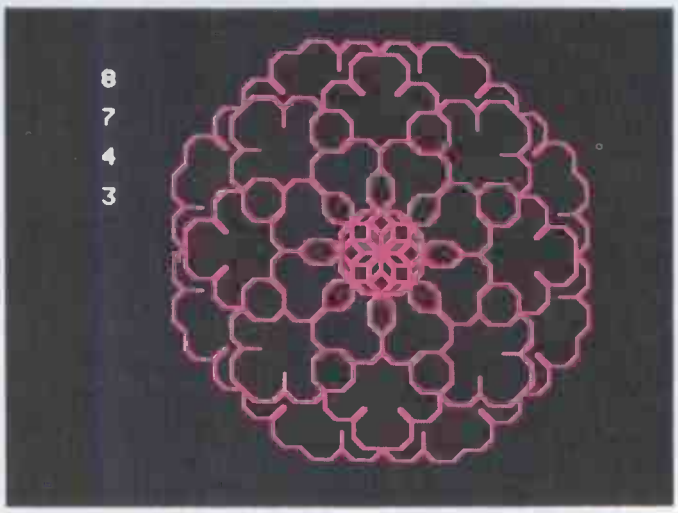




POL







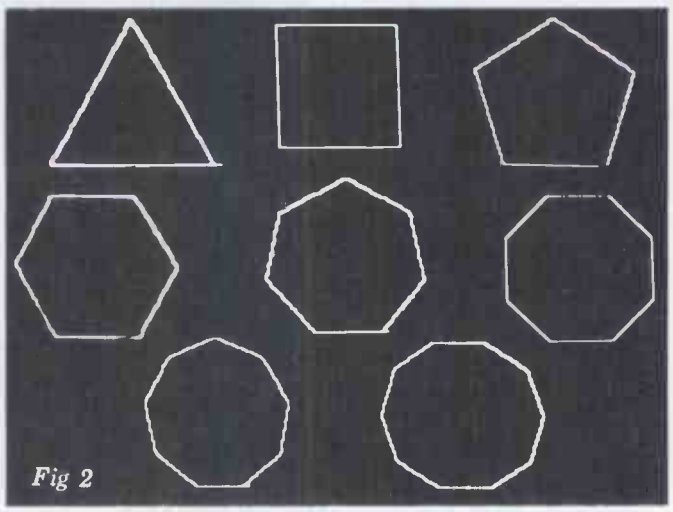


Fig 2

YGONS

Malcolm Banthorpe shows how to implement 'Turtle' graphics on the Apple II.

This article describes a simple method of drawing any equal-sided polygon in high resolution graphics and leads to a versatile pattern generating program with scope for further development. The programs are designed for use on either Apple or ITT 2020 computers, but details for adaptation to other computers with suitable graphics resolution are also given.

The most common way of using high resolution graphics to draw a line on a VDU is to specify the co-ordinates of its endpoints. For example, in Palsoft/Applesoft Basic you could type in, say, HPLOT 10, 10 TO 200, 150 and the interpreter would do the rest, joining the points 10,10 and 200,150. You could then go on to type HPLOT TO 60,100 and the interpreter would draw a line from the most recently plotted point (ie, 200, 150) to 60,100.

Commands similar to HPLOT are used in many other computers with high resolution graphics as a means of drawing lines. There is, however, another way of specifying to a computer the line that you wish to be drawn, which can be advantageous in some circumstances. I'm referring to so-called 'turtle' graphics in which an imaginary turtle moves around the screen leaving a trail of activated pixels in its wake. It can obey two sorts of instructions: either how far to move forward or what angle it should turn through. Although Palsoft/Applesoft has no turtle commands as such, the same effect can quite easily be achieved, with the result that some graphics programs can be simplified and made to execute more quickly.

The technique involves the use of a shape table to define the simplest plottable shape, ie, a single vector of unit length. It is then possible by using a SCALE= command to make the line any length, to a maximum of 255. Using ROT=, the line can be turned through any angle up to 360 degrees.

Comart Approved Dealers

Aberdeen
MOM Offshore
21 Bon Accord Street
Tel: 0224 22863

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94/96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021 622 7149

Bristol
Senton
27 Nicholas Street
Tel: 0272 276132

Cambridge
Toltec
24 Thompson Lane
Tel: 0223 312347

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel: 0625 529486

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel: 0001 372052

Edinburgh
Holdene Micro Systems
48 Great King Street
Tel: 031 557 4060

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
61 Waterloo Street
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Micro Systems
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road, W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street, WC2
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarogate
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 38740

Suffolk
Eurotec Consultants
Little Waldingfield,
Sudbury
Tel: 0787 247959

Surrey
Gemlines
184 London Road, KT2 6QU
Tel: 01-546 9944

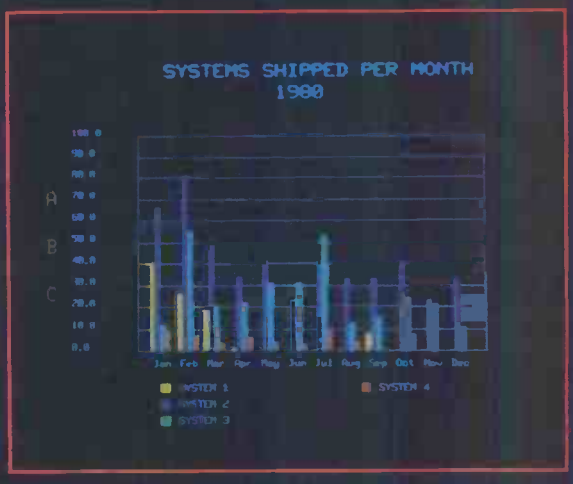
Warwicks
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade,
WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Worthing
Ace Computing Services
1-11 Bridge Road
Tel: 0903 35411

Comart Ltd,
St. Neots, Cambs.
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G.

New Slidemaster brings colour graphics with no application programming



The Colourful World of Cromemco

Cromemco brought High Resolution, broadcast quality colour graphic systems onto a new price/specification level with the SDI System. They gave a wide colour pallete, up to 4096 colours, and a wide variety of functional development; area infill, rotation, — a true professional graphics capability.

With the Slidemaster they have added a new dimension — User Convenience. Slidemaster is an optional expansion to the SDI System. It provides sophisticated colour graphics with no programming.

Slidemaster users still have full SDI 756 x 482 point High Resolution capability, and the facility to program in the high level languages of BASIC, and Fortran. Cromemco Colour Graphics is supported on the floppy disk based System 2 and System 3, and the hard disk Z-2H. Cromemco's analogue, digital, and optically isolated I/O Modules provide versatility for control applications.

Slidemaster is a fully self contained application package. It allows images to be developed, stored and manipulated interactively with speed and ease.

The image is developed from a digitising tablet, and reproduced directly on the colour Monitor.

Slidemaster offers a choice of up to 75 powerful design functions. A touch of the pen and the images can be erased, shaded, coloured, enlarged or reduced, or rotated. The menu provides for a variety of pen or brush selections, and the capability to generate circles, elipses, lines or text, and to zoom and pan.

The images can be stored on diskette, and redisplayed "sideshow" style at the touch of a key. The user can have up to six images stored in RAM Memory for instant recall or merging, and hundreds more stored on disk in a highly compact and cost effective form.

Cromemco Colour Graphics users benefit from the in-depth support of Comart — Cromemco's longest standing, and leading European Distributor. Comart, its nationwide UK dealers, and supported OEM's provide local and specialist end user support at all levels. Comart's central technical, distribution and service facilities ensure ready availability and well qualified technical support in hardware, software and after sales service.

comart

SPECIALIST IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

POLYGONS

Actually, it's not quite true that it can be turned through *any* angle, as ROTation can only be defined as an integer in the range 1 to 64 (ie, 64 = 360 degrees, 32 = 180 degrees, 8 = 45 degrees and so on) and consequently some angles, such as 30 degrees, cannot be defined precisely because this would require a ROTation of 5.333. The command DRAW is then used to put the line on the screen.

For example, DRAW 1 AT 100,50 will draw SHAPE 1 at coordinates 100,30. DRAW 1 (omitting the co-ordinates) will draw SHAPE 1, starting from the last plotted point. In this way, where the shape is a line as described above, one line may be joined to another ad infinitum with length and rotation varied, but with the only coordinates required being those of the starting point.

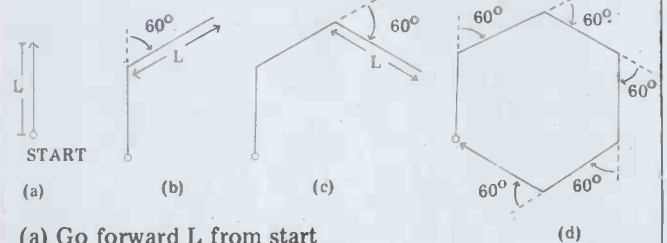
Now for a simple application of the system. To draw an equal-sided polygon with N sides of length L, we could, in general terms, proceed as follows:

1) Define the starting point.
2) Go forward a distance L.
3) Turn 360/N degrees.
4) Repeat from 2) until N lines have been drawn (see Figure 1 for a practical example).

This can be translated into a simple Basic program to draw any equal-sided polygon, as shown in Listing 1.

The limitation imposed by the fact that there are only 64 possible degrees of rotation means that some of the polygons are not absolutely accurate but, as can be seen from Figure 2, they are not too bad, taking into account the resolution of the graphics. As the number of sides is increased, the polygon approaches a circle and this program can be quite useful as a fast method of drawing circles without the need for the computation of any sines or cosines, which generally make for slow execution times. Beware of using a scale of less than 4 for drawing circles as this will fail to produce a smooth curve.

My interest in computer art led me to experiment with the possibility of using polygons to generate patterns. One idea was to use just parts of polygons (eg, just the first four sides of a pentagon) and to repeat these shapes, starting each successive part-polygon where the previous one ended. The initial results proved to be fairly uninteresting, showing little variety. I then tried submitting the turtle to a 180-degree shift every so often so that the line would turn back upon itself. This proved to give more interesting patterns and led to the program shown in Listing 2. Some of the results are



(a) Go forward L from start.
(b) Turn 360/6 degrees and go forward L.
(c) Repeat (b)
(d) Repeat (b) until six sides have been drawn

Fig 1. The construction of a hexagon, using turtle commands

```
5  REM  POLYGON GENERATOR 1
6  REM
10  TEXT : HOME
17  REM
18  REM  SET UP SHAPE TABLE
19  REM
20  FOR I = 800 TO 805
30  READ C
40  POKE I,C
50  NEXT I
60  POKE 232,32: POKE 233,3
70  INPUT "HOW MANY SIDES ?";N
75  INPUT "SIDE LENGTH ?";L
80 K = 64 / N:R = 0: SCALE= L
90  HGR : HCOLOR= 3
97  REM
98  REM  PLOT STARTING POINT
99  REM
100  HPLOT 180,80
107  REM
108  REM  DRAW POLYGON
109  REM
110  FOR I = 1 TO N
120  ROT=  INT (R + 0.5)
130  DRAW 1
140 R = R + K
150  NEXT I
160  END
167  REM
168  REM  SHAPE TABLE DATA
169  REM
170  DATA 1,0,4,0,4,0
```

Listing 1

```
 95  REM POLY-PATTERN GENERATOR
 96  REM
 97  REM BY MALCOLM BANTHORPE
 98  REM
 99  REM
100  TEXT: HOME
110  INPUT "SYMMETRY ?"; S
120  A = 64/S
140  INPUT "SCALE ?"; L
160  INPUT "M ?";M
170  INPUT "F ?"; F
180  FOR I = 800 TO 805: READ C: POKE I,C: NEXT I
190  POKE 232,32: POKE 233,3
200  HGR2: HCOLOR = 3: SCALE = L
210  HPLOT 180,96
220  FOR H = 1 TO S
230  FOR I = 1 TO S
240  FOR J = 1 TO 2
250  FOR K = 1 TO M
260  ROT = INT (R + 0.5)
270  DRAW 1
280  R = R + A
290  IF R > 64 THEN R = R - 64
300  NEXT K
310  R = R + 32 - A
320  IF R > 64 THEN R = R - 64
330  NEXT J
340  R = R + F * A
350  IF R > 64 THEN R = R - 64
360  NEXT I
370  R = R + F * A
380  IF R > 64 THEN R = R - 64
390  NEXT H
400  END
410  DATA 1,0,4,0,4,0
```

Listing 2

POLYGONS

shown in the accompanying photographs, which also show the input parameters used.

The program first asks for four parameters to be inputted. These are Symmetry (how many sides would a complete polygon have?), Scale (length of side) and two other factors M and F which will determine the actual form of the pattern. As the examples show, an enormous range of variations is possible and it is almost impossible to predict what type of pattern will be produced from a given set of parameters. Incidentally, although six-fold symmetry occurs widely in nature in such diverse systems as snowflakes and honeycombs, this particular program does not seem to do very well with that particular number: five, seven and eight all provide a better selection of designs. It is possible that, with some modification to the program, this deficiency could be overcome. The scale is alone among the four parameters in that it does not affect the form of the pattern, merely its size, but if set too high the design will exceed the screen dimensions and will 'wrap round' to produce some further possible variation.

This program is by no means *the* definitive program for producing this type of pattern, and there is considerable room for further variation. Here are some possible changes that you may like to try:

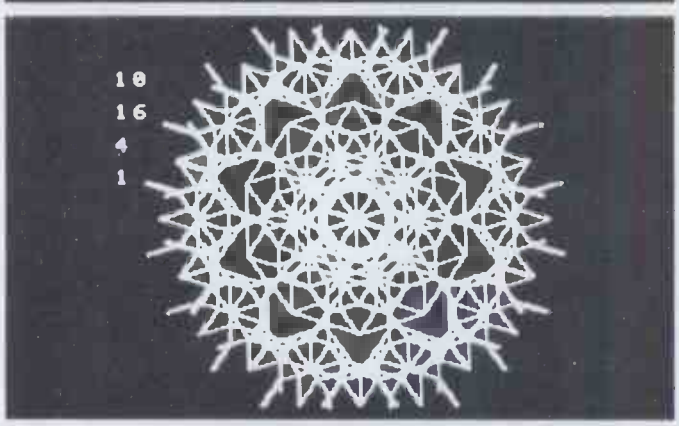
1) My program uses four loops, but there is no reason why further loops should not be introduced together with more user-defined parameters;
2) Use XDRAW 1 instead of DRAW 1. This will have the effect of erasing any line or part line which is subsequently overdrawn. Even values of F produce patterns which eventually tend to erase themselves completely;
3) The scale could be varied during the program (eg, doubled or halved) to give some variation of line length;
4) Similarly, the variable A (the turning angle) could be varied within the program;
5) If you have colour available, this could be put to good use.

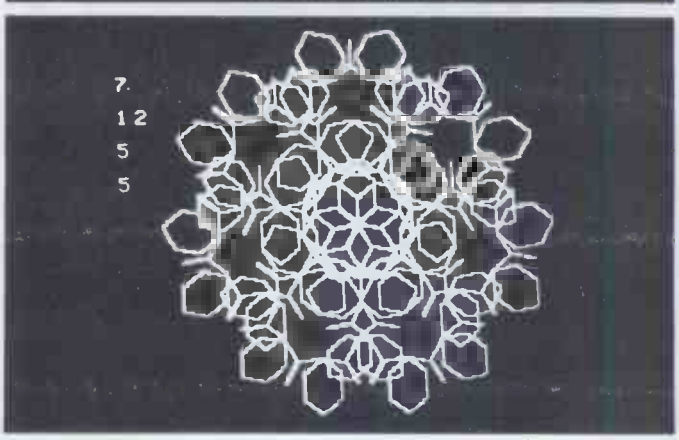
The use of colour is particularly effective in displaying composite patterns of differing scales, M and F, but with the same or related symmetry, eg, 16 and 8, or 10 and 5. With the use of a different plotting colour for each set of parameters, complex designs can be created.

Adaptation to other computers is not difficult, but as most of them do not have the shape table facility, this must be circumvented by using more conventional line drawing techniques. As an example of what is required, a version of the original polygon generator program in Palsoft/Applesoft, which does not use a shape table, is shown in Listing 3. While this version of the program is slower, it is more accurate than the previous one, as it is not limited to 64 degrees of rotation and there should be little problem in adapting it to other Basics. Similarly, this technique may be applied to the main pattern-generating program. More care must be taken to limit the scale so that the size of the pattern does not exceed the screen, since wrap-round will not occur and the program will crash with an 'illegal quantity error'. END

```
3  REM  POLYGON GENERATOR 2
4  REM
5 PI = 3.141592654
10  TEXT : HOME
70  INPUT "HOW MANY SIDES ?";N
75  INPUT "SIDE LENGTH ?";L
80 K = 2 * PI / N:R = 0
90  HGR : HCOLOR= 3
97  REM
98  REM   PLOT STARTING POINT
99  REM
100 X = 180:Y = 80: HPLOT X,Y
107  REM
108  REM  DRAW POLYGON
109  REM
110  FOR I = 1 TO N
120 X = X + L *  SIN (R)
125 Y = Y + L *  COS (R)
130  HPLOT  TO X,Y
140 R = R + K
150  NEXT I
160  END
```

Listing 3





SCHOOL SUPERBOARD SOLUTION

Teacher Maurice Whelan describes the low-cost network implemented at De La Salle school, Liverpool

Our interest in the use of computers at De La Salle sprang from the need to provide relevant and interesting courses for the sixth form General Studies course. Our initial 'opinion poll' showed that more than 50 or more lads out of 90 were interested and the proportion has increased over the three years we have offered the course. After a first year using coding forms which were typed and run by the local Poly (don't!) we decided to invest what we could in some hardware of our own. The requirements that governed our choice were: one or two machines would be useless among 50 or 60 pupils and 'hands on' experience was seen as a most important requirement; we neither wished, nor were qualified, to teach to A level; and examination boards require hard copy of programs and runs.

Following from these requirements, we decided to buy a printer and an initial three Ohio Superboards. The intention was to buy further Superboards as money became available and to build up a computer lab over a number of years. However, two problems became apparent in the first year of their use: 30 bd cassette storage, although reliable, was too slow, even for O level use and having to physically change the connection to the printer was time-consuming and invited accidents, as the plug is an RS232 25-pin.

Also, following a visit to King Edward VI School, Five Ways, in Birmingham, several members of staff were converted to CAL and were busy spreading the good news and spending a lot of time loading and saving 6k programs at 30 bd!

The system

Our solution was to buy, with the generous help of our Williams & Glyn's Bank, our PTA and our enlightened LEA, an extra seven Superboards and an Ohio CII with a distributor board attached. The distributor board allows up to 16 Superboards to be connected to the CII and have access, via the CII, to the printer and to dual 8in floppy disks. The CII acts as a signal box in a railway marshalling yard, channelling the information flow but doing very little processing itself.

The distributor board works in a similar way to a polled keyboard: the CII examines each port cyclically until a port receives a signal saying the Superboard wishes to communicate with the CII. All further communication is only with this port until the software decides that the message(s) have finished and polling can recommence. The system is very robust: no machine can interrupt another and even a crash on the CII would affect at most one Superboard, which can be reset quite easily.

The communications between computers are in ASCII strings and the strings are passed into the respective input buffers to be processed by the monitor or Basic. This is obviously not as fast as other network-type systems, but it is as fast as we need and the flexibility allowed by being able to rewrite the operating system is very useful. An example of the speed of transfer is that it takes 20 seconds to load from disk a program filling 3100 bytes in the Superboard's memory.

The program supplied with the system to use the distributor board is very skimpy, but it is fairly easy to rewrite once you have mastered the oddities of the system (both documented and undocumented!). Our system forces every user to use a password and allows several short programs to be stored in one file instead of the one program per file system used by the operating system. This is possible because of the INDEX function which allows a file to be handled in the same way that the monitor reads individual memory locations in RAM. Packing programs is also necessary because, with around 100 regular users, disk space very soon gets eaten up.

System uses

Computer Studies O level will remain the largest single user, although use of the system out of lesson time will no longer be necessary and will not be allowed. The large number of small computers is proving quite satisfactory: in our view, teaching programming with only one computer, no matter how powerful, is like teaching English Literature with only one copy of the *Complete Works of Shakespeare*.

Two 'whizz-kids' were allowed to do the A level course, both as a stimulus for some of the staff to go deeper into the subject ourselves, and as a source of information for the staff! It is impossible for 'teacher' to know all the answers in such a fast-moving subject and pupils often have more time to keep up with the latest developments, etc.

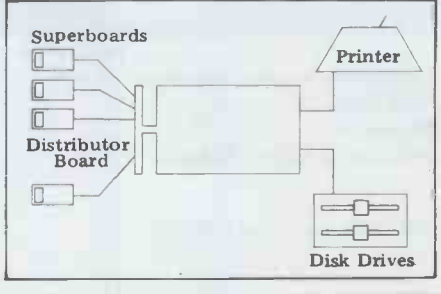
To make any serious use of computers, the admin staff would need more time than is free even at present, so when they ask, we tell them they really need a machine or two of their own! Surely it is only a matter of time before the larger secondary schools have computers (with word processor-quality printers) to aid the administration staff.

It is now a viable proposition to load the same program into ten Superboards at the beginning of a lesson and so use a program with a class. This loading takes five to ten minutes and is the first stage at which we find the transfer time being too slow. However, it is still comparable with setting up a practical lesson and vastly better than using tapes.

Our biggest problem is that we only have a room big enough for 15 pupils and so cannot accommodate a class of 30. This means that the class must be split or the computer used out of lesson time. This will not be too much of a problem initially, but it could cause problems as the rest of the staff learn the value of the system.

Another problem we have is that of getting suitable software. It is in this field that we have needs not encountered with the O level course: 8k RAM is not enough, especially for software from sources outside the school; the Basic/Monitor are not ideal for teaching use: cursor control is limited, there are no medium or high resolution graphics possible, and the Basic is limited; and no cassettes for other makes of computer can be read by the Ohio, so a lot of typing in is necessary.

The first problem would be solved by Ohio, or someone else, producing a cheap 8k expansion board. However, the problem is not as bad as it seems: during the inevitable typing-in process, programs have to be edited so that the output is suitable for the screen available and this allows time for shortening tricks. Another point is that we have found that pupils cannot absorb even moderate amounts of information presented on the screen and so instructions, questions, etc, are presented on printed sheets as far as possible. This not only saves RAM space, but it is quicker to produce a sheet of, say, questions than it is to type them in and do the necessary editing. For example, we have a program that holds the



SCHOOL SUPERBOARD SOLUTION

answers to five years of Physics A level multiple choice questions. The pupil answers the questions from the original paper and his progress is monitored (and stored on disk) by the program.

Custom ROMs?

The second problem probably needs personalised ROMs to provide the monitor, graphics set and Basic required by the user. The new Intemon monitor is a step in the right direction (and a vast improvement!) but why not take the process further and be able to have a choice of graphics sets and Basics, not only as replacements, but available at the time of buying the machine?

My own option would be to remove SIN, COS, TAN, LOG, etc, functions from Basic (there are adequate polynomial approximations if you really want them — see *PCW*, July 1981, page 97). This would allow space for IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE. . . ENDIF and maybe labels to identify GOTOs instead of line numbers. This would give me much greater flexibility in writing programs and allow them to have a much greater degree of structure. Comal and Pascal are better structured languages, but their compiler/interpreters are not going to fit into the 8-12k ROM that the education market can afford to buy in bulk. We may be able to afford one such machine for the A level students, but if there is to be a general increase in computer literacy it must come through small, cheap units. Also, computers are *not* glorified pocket calculators so why is it necessary for them to mimic calculators when the ROM space can be used for things computers are so much better at?

Software

One problem with this idea is that it would only further compound the problem of incompatibility of different machines. Efforts are being made to overcome this problem by MUSE and other bodies: hopefully a chunk of the government's £9m will be dedicated to helping to solve this problem. Getting different machines to 'talk' to each other is the first (easy) half of the problem: the harder part is for a system of automatic translation from one dialect of Basic to another. Software standards help the problem, but the special features will continue to be used by programmers as they save much effort and time.

What software we have is either written ourselves or bought from the School's Council. The process of typing it in has started in a rather piecemeal fashion, but this year we hope to get a group of more successful programmers from last year to work on the programs and then move on to writing programs suggested by members of staff. This way they will not only learn about programming but also the social skills needed when having a 'boss' who doesn't have their technical skills.

Looking to the future, we are starting a computer club for the fourth year: we need confident programmers and they enjoy using the machines. Space Invaders isn't banned: they must write their own! Some members of staff feel that preparing CAL material is a sufficiently broad field of study as to be an alternative to the O level syllabus: by the time the pupil has understood the material from the teacher's point of view, discussed the possibilities with the teacher (who needs know nothing about programming), written and tested the program and prepared the supplementary material and documentation, he has covered far more than is contained in an O level course work program.

In conclusion, the system is robust, secure and easy to use and develop. It is a little slow for some of the more adventurous uses, but it fits our requirements and was available a year ago. (The whizz-kids are looking at the speed problem. . .) If there is to be a general increase in computer awareness in the school population as a whole, then large numbers of unsophisticated machines sharing disks and printer is going to be the only way that we can afford to provide the necessary practical experience (would *you* teach typing with only a handful of typewriters?). Now that PET and Tandy have moved into the same market as the Superboard (hopefully having learnt from the Superboard's mistakes), the need for suitable network or distributor systems to make this type of machine useful in schools is paramount. Computers have an important role as a general teaching aid and not merely as a topic of study.

END

PUT SOME COLOUR INTO YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTING

WITH THE **NEW**

OKI if800 model 20

The **OKI if800** brings a new and colourful dimension to personal computing. Now you can enjoy extensive multicolour graphics facilities and a CP/M* environment on the same machine!

Just look at some of the features and facilities uniquely offered by the new **OKI if800** . . . a truly versatile fully integrated computer system!

Features:

- **Powerful Z80A 4MHz Processor.**
- **High resolution multi-colour graphics CRT.**
- **CP/M***
- **Versatile OKI BASIC.**
- **Twin set of programmable function keys.**
- **Integral 80cps OKI printer.**
- **560K bytes mini floppy disks.**

Options:

- **External twin 8 inch floppy disk drives (1M byte).**
- **ROM cartridge.**
- **RS 232C Interface.**
- **Audio cassette.**
- **Light pen.**
- **Centronics parallel interface.**
- **Instrument interface IEEE 488.**
- **Analogue-digital and digital-analogue convertor.**

DISTRIBUTOR AND DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

PRICED AROUND £4,750 (+ VAT)

LSI COMPUTERS **OEM Systems**

Please send me full details of **OKI if800** today!

Name: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

Tel: .....

Copse Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU34 1SX Telephone: Woking (04862) 23411 Telex: 85952

*CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

THE SOFTWARE THAT EXTENDS YOUR HORIZONS

MicroTechnology Limited is the company who supply all the software you need to expand the potential of the remarkable Sharp MZ80B computer. The company who supply, exclusively, the CPM2.2 that makes the Sharp MZ80B so versatile. The company who supply the software that enables the businessman, the educationalist, the scientist, and the enthusiast to create a better, more efficient, more exciting lifestyle. Just look at the scope.

MICROPRO

WORDSTAR
Powerful word-processing package, made easy to use by full function key support on the MZ-80B **£269**

MAILMERGE
Add on to WORDSTAR, provides mail-shot and conditional/parameterised text inclusion. **£81**

★★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★★

SPELLSTAR
Add on to WORDSTAR, allows document spelling checks. Own technical term dictionary can be defined. **£135**

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

DATASTAR
Screen orientated form definition and data entry tool. **£190**

SUPERSORT I
Powerful disk based sort package. Stand alone program and MICROSOFT® compatible calling sequence relocatable routines. **£135**

SUPERSORT II
As SUPERSORT I, but only the stand alone program. **£108**

WORDMASTER
Superb screen based text editor, all functions driven off MZ-80B function keys. **£81**

MICROSOFT

BASIC-80
Accepted standard Microprocessor based BASIC interpreter. **£209**

BASIC COMPILER
BASIC-80 compatible compiler, makes BASIC programs run many times faster. **£236**

FORTRAN-80
ANSI standard FORTRAN, except for COMPLEX numbers. **£298**

COBOL-80
1974 ANSI standard COBOL, with large program chaining and screen DISPLAY/ACCEPT. **£448**

M/SORT
Powerful sorting facility for use primarily with COBOL-80. **£75**

Mu-MATH & MuSIMP
Symbolic math package, allows computation up to 611 arithmetic digits. Superb for scientific and engineering applications. **£149**

Mu-LISP & Mu-STAR
Extended LISP 1.5. Includes screen based LISP environment editor. **£119**

EDIT-80 & FILCOM
Line orientated random access text editor. Includes source and binary file compare program. **£71**

MACRO-80
Most popular assembler supporting Z80® mnemonics. Includes linking loader, library manager and cross referencing tool. **£119**

MICRO TECHNOLOGY

EXPAND
Library routines for use with MICROSOFT® calling sequence products. Gives MZ-80B graphics, cassette and music handling. **£65**

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL
ANSI 74 standard COBOL to full level 1 standard. **£425**

FORMS-2
For use with CIS COBOL, provides superb screen handling capability for CIS COBOL programs. **£100**

COMPILER SYSTEMS

CBASIC
Commercial BASIC, used extensively for business packages. **£65**

DIGITAL RESEARCH

PL/1-80
ANSI standard subset G based PL/1 producing direct object code for fast execution. **£298**

BT-80
Record retrieval system for use with PL/1-80, to give data base management facilities. **£119**

MAC
Upward compatible assembler from ASM, provides MACROs and Z80® assembly support. **£53**

ZSID
Super symbolic debugger, with full Z80® mnemonic support. Works well with MACRO-80. **£59**

TEX
Text formatter ideal for producing manuals and similar documents. Note this is not screen based. **£59**

DESPOOL
Allows listing of files at same time as other processing. **£29**

PROSPERO SOFTWARE

PRO PASCAL
Fastest Z80® based PASCAL that we know of. **£190**

MICROEASE

EASYFILER
Flexible data definition, data entry, data update and report generator. **£275**

GREAT NORTHERN

MINI MODEL
Very powerful modelling package, with uses not just in business and financial applications, but in any situation where your model may be affected by external conditions. The buzz-word is WHAT-IF? **£399**

STOCKFLOW
Stock control, which allows large numbers of items with rapid information retrieval. **£250**

MAGSAM
Indexed sequential access routines, available for use with BASIC-80 and CBASIC. Superb documentation. **£110**

BASKAM
Basic keyed access routines for use with BASIC-80. **£95**

DATAFLOW
Easy to use data file description and entry tool. Will output reports, labels or MICROPRO® MAILMERGE compatible files. **£99**

OSLFLOW †
Open item Sales Ledger **£300**

SALFLOW †
Sales Ledger **£250**

BILLFLOW †
Professional client billing. **£375**

PURFLOW †
Purchase Ledger **£250**

NOMFLOW †
Nominal Ledger **£250**

†All these can be integrated into a powerful total control package. Send for further details.

COMPUT-A-CROP

★★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★

TARGET PLANNER

Business planning system with many features extra to VISICALC.® Easy to use, with big machine facilities. **£125**

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS

PAYROLL	£500
(annual maintenance fee)	£120
COMPANY SALES SYSTEM	£450
COMPANY PURCHASE SYSTEM	£450
GENERAL ACCOUNTING	£400
STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM	£350
ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING	£350
NAME AND ADDRESS SYSTEM	£250
TIME RECORDING SYSTEM	£400
LEASE, RENTAL AND HP SYSTEM	£400

WE TAKE ORDERS!

You can order any of the above items of software from us. Today. Personal callers and trade enquiries are welcomed. (All software can only be used in conjuction with the MZ80B including disk-based CPM2.2).

All systems are supplied on 5¼" floppy disks and come complete with comprehensive reference manual. All prices will be held for 30 days from the date of issue of this advertisement.

The quoted prices do not include postage, packing, insurance and VAT, so you should phone first for an exact total price. If you wish to pay by VISA or ACCESS card, you can, of course, phone your number through. If you wish to pay by cheque or postal order, make it payable to MicroTechnology Limited.

As most items are available ex-stock, we will normally be able to deliver to you within 72 hours.

The MZ80B Computer.

Micro Technology
LIMITED

Cheltenham House, 62 Mount Pleasant,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Telephone: 0892 32116. Telex: 95441
Teclin-G.

First time on Earth.

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.

A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.

Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

PCW.12.81

Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

CP/M*2.2

CP/M* is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M* also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M* is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd).

SHARP

First, and foremost

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION, SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

Why on Earth don't you find out more?

Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

Name

Address

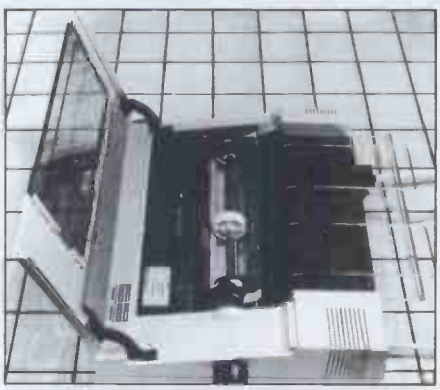
Tel:

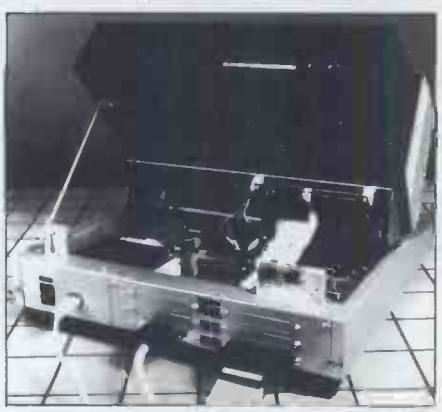
To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.

BENCHTEST
COMPUTER SYSTEM

JACK OF ALL TRADES, MASTER OF MOST...

Dick Pountain finds the Sharp MZ80B lives up to its 'general purpose' tag





Above from the top: Complete system, printer internals, I/O expansion unit and connectors, MZ-80B open for inspection, keyboard layout.

My deepest impression after a few hours with the MZ-80B is that this is probably the machine that Sharp's design team wanted to make when they worked on the 80K. All the compromises inherent in that design, presumably to bring it in at a price acceptable to the PET buyer, have been abandoned and the result is an integrated system, rather than a computer plus afterthought peripherals. In external appearance, the 80B shows evidence of Sharp's hi-fi connections along with a distinctly Italianate line far removed from the rounded Star Wars look which is the current Japanese vogue. This long low look is assisted by the 9in rather than 12in CRT and the absence of on-board disk drives.

The base/keyboard unit is of pressed steel (to help shield RF emissions?) with a hi-fi style shot-blasted finish, while the pedestal containing the VDU and cassette-drive is in ABS plastic cunningly metallised to an identical finish. This pedestal swings up and forward on removing two screws to yield access to the internals and has a car-bonnet-like support to keep it open. A peek inside reveals a neatly packed array of nicely finished boards with much use made of nylon clip fasteners and ribbon cable connectors. The CPU (a Z80A running at 4MHz), PIO and various support chips are socketed, but the 32k of dynamic RAMs (4116s) on the CPU board are soldered. The expansion RAM is all socketed. At the rear right of the case is a six-slot bus expansion cage with six corresponding ports for I/O connector sockets. Two of these were occupied on the test machine by the interface cards and sockets for the disk drive and printer (which uses Sharp's own 8-bit parallel interface); RS232 and Centronics will be available in due course, but at present the '80B only accepts Sharp's own MZ-80P5 printer. A third slot is taken up by the optional second graphic memory card.

The full-size typewriter keyboard has a standard layout with extra control keys, a separate numeric pad and good pitch and feel. In addition to a proper space bar, a small TAB key is provided alongside for fast table entry. Break, Insert/Delete and Clr/Home are on the main keyboard with three levels of shift; Shift gives lower case, Grph gives 30 graphic symbols and Rev gives reverse field characters (but not for the graphics). The two latter keys and Shift lock have built-in red LEDs to warn that they are engaged. For touch typing, the Shift can be altered by the Basic command CHANGE to give upper case. Above the main keyboard are ten user-definable keys, four cursor control keys and four cassette control keys. On booting up Sharp Disk Basic, the user-defined keys default to ten Basic commands whose repertoire can be inspected by KLIST. In fact most of the keyboard is software-defined; in Sharp Basic there is no repeat on any keys except the cursor controls, but under CP/M all keys repeat, while in Wordstar the user and numeric pad are assigned to control characters as well.

The 9in green screen display is software-switchable between 40 and 80 characters per line by 25 lines; the characters are 8x9 and have true descenders. At 80 per line, text is quite legible but marginally harder on the eye than 40. The screen is memory-mapped three times over; a 2k video RAM provides for the display of the ASCII characters echoed from the keyboard in normal fashion. In addition, there are two 8k graphics RAMs (the second is optional) which independently map the screen as a 320x200 high resolution dot-addressable display; all three of these video stores reside outside the 64k of user RAM and are switched in and out of the memory map by a Z80A PIO (parallel I/O controller) device. The 'character RAM' is always enabled but either or both of the graphics RAMs may be written to — or displayed under — program control. The screen can be thought of as having a foreground of characters and pixel graphics and two separate 'backdrops' of hi-res graphics, the combination of which allows some very fancy displays.

As you might expect, this facility complicates the memory management of the '80B more than somewhat, but the resulting juggling of page addresses is handled in a user-transparent fashion by the PIO and a PPI (programmable peripheral interface) device so that you always see 64k of contiguous RAM starting at 0000H. Switching between character RAM and graphics RAM 1 is performed by the PIO and between graphics 1 and 2 by OUT port F4H. Should a program access graphics RAM while lying in that part of RAM (above D000H) which would normally be disabled by the PIO, there's no problem; the graphics RAM addresses are changed to begin at 5000H. A similar conjuring trick is performed by the Initial Program Loader on boot-up to allow the boot ROM into the memory map. The result is an unprecedentedly 'clean' machine with all 64k available to the user. The graphics are not particularly fast, which is hardly surprising considering the amount of interrupting that must be going on. It takes six seconds to SET 1000 points.

There is no resident software other than a 2k bootstrap loader in ROM. If a system disk or cassette is present then booting follows automatically on power-on or by pressing the 'IPL' button on the back of the case. Next to this is a separate RESET button which puts you into the monitor without clearing the Basic text area; very handy for recovering from a crash. Booting Disk Basic or CP/M is satisfactorily quick at four seconds and tape Basic is quicker than one expects (105sec) since the cassette drive transfers at a fast 1800 bits/sec. All the tape functions, including FFwd, Rewind and Eject, can be under program control and searching is performed at FFwd speed. Folk of nervous disposition may suffer a nasty turn, however, when the cassette hatch pops open of its own volition in the middle of a program!

Aural stimulation is catered for by an audio amplifier and loudspeaker set in the facia below the cassette hatch. The volume is controllable by a knob at the rear and goes up to well past annoyance level. A music 'language' is incorporated in the Basic which allows programming of pitch and duration but not of volume or envelope.

The dual double-sided disk drive is the same hardware introduced for the MZ-80K but, thanks to a new controller card on board the 80B, it no longer requires an interface box and provides twice the capacity (280k per drive under Basic, 340k under CP/M) through double density. It worked without a hiccup during the test even when fed supposedly single-sided disks.

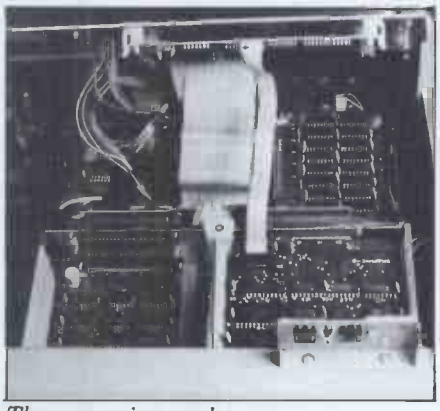
The printer supplied was the new MZ-80P5 which looks and acts remarkably like an Epson MX-80 in Sharp's own case, which is sharply (sic) styled to match the computer. Attached through a 24-pin connector cable, it can print all the graphics including user-defined symbols as well as half- and double-width text. It uses fan fold paper from 4 to 10in and ribbon cassettes.

All the necessary connectors are supplied, including braided earthing wires between units. Each unit requires its own mains lead which is a nuisance; a firm that also makes racked hi-fi ought to have found a neater solution.

Software

The 80B was supplied with two Basic interpreters (single and double precision) on disk and one on cassette, Pascal on cassette and Sharp's FDOS operating system together with demonstration programs including stock control, word processing and various fancy graphics demos. In addition to this rather overwhelming plethora of Sharp's own software, Microtechnology Ltd supplied a sample of its implementation of CP/M 2.2 for the machine, along with Wordstar and Datastar.

The single precision disk Basic, SB-6510, is not compatible with versions for the MZ-80K, though a converter program is available so you can run '80K software. It takes up 21k and is booted up automatically along with the 4.5k monitor by the IPL system, in about four seconds. It consists of a 'kernel' of commands which are a fairly standard, though by no means luxurious, implementation of the language together with extensions which



The expansion cards

Fig 1

control the special hardware features, such as the hi-res graphics, the music, the cassette drive and the 'soft' keys. No 'structured' extensions, such as ELSE or DO. . .WHILE, are supported. Full screen editing is provided and AUTO line numbering but not RENUMber or DELETE (the latter facility mysteriously enough is included in the Double Precision version). Syntax checking is only performed after RUN and the error messages, although copious (there are 44 of them) are annoyingly of the form 'Error 53 in line 40' which necessitates keeping the look-up chart at your elbow. To be fair though, the descriptions on the chart are usefully detailed. No HELP is given by cursor position during debugging but the cursor controls will go into quickstep when depressed after SHIFT, which speeds editing considerably.

Variable names may be any length, although only the first two characters are significant; surprisingly, integer variables are not supported.

String variables are 255 chars maximum and in addition to the usual string functions there are CHARACTER $ (x,y) which returns a character from that screen position, STRING $(x$,n) which gives n repetitions of the first character of x$, and SPACE $x, which gives a string of x spaces. Arrays of one or two dimensions only are permitted and scientific users will, alas, find no matrix-handling functions.

The precision of the arithmetic is 8-digit over the range 10E-19 to 10E19 with error trapping of overflow and underflow.

Both sequential and random access files are supported by the WOPEN and XOPEN statements; sequential files must not exceed 64k and the maximum number of files on a disk is 64, up to ten of which may be simultaneously open. The other file control statements include LOCK, UNLOCK, RENAME, IF EOF THEN, KILL, CHAIN and SWAP; the latter is a handy way of calling in a Basic program file from disk as a subroutine to a running program in memory, which is saved while the SWAPped routine is running and then resumed. All variables are passed unharmed to and from the SWAP routine. Random access files have a fixed record length of 32 bytes, which made it impossible to run the *PCW* disk Benchmarks in a meaningful way. Reading from and writing to files is a straightforward process using. INPUT# or PRINT# and a string or numeric variable; a buffer number follows the '#', defining which open file is referred to. Machine language files may be saved on disk through Basic only by first saving to tape and then invoking a machine code utility called CMT on the master disk, which transfers from tape to disk. Another such utility formats disks, taking one minute to do so. All in all, file handling is simple and effective, if not hypersophisticated.

The picture becomes a bit more exciting when we come to the special graphics control statements. Screen control in the character mode is achieved through CONSOLE statements which can reverse the whole screen, define a scrolling window and set the display to 80 or 40 columns. CURSORxy puts the cursor at any desired position on the screen and saves its coordinates in two system variables, CRSH and CRSV. Control of the hi-res graphics is at three levels, the lowest of which is addressing of a single dot on the 320 x 200 grid by SETx,y and RESETx,y which blacks the dot out again. The page of video RAM in which this occurs is chosen by the GRAPH statement which selects page 1 or 2 and sets it in input or output mode or clears it, eg, GRAPH 012 sets both areas in output mode.

The next level is that of vector graphics, using LINEx1, y1, x2, y2, x3, y3, . . .which connects the pairs of points specified in its parameters by lines; a whole polygon can be drawn with a single LINE statement. BLINE draws a black line, ie, it resets a line in the same fashion. The third level is that of user-defined pixels through PATTERN n,X$, which defines an 8 by n dot pattern. Each line of eight dots in the pattern is set to match the eight bits of the binary ASCII code for the corresponding character in string X$. This pattern can be displayed at any screen location by specifying POSITION x,y. Each graphics area has its own position pointer whose current coordinates are found in system variables POSH and POSV.POINT (x,y) is a function which flags whether or not x,y is set in either or both areas.

In combination, these various facilities amount to a very powerful and economical graphics package though you will probably find PATTERN rather mindbending to use at first. It seems a bit churlish in the circumstances to say that I would have liked shape table graphics as well; certainly these graphics will satisfy most scientific and technical users as well as providing neat screen formatting for business programs.

Printer control is acheived through PRINT/P,LIST/P and DIR/P, in addition to which COPY/P dumps the screen contents to the printer (see Figure 1) and IMAGE/P defines a shape in the same way as PATTERN, but horizontally and on the printer.

The remaining special statements include FAST and REW for the cassette drive, DEF KEY to program a user key and KLIST which lists the key assignments. Multiple statements can be put on one key and may be defined to execute immediately or merely be displayed.

The music feature is controlled by MUSIC, followed by string data, and although the square-wave tones produced are hardly suitable for serious computer music, I found the feature useful for writing little recognisable sequences as audible error messages; these tunes can be accessed by ON ERROR GOTO branches and allow you to relax with a drink while some lengthy procedure is being performed. When a bad sector crashes your program, a little snatch from Siegfried's 'Funeral Music' will summon your attention or the 'Eroica' announce successful completion.

The Monitor is entered by the MON command or by RESET. It provides the minimal facilities for listing blocks of hex, changing the contents of a location and jumping to a specified address as well as saving, verifying and loading hex files on tape. It has its own manual which includes a complete assembler source listings and Z80 mnemonics.

I've dwelt at length on Disk Basic 6510 because the cassette Basic, which comes free with the machine, is merely a subset of it, minus the file handling, and the Double Precision Basic is Disk Basic with 16-digit accuracy (10E-+76) minus the trig log and exponential operators and with DELETE and PRINT USING added. All three Basics are compatible where they overlap. The set of compromises adopted is rather curious since scientific users will require the maths functions and are thus condemned to single precision; business users will certainly need the double precision if they wish to count the pennies as well as the pounds. All three Basics are fast (see Benchmarks), the single precision being as fast as any we've tested.

CP/M

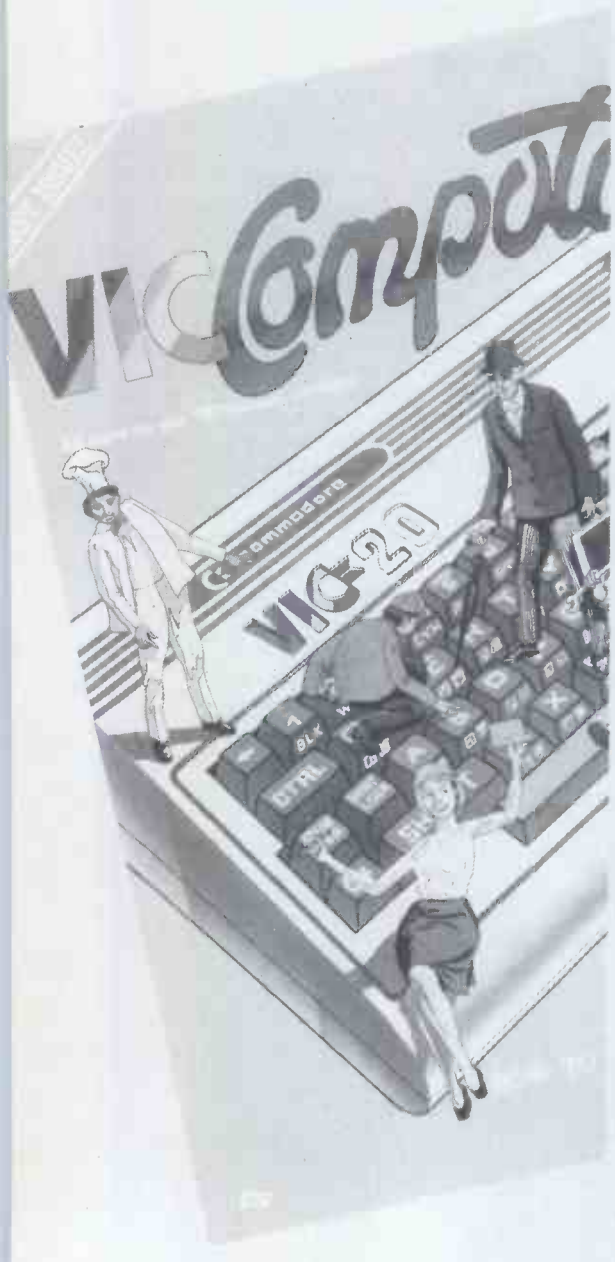
An attraction of this machine for business and sci/tech users must be its ability to run the CP/M operating system. The version adopted is CP/M 2.2 with a BIOS written for the machine by Microtechnology Ltd of Tunbridge Wells. It's a full and well-conceived implementation with various tweaks to make use of the special hardware features of the '80B. Some of these are extra transient commands including BACKUP, a fast copy utility for files and system tracks, CMT which copies between disk and tape allowing all 80B file types and full recorder control, CONSOLE which imports these commands (see above) into CP/M, and COPY which dumps screen contents to

ABS	IMAGE/P	REM
ASC	INP	RENAME
ATN	INPUT	RESET
AUTO	INPUT#	RESTORE
BLINE	INPUT/T	RESUME
BOOT	INT	RETURN
CHAIN	KILL	REW
CHANGE	KLIST	RIGHT$
CHARACTER$	LEFT$	RND
CHR$	LEN	ROPEN#
CLOSE	LET	ROPEN/T
CLOSE#	LIMIT	RUN
CLOSE/T	LINE	SAVE
CLR	LIST	SAVE/T
CONSOLE	LIST/P	SET
CONT	LN	SGN
COPY/P	LOAD	SIN
COS	LOAD/T	SIZE
CSRH	LOCK	SPACE$
CSRV	LOG	SQR
CURSOR	MID$	STEP
DATA	MON	STOP
DEF FN	MUSIC	STR$
DEF KEY	NEW	STRING$
DELETE	NEXT	SWAP
DIM	ON	TAB
DIR	OUT	TAN
DIR/P	PAGE/P	TEMPO
END	PATTERN	THEN
ERL	PEEK	TI$
ERN	POINT	TO
ERROR	POKE	UNLOCK
EXP	POSH	USR
FAST	POSITION	VAL
FOR	POSV	VERIFY
GET	PRINT	WOPEN#
GOSUB	PRINT#	WOPEN/T
GOTO	PRINT/P	XOPEN#
GRAPH	PRINT/T	
IF	READ	

Table 1 reserved words of Disk Basic SB-6510

VIC Computing

The 'how-to' magazine all about Commodore's VIC computer



VIC Computing is a great new magazine for users of the VIC. Each issue is packed with valuable programming hints, software reviews, 'how-to' articles and program listings.

You don't have to be an expert to enjoy *VIC Computing*. It is written in straightforward English for beginners – not computer experts.

Features in the first colour packed issue included: "Anyone can Program", an article to teach you to program in one hour; "But What Can It Do?", an introduction to VIC's capabilities; "Expansion of the VIC", a guided tour of its add-on capabilities; "Using Graphics" covering programming in colour; "Converting Software for VIC" – how to convert PET programs; "VIC Sound", data sheet on sound generation; plus "Dear VIC", "Beginners Queries" and "VIC hints".

It costs just £6 a year to subscribe to *VIC Computing*. Can you afford not to?

To: Printout Publications, PO Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD

Please enter my subscription to VIC Computing.
I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for [ ] £6 UK [ ] £IR8.50 Eire
[ ] £9 Europe [ ] $20 USA Surface [ ] $30 USA Air
[ ] £9 Rest of World Surface [ ] £16 Rest of World Air
or Charge my Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard or Barclaycard/Visa card
No: .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

POSTCODE: .....

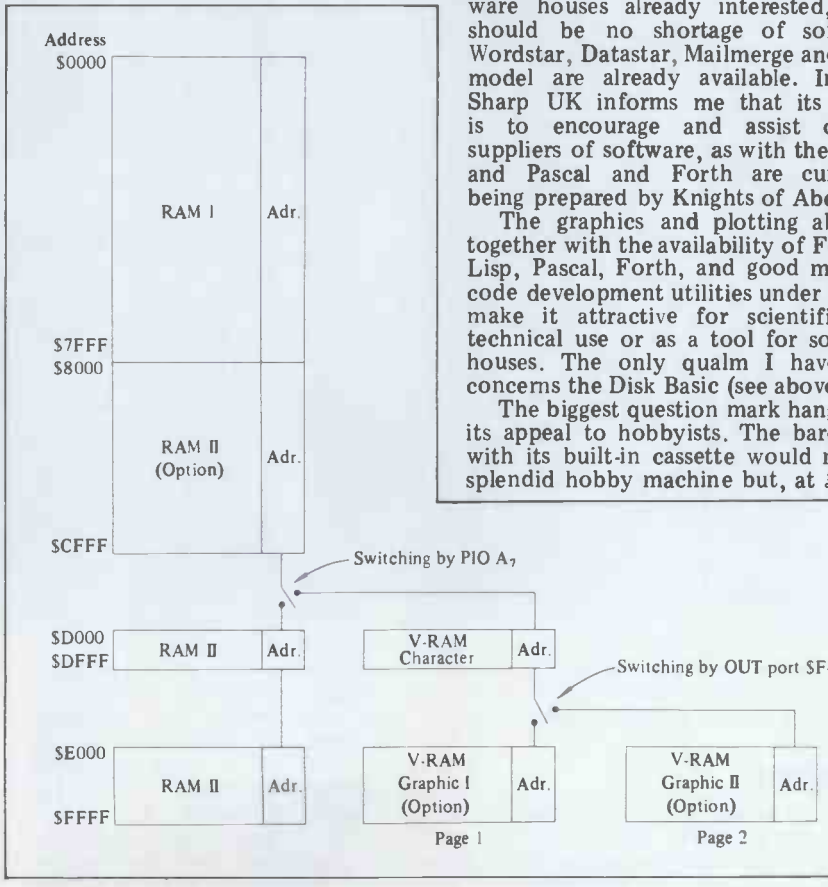
VIC Computing

the printer. The keyboard is configured with n-key rollover, auto repeat, SHIFT for caps and 60 user-defined keys (all the soft, cursor, tape and numeric pad keys, plus their shifts). On boot-up, these default to CP/M commands plus emulation of a Lear-Siegler ADM3A terminal; reprogramming is possible to emulate the control codes of Super-Brain, the MZ-80B itself and other terminals to facilitate software transfer. I was supplied with Wordstar, ready-installed by Microtechnology, which made full use of these keys and on which this review was written. The hi-res graphics and music (except for BELL) are not directly available under CP/M but Microtechnology has a suite of sub-routines called EXPAND which allow access to both, and the cassette recorder through Microsoft Basic or any other language under CP/M which uses the Microsoft Calling sequence.

FDOS and Pascal

I didn't get very far into Sharp's own FDOS operating system, having been supplied with nothing to run under it (it has only just arrived in the UK). It includes a Z80 assembler, linker, editor, symbolic debugger and PROM formatter and is quite 'CP/M-like' in its command structure. A Basic compiler will be available for it by the time you read this review.

Sharp Pascal has the almost unique distinction of being interpreted rather than compiled and comes on tape together with its own monitor. Not being a qualified Pascal nut, I merely entered a couple of programs from *'Pascal Programs for Scientists and Engineers'* and perused the manual. It is a fully interactive interpreter with screen-oriented editing, as in Basic, combined with line editing to insert and delete since line numbers are provided automatically and consecutively. The interpreter performs a certain amount of formatting, such as converting reserved words to lower-case and adding '.0' to integer reals, then syntax-checking is performed on entering G FOR GO. The reward, for a novice such as myself, is usually a rich crop of syntax errors. The main limitations of this Pascal seem to be that it can only handle tape, not disk files, that procedure declarations may not be nested, parameters are passed only by value, and no data structures more complex than an array are allowed. On the plus side, it includes all the graphic and music control statements from Sharp Basic as well as colour control statements for a future colour enhancement, which the Basic doesn't have. The user keys come up with Pascal reserved words which goes some way toward mitigating the verbosity of the language. It would seem to be handy for learning Pascal if not for serious applications; hopefully, a Disk Pascal will emerge in due course.



Potential

Sharp's claim that the MZ-80B is a 'general purpose personal computer' is not without justification. Running CP/M, the full system compares favourably with currently popular small business systems in its price range (around £2500, VAT included), especially if it gets discounted. The screen size is not a problem; it can display 80 chars/line of legible text and is quite acceptable for word processing. To judge by the number of the UK software houses already interested, there should be no shortage of software; Wordstar, Datastar, Mailmerge and Minimodel are already available. In fact, Sharp UK informs me that its policy is to encourage and assist outside suppliers of software, as with the CP/M, and Pascal and Forth are currently being prepared by Knights of Aberdeen.

The graphics and plotting abilities, together with the availability of Fortran, Lisp, Pascal, Forth, and good machine code development utilities under FDOS, make it attractive for scientific and technical use or as a tool for software houses. The only qualm I have here concerns the Disk Basic (see above).

The biggest question mark hangs over its appeal to hobbyists. The bare '80B with its built-in cassette would make a splendid hobby machine but, at £1095, one strictly for the wealthy or the dedicated.

Docmentation

The MZ-80B came with a whole bookshelf full of manuals, a user and a service manual for each hardware item and one for each language. Sharp ran into some flak for the 'kiddies guide to computing' approach taken in the MZ-80K manual and has veered to the other extreme for the '80B Owner's Manual. After 20 pages of basic introduction to the keyboard and operations, it launches into 100-plus pages of detailed hardware discussions including the memory management, PIO control codes and processor architecture, all of which will delight the experienced and terrify the first-time user. The various Basic language manuals consist of very full definitions of the reserved words (with examples) and little more; they inevitably overlap considerably. An experienced Basic user will find them quite adequate for reference. The Pascal manual is rather more ambitious and includes a readable and well-structured beginner's course in Pascal, while the FDOS manual is a massive loose-leaf binder containing an excellent and detailed account of all the facilities plus a detailed description of assembler programming with all relevant listings. All the manuals are well produced on good paper though the standard of translation varies from manual to manual and occasionally sinks to the obscure. The upshot is that none of the manuals save the Pascal will be of much use to the total novice, but they contain all the information that an experienced user will need to exploit the system.

The CP/M was supplied with only a sheaf of notes on the new transient commands and the BIOS but Microtechnology assures me that it will be sold with the standard Digital Research manual plus these notes.

Expandability

The standard spec for the '80B in the UK comes with 64k RAM, one of the graphics RAMs and tape Basic. The review system was just about fully expanded in terms of what is available now. Another double disk drive could have been daisy-chained and that's it. In early 1982 a 'universal I/O' card is promised, an 8-bit programmable parallel interface accessible by Sharp Basic through INP and OUT. RS232, Centronics and IEEE will follow so that daisywheel printers, plotters and other instruments can be hooked up. Sharp itself will soon have the friction/tractor version of the tested printer, designated P6. Also planned is a hard disk controller and a colour card for use with a separate monitor.

Conclusions

There is nothing in the spec of the MZ-80B which breaks new ground as we enter the era of the 16-bit processor; rather, it's a refined example of well-established concepts, a Volvo among micros. It's a versatile and likeable machine which shows evidence of much thought in its design, particularly in the area of user conveniences. It could be equally happy as a high class home

GOTO page 190

The first we heard of the Philips P2000 was in a letter sent in August to the 'Pascal Readers Write' column, containing some figures for the Pascal Benchmarks. Then it turned up at the September USUS (UK) conference with a number of firsts to its credit — the first commercial UCSD version IV p-system; the first European manufacturer to select UCSD; the first 'volume sales' Z80 system to offer UCSD as its primary operating system (together with the proprietary PDOS) rather than CP/M. This month we've managed to get our hands on a P2000 for review.

Hardware

The P2000 comes in two silver-and-black moulded plastic cabinets (*a la* Tandy) although the styling is quite distinctive. The first box contains the keyboard, a power supply, a pair of ROM-pack slots, a miniature cassette-drive (Philips dictaphone special) and the basic electronics. The processor with the first 16k of RAM is on the bottom board of a stack of three boards ingeniously fixed within the cabinet and connected by ribbon cable. This board was remarkably sparsely populated on the review machine — presumably the TV set dis-

BENCHTEST
BUSINESS SYSTEM

PHILIPS P2000

Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach test the latest desk top micro from a major office equipment manufacturer.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY IAN DOBBIE

play version requires this space for some of the logic which, on our (monitor) version, was placed in the other cabinet. Alternatively, perhaps Philips is planning some (as yet unannounced) enhancements or extra facilities. The next board up contains mostly memory chips (32k worth) and the top board houses the disk controller.

The system comes in several configurations, mostly related to how many of these PC boards are in place — ie, 16k or 48k; disks or no disks; monitor or TV set display. The second cabinet of the review system contained a 12in monitor and a pair of vertically mounted mini-floppy drives. Also supplied is a black metal framework on which the monitor cabinet can be mounted. This raises it about six inches above the table-top, leaving space for the keyboard cabinet to slide in beneath the monitor. The whole system therefore can be set up in the shape of a large terminal (Super-Brain-style) although the individual units are more manoeuvrable in relation to one another and, in addition, there is a mechanism for altering the tilt of the monitor screen.

Each cabinet requires its own power cable and there are two connections between the cabinets — a shielded

ribbon cable for the disk-drives and a simple DIN-plug terminated cable for the video. The review machine was accompanied by a matrix printer (actually an OEM Epson MX80) in matching silver-and-black casing — for which there is a serial 25-way D-plug connector at the back of the keyboard cabinet. Both cabinets feature on/off switches, visible and accessible from the operating position. There are no fans in either cabinet, so operation is relatively quiet.

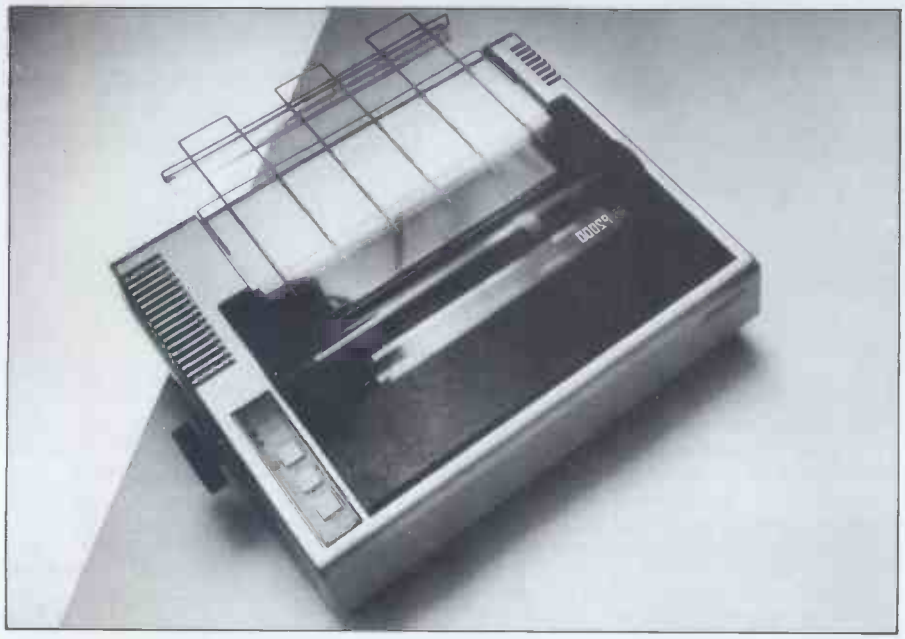
The system attempts to boot when the keyboard cabinet is switched on. Boot-up involves reference to a ROM-pack (16k), which must have been previously installed, together with access to a disk inserted in the first (left-most) drive. This procedure is required for both the UCSD p-system and the Microsoft Basic system. Although we did not have a version to review, presumably the turnkey word processing system doesn't require this since it can be used without disk drives. Failure to follow the described procedure can result in a variety of outcomes including error messages (such as 'load error') or a screenful of garbage. There is a re-boot button for when thi happens, recessed into a slot near the cassette drive and not accidentally hittable from the keyboard.

The keyboard features rather soapy-feeling 'calculator' keys which are not de-bounced and, although there is a nice big RETURN key, some of the keys (notably # — essential for UCSD) are badly placed, while others (notably the comma) are confusingly inscribed. Incidentally, there are also German, French and Swedish keyboards, about which we are not qualified to comment. Good points include auto-repeat on all keys and the facility to slow execution by holding down the SHIFT key. This is a clever choice since you can get screen output at a readable pace and, using SHIFT-LOCK, there is no need to keep your finger on the button — as with the PET and other systems with this feature. The screen character set is extremely good, being derived from a 6x10 matrix (this gives real true descenders) in 'eye-friendly green' (extract from Philips brochure). The floppies are single-sided, soft-sectored 5¼in, rated at 218 Kbytes unformatted — which works out to 272 512-byte UCSD blocks, exactly the same as the Apple.

Software

The review system came with ROM-packs, disks and full documentation for both the UCSD version IV p-system and the Microsoft Basic system. In addition, there were disks and documentation for Stock Control and Sales Ledger packages, both running under the Basic system. Apparently there is a word-processor package in ROM and a few more commercial packages are available, also running under the Basic system. On the face of it, therefore, the Basic operating system is the obvious initial choice for the commercial end-user, but it is equally obvious, both from the quantity and the style of the p-system documentation, that Philips intended to use UCSD to attract small software houses onto the P2000, thereby solving the software famine experienced by any non-CP/M latecomer to the small business market.

'P-system' stands for 'pseudo-system', which is an ingenious device for ensuring portability of software between substantially different machines. The UCSD p-system refers to an operating system together with utilities for file and disk handling; translators for Pascal, Fortran 77 and Basic; and some advanced program development features, largely written in Pascal at the University of California, San Diego and compiled into a theoretical machine-code called pseudo-code. Any given microcomputer system can run this software provided a program is written to translate the pseudo-code (p-code) into the machine's own 'native' code. Such a program (called a 'p-code interpreter') resides in the P2000 ROM-pack which must be installed before booting up. From the point of view of the software, a P2000 running under UCSD doesn't look like a Z80 system at all, but a p-system indistinguishable (apart from peripheral details like the disk capacity) from those found on Apples, LSI-11s and even IBM's new personal computer. For anyone who doesn't want their software limited to a single processor, it is not necessary to spell out the benefits of this scheme, and there are an estimated 75,000 p-systems installed worldwide (versus 300,000 CP/M installations).

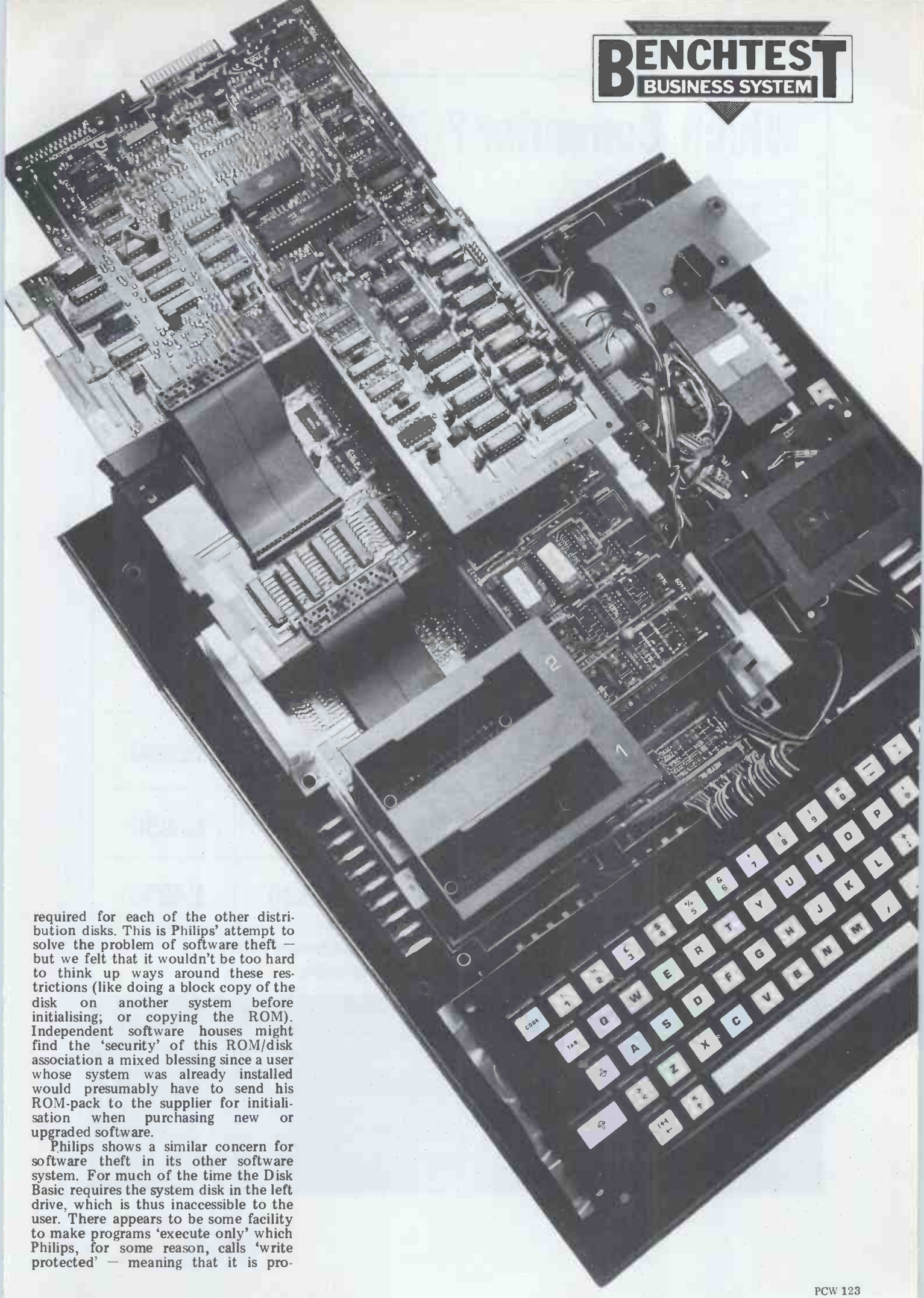


The UCSD operating system (or, more properly, 'program development environment') features a two-level command structure. The top level gives access to language translators (normally Pascal and the appropriate assembler, optionally Basic or Fortran 77), matching library and run-time systems, a screen editor, a peripheral utilities package, and a set of fairly sophisticated program development aids. The second level gives control options within these utilities. Initiation is by single-key entries (ie, you type 'C' for the compiler, etc) and there is a type-ahead buffer, so that it is fast and easy for the expert user. On the other hand, prompting is exhaustive — each facility asks lots of questions to check what you are doing — so that it is easy for beginners to use. Finally, the Edit-Compile-Run cycle incorporates a default workfile to help bridge mode-boundaries; this means that you can move from the editor to the compiler and back without constantly naming disk files.

The UCSD p-system had a lot of the rough edges knocked off after it left university and started work in the 'real' world and the new, improved version IV was announced by Softech Microsystems earlier this year. This warrants a full-length article in its own right and, in fact, such a project is currently in the pipeline. In any case, it is proper for us to declare an interest here since we are both members of the UCSD p-System Users' Society (USUS[UK]).

Philips' approach to the p-system has been very much oriented towards the independent software developer. The documentation explicitly distinguishes between the 'programmer' who requires language translators, librarians and so on, and the 'user' who wants to run an application without the intrusion of system problems. To this end the p-code interpreter, the run-time system and the basics of the operating system are lumped together in a Turnkey Subsystem (TKS) while all the other facilities are provided in the Total System Set (TSS). The p-system incorporates a range of facilities and utilities to enable a programmer to set up a turnkey system. These include the capabilities of booting directly into the application program; accepting all input from a file, rather than a keyboard; the chaining of programs; full error trapping and utilities for creating menus and exploiting the screen. To this Philips has added a utility called Backup which contains a subset of the housekeeping routines sufficient for a turnkey user. Thus an applications programmer can set up a complete turnkey system without ever using assembler or patching machine-code.

Compared to other p-systems we have used, our impressions were that the disk capacity was a bit small for comfortable development work and that the type-ahead buffer was needlessly small (? four characters). In addition, on first booting up the UCSD system disk, it was necessary to 'initialise' the disk before it could actually be used. This involved running a program (resident on the disk) which copied the serial number of the ROM-pack interpreter onto the disk. The same procedure was



required for each of the other distribution disks. This is Philips' attempt to solve the problem of software theft — but we felt that it wouldn't be too hard to think up ways around these restrictions (like doing a block copy of the disk on another system before initialising; or copying the ROM). Independent software houses might find the 'security' of this ROM/disk association a mixed blessing since a user whose system was already installed would presumably have to send his ROM-pack to the supplier for initialisation when purchasing new or upgraded software.

Philips shows a similar concern for software theft in its other software system. For much of the time the Disk Basic requires the system disk in the left drive, which is thus inaccessible to the user. There appears to be some facility to make programs 'execute only' which Philips, for some reason, calls 'write protected' — meaning that it is pro-

Which Computer?

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:–

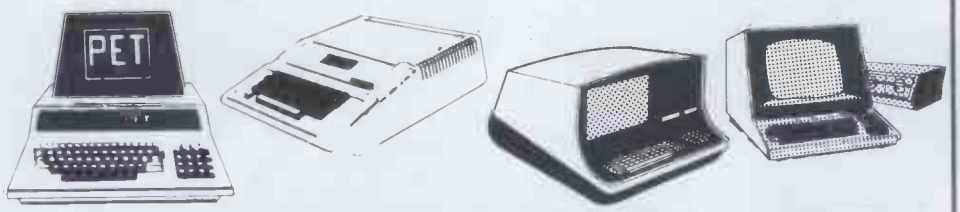
- **Integrated Accounts**
- **Sales Ledger**
- **Purchase Ledger**
- **Nominal Ledger**
- **Sales Forecasting**
- **Stock Control**
- **Job Costing**
- **Estimating**
- **Payroll**
- **Word Processing**

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day–to–day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

- **Accountants**
- **Estate Agents**
- **Retailers**
- **Insurance Brokers**
- **Doctors**
- **Dentists**
- **Solicitors**
- **Architects**
- **Engineers**
- **Chemists**
- **Farmers**
- **Bankers**
- **Teachers**

to name but a few



	PET	APPLE II	SUPERBRAIN	RAIR
SYSTEM A Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£755	–	–
SYSTEM B As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1579	£2380	£2400
SYSTEM C As 'B', but quality printer for word processing instead.	£2150	£2050	£2830	£2850
SYSTEM D As 'B', plus hard disk for up to 5,000,000 bytes on line.	–	–	£4380	£4335

Prices exclude V.A.T. Rental, Leasing, and/or Maintenance Contracts plus System Software Consultancy available.

Johnson microcomputers

Johnson House, 75–79 Park Street, Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446

48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061

148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

tected against having another copy of it written. For a medium as unreliable as floppies, this can present severe problems.

The Disk Basic is a 24k OEM Microsoft Basic which runs stand alone. On boot-up, the system interrogates for the number of file buffers (0-15, default is 3) and whether run-time support is required, in the usual OEM Microsoft fashion. Depending on the answers, the user space can end up anywhere between 12k and 29k. There is an additional utility called 'Volorg' which is similar to Backup provided on the p-system. Volorg enables users to backup files and disks and to set parameters (although there appears to be no facility of unwrite protecting a program).

The two applications packages provided (Stock Control and Sales Ledger/Invoice) were both written in Basic. They appeared to be quite robust, had a consistent and uniform style, and used the screen imaginatively. Setting up the data files was a lengthy process, surprising because of the relatively small capacity of the disks. Files could not cross disks so that when a disk gets full (400 stock items, 250 sales customers) the user has to divide his records and run separate systems.

Potential

The glossy for the P2000 calls it 'a general-purpose information handler for any work situation', but we suspect that it must be fairly choosy in its definition of 'work'. Judging by the repertoire of applications packages, it is aimed at the business user and (since we could find no reference to a planned increase in disk density or upgrade to a hard disk) with data files limited to (say) 250 customers per disk, they mean the small business work situation. However, Philips does market a turnkey word processor, the P5000, to which the P2000 can act as an extension provided the typists can accept the rather down-market keyboard. The other end users suggested by the brochure include the home user (but it's probably too pricey); the scientific user (expansion/interfacing capabilities are limited); the education user (not robust enough and no graphics) but this is open to some scepticism.

On the other hand, Philips seems also to have aimed the system at the software developer (both in Basic and Pascal), with development aids for the creation of turnkey systems, excellent documentation and some means of providing software protection (of sorts). It is amazing what some really creative software development can do to sell a system — consider how many Apples were sold just to run Visicalc — so the P2000 may yet become a better buy than we've made out here.

Documentation

Philips' documentation comes in bold orange ring-back binders. The UCSD manuals from Softech are very good to start with and Philips has taken the 'Internal Architecture' and the 'Reference Manual' and added page headings so that information can be found very easily. There is also the 'Total System Set Programmers Guide' in which Philips describes its own enhancements together with some of the information distilled from the Softech Installation Guide. It all seems well put together, informative and quite chatty at times.

The Basic system manual 'Disk Basic' follows the same pattern, being the Microsoft Basic manual with a few appendices devoted to the Philips implementation, in particular the Volorg utility. The documentation for the applications packages is of the same high standard, although pitched at a totally different level of user. It is difficult to find fault with the documentation except that we were not supplied with a Technical/Hardware manual — although we were assured that it does exist.

Prices

The Philips price list was posted to us after we'd had the system for about a week, by which time we'd built up our own pricing picture which put the system hardware with some basic software (eg, Basic or Pascal, no applications) at around the £2000 mark, in direct competition with Tandys, Apples and SuperBrains. This estimate was based on the observation that, apart from the lavish documentation, there is an element of corner-cutting in the Tandy-style casings, the calculator-style keys, the low capacity drives, the absence of a back-plane, fans, etc. Finally, the standard matrix printer is a plain Epson MX80 rather than the MX80 FT (quieter, more versatile, more expensive) and the keyboard cabinet (Z80, 48k RAM, ROM-pack) is reminiscent of an Exidy Sorcerer (£500-£800 price bracket).

On receiving the price-list, however, we realised that Philips is not planning to compete in the micro market. Perhaps being a multinational it has sales contracts in the business world which provide an adequate market so it can afford to ignore the punters. All products are unbundled and are priced as follows:

Review System:

P2033 (Keyboard cabinet as described with 48k RAM)	£1325
P2103 (Monitor cabinet with pair of mini-floppy drives)	£1345
P2123 (OEM Epson MX80 printer with serial interface)	£820
Sales ledger and invoicing	£350
Stock control	£300
Microsoft Basic interpreter	£210
UCSD Pascal Version IV	£420
Total (excluding VAT)	£4770

This could constitute a fairly ordinary small business configuration (apart, possibly, from the program development software). For anyone still interested, other configurations could include:

P2121 Daisywheel printer (OEM TEC)	£1730
P2031 Minimal keyboard cabinet with 16k RAM	£895
P2032 Keyboard cabinet with 16k RAM and disk controller	£1099
P2101 Monitor cabinet with no drives	£470
Purchase ledger	£350
Nominal ledger	£300
Payroll	£150
Word processing package	£230

Conclusions

The hardware people at Philips Data Systems seem to have designed a practical, inexpensive to mass-produce, limited capability machine; the software people gave it the potential to compete with its well-established rivals — providing not only a range of business packages but a program development environment for independent software houses, supported by superior documentation. However, the marketing people seem to have slotted it into too high a price bracket, where it will be outclassed both in quality and capacity. END

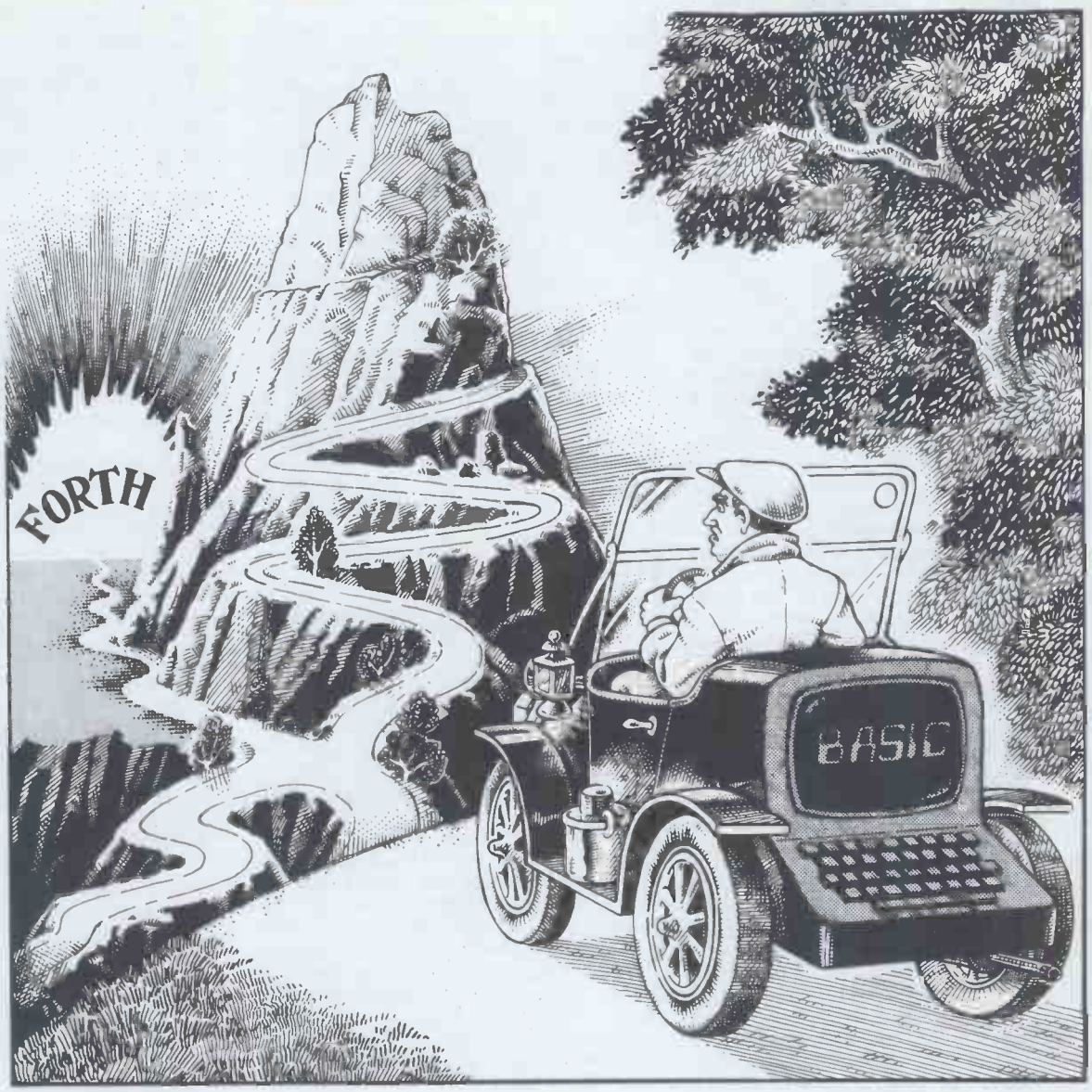
Benchmarks
All timings in seconds.

Basic:	BM1	1.9
	BM2	5.9
	BM3	15.8
	BM4	15.7
	BM5	16.7
	BM6	29.8
	BM7	47.2
	BM8	8.5
Pascal:	magnifier	4.7
	forloop	56.3
	whileloop	52.6
	repeatloop	46.9
	literalassign	68.1
	memoryaccess	70.5
	realarithmetic	71.4
	realalgebra	67.0
	vector	148.2
	equalif	92.6
	unequalif	90.7
	noparameters	38.6
	value	41.4
	reference	41.4
	maths	39.1

Technical specifications

CPU	: Z80
Memory	: 48k RAM: 8 or 16k ROM-pack
Keyboard	: 74 keys, qwerty + numeric pad; (four 'nationalities')
Monitor	: 12in, 80 char x 24 lines, green, 6x10 matrix
Printer	: Epson MX80 (or TEC daisywheel — both OEM versions)
Cassette	: 120 kbyte mini-cassette
Disk Drives	: 2 x 5.25, single-sided, 140 kbytes
Ports	: RS232, 1200 baud (optional UHF video)
System software	: UCSD p-system; PDOS
Languages	: UCSD — Pascal, Basic, Fortran 77, assembler PDOS — Microsoft Basic

GO FORTH AND MULTIPLY



JOHN STOREY

Mike Curtis explains the features of Forth which make it an ideal language for small systems.

Basic has done for microcomputing what Henry Ford did for the motorcar; that is, made it easily and cheaply available to a large number of people. There comes a point in the education of many microusers, however, where an urge is felt to branch out into other languages; this step gets more feasible by the month as compilers and interpreters become available for languages hitherto unavailable on micros. Pascal, Lisp, C, PL/I, APL, Forth, Cobol, the list goes on.

Some users will opt for a language with more sophisticated control structures and more readable code, such as Pascal or Comal, others for the speed and economy of Assembler. Standing at this fork in the road between higher and lower level languages, many people have overlooked a less distinct third path, the language Forth.

Developed in the middle 1960s for instrument control applications, it was initially only available on mainframe and minicomputers from Forth Inc, a company set up by its inventor Charles H Moore and his early collaborators. The name came from Fourth generation computer language; unfortunately the Third generation IBM 1130 on which it was developed only allowed Five character identifiers. The news spread and it developed a devoted 'underground' following among groups who have propagated the language by writing and distributing Forth systems for micros among themselves. Now Forth is beginning to appear 'off the shelf' for many machines and seems destined to join the shortlist of popular microlanguages.

The attraction of Forth's 'middle road' for micro applications is that it combines a speed and memory economy comparable to Assembler with a novel modular program structure which, once mastered, allows much more rapid program development than many high level languages, let alone machine code. The price paid is that the source code is not as readable as Pascal or even Basic, and that many facilities taken for granted such as strings, arrays and floating point arithmetic are not initially provided (though they can

be added at will once you become fluent). How this happens will only become clear after a little discussion of Forth's unique structure, which is so different from sequentially executed languages like Basic and Pascal that it will provoke quite a major mental reshuffle. In particular you will have to abandon any concept of what constitutes a 'program' derived from Basic. At the heart of Forth is a 'dictionary' of around 100 'words' held in memory while the system is active. Fifty or so of these words define machine code routines which are linked and executed when the word is invoked; the remainder are defined in terms of these words. Words have names, like ALLOT, ECHO or +. This concept of defining words using previous definitions is crucial to the operation of Forth and is (this is a crude simile) similar to writing a Pascal program as a cascade of nested procedures. The activity of the programmer in a Forth system consists of defining new words which perform functions required in his final application. Once defined these new words are compiled into the dictionary and become just as much a part of Forth as the 'core' words. They can be tested immediately in direct mode, at the keyboard. The programmer then defines 'higher level' words in terms of these words and so forth (ouch!) until his final 'program' typically consists of a single word. When this word is executed, one of Forth's interpreters looks at its dictionary entry which contains pointers to the words by which it was defined. These in turn contain pointers to the words by which they are defined and so on down to the level of the machine code 'core' words. Each word is 'executed' as it is found so that Forth is neither interpreted nor compiled in the traditional sense, it is both. Thus, Forth enforces the 'top-down' development of programs beloved of structured programming proponents. The source listing of a Forth program consists of a series of definitions of new words (all of which are independently executable) leading up to the final application. These blocks of code could be loaded from disk or tape during development together with the Forth 'core', but for crucially memory conserving applications, such as industrial control, anything not needed on the run (which includes the compiler and unused dictionary entries) may be stripped away leaving a minimal necessary system for the job; this may be burned into ROM and can typically occupy as little as 800 bytes.

A great beauty of Forth is then its extendability or contractability. The user extends the language himself in the directions which he requires, or pares the system down to target on a specific application. Having written a Forth program, it is likely that many words created will go on to be used in future programs.

Forth is more than just another programming language, it can be an operating system, incorporating its own compiler, interpreter, assembler, text editor and a rudimentary file management system; in short it provides a complete environment for the writing, testing and using of programs. Basic, of course, also provides such an environment, though not so comprehensive, but Forth has a number of distinct advantages over Basic.

The speed of execution of a Forth program is very much greater than an equivalent Basic program, of the order of ten times as fast. A 16-bit machine should execute a Forth program at virtually the same speed as ordinary machine code, and an 8-bit machine should only be slightly slower. A good compiled Basic may be as quick in some applications but it is always possible to use the assembler option and write Forth definitions directly in machine code where speed is really important.

The amount of memory required by a Forth application is also usually much less than with other systems; as with Basic the entire Forth system is resident in memory the whole time; on most systems, however, this only requires 6-8k, and that includes the space for the compiled programs. A little more space is required for disc I/O buffers, or pseudo-disk in a cassette-based system, but this means that a really good Forth system can be fitted into 16k!. Compare this with the 48k at least for a decent Pascal system.

Forth is by its very nature modular, interactive and structured; there is no equivalent to a GOTO statement and it is almost impossible to think of an occasion where one could be used. The modular and interactive nature of Forth is particularly useful and important as it means that a program can be developed in small sections which can be seperately compiled and tested before using them in larger modules. In practice this leads to a much quicker program development time and fewer bugs. Experience has shown that one should be able to at least halve this time compared to Basic.

The final advantage of Forth, and the one that many feel is the most important, is that the Forth system itself is written in Forth. There are usually only a few bytes that are outside the dictionary, so that the programs that you write, or the words that you define are treated in exactly the same way as the words that are already there. When Forth is searching for a word in the dictionary it starts with the most recent definitions, which gives you the option of redefining any of the system words, or defining your own control structures. A Forth program is, in effect, better thought of as an extension of the system to provide commands and facilities suitable to your application.

This does lead us to one of the disadvantages of Forth: it can be very easy to crash and this is one of the penalties of having the system so open to the user. Some of the more sophisticated systems do have some protection built in, and it is always possible to add your own, but a certain amount of fragility is a natural consequence of the nature of Forth. It is usually easy enough to recover from such a crash without too much damage being done, but if it is bad enough to need a complete reload and you are using 300 baud cassettes. . .!

The other main disadvantage of Forth, at least as far as beginners are concerned, is its extensive use of stacks and postfix (reverse polish) notation. The difficulty that many people have with this is usually more imagined than real; though there is no doubt that a language like Basic is easier to learn initially, anyone who understands the basic principles of programming should be able to master Forth without much difficulty.

Stacks

A stack is best thought of as a pile of objects, a common analogy being that of a pile of plates or trays in a canteen. Objects can only be added to the top of the stack, and the only object that can (safely) be removed is the top one. The objects on the Forth stack are 16-bit numbers and the stack provides a convenient place for temporary storage, since the user doesn't have to concern himself with where the numbers are stored, only with the order in which they are stored. Placing a number on the stack is known as PUSHING and removing it is known as PULLING — see Figure 1 for an example.

Part of the documentation for a Forth word should be its effect on the stack, eg, + (n1 n2. . . . . .sum) indicating that the Forth word '+' expects to find two numbers n1 and n2 on the stack. n2 is on top and the effect of that word is to pull the two numbers from the stack and to push their sum back on.

Postfix notation fits in very naturally with stacks: it involves writing an operator after its operands, so we write 2 3 + instead of 2+3 in ordinary infix notation, or B C + A * instead of A*(B+C). Each operand is pushed onto the stack as it comes, each operator pulls its operands from the stack and pushes its result back on.

It is now possible to have a look at some Forth; if the following sequence is entered at the keyboard:
4 5 + (return) OK (OK is the Forth response, output on the same line before the carriage return is echoed) will result in the two numbers 4 and 5 being pushed on the stack, then the + pulls them off, adds them and pushes the sum back on. To see what is on the stack we use the Forth word '.' which prints the top number so:
. (return) 9 OK .
Try this
HEX F 2 *. (return) 1E OK
(Warning: everything will be done in HEX from now on until you enter DECIMAL)

Some Forth words do nothing but manipulate items on the stack, eg:

DUP	(n1 . . . . .n1 n1) duplicates the top item on the stack;
SWAP	(n1 n2. . . . .n2 n1) swaps the top two items around;
OVER	(n1 n2. . . . .n1 n2 n1) copies the second item onto the top;
ROT	(n1 n2 n3. . . . .n2 n3 n1) rotates the third item onto the top;
DROP	(n1. . . . .) drops the top item.

Dictionary

The major difference between Forth and languages like Basic lies in its use of a dictionary and Indirect Threaded Code (ITC). Direct Threaded Code (DTC) means that a program consists of a list of addresses of pre-written routines; in ITC a program consists of a list of addresses of addresses of routines. Provided that the pre-written routines are sensibly chosen so that every programming need can be met by some combination of them, then both methods produce particu-

NEC PC 8000 PERSONAL COMPUTER.

"THE ELECTRONICS ARE VALUE FOR MONEY."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD.

Eight colour graphics, ten programmable function keys, a full qwerty keyboard with numeric key pad, alternative graphic and character sets, and superb editing facilities including definable scroll area.

Now at last you can have all the features you want in one expandable system with memory from 32K up to 190K for user applications and prototyping facilities for industrial and scientific use.

As well as powerful N-Basic by Microsoft, full CPM compatibility gives access to a large library of software including Wordstar and compilers for Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Basic 80 languages.*

N-Basic packages are already available for sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, invoicing, stock control, payroll, information retrieval, and word processing.

And when you consider the cost/performance ratio, NEC is even further ahead.

The NEC PC8000 Personal Computer is available through your local dealer now. Complete the coupon or call the distributor IBR Microcomputers on Reading (0734) 664111 for the name of your nearest dealer.

**Microsoft is a trade mark.*

IBR
MICROCOMPUTERS
Suttons Industrial Park, London Road, Earley, Reading.
Tel: 0734 664111. Telex: 848215.
A MEMBER OF THE IBR ELECTRONICS GROUP.

Please send me complete details on the NEC PC8000 series and the address of my local dealer.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

Tel._____

EXCELLENT AND IT IS SUPERB

The Essential Software Company

47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

SUPER 1K INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

From easy to dangerously difficult — you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

TOTALLY FLICKER FREE

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press any thing for the display to move!

MACHINE LANGUAGE

These programs are written in the computer's own language — only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

MOVING GRAPHICS

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go, no extra memory needed.

FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!

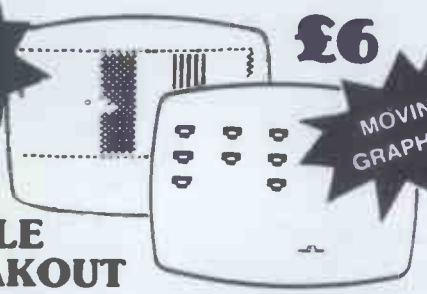
ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

SUPER INVASION

is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out — they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.

3 LEVELS OF PLAY



MOVING GRAPHICS

£6

£6 DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the ZX80 **DOUBLE BREAKOUT** and even more astonished to see the exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second — it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Countdown for Christmas

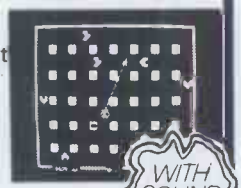
10 programs!!!!!!!!!!

TRS 80

ATTACK FORCE

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape £10

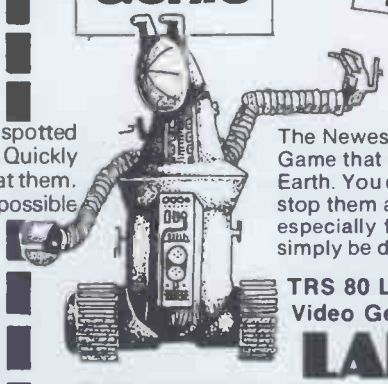


GALAXY INVASION

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape
Video Genie 16K Tape

Video Genie



The Game That Talks

Robot Attack

The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action.

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape £10
Video Genie 16 K Tape £10

LABYRINTH

DEATHMAZE

A must for all adventure addicts!

Walk down corridors depicted in full Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16K

LABYRINTH TAPE £10
DEATHMAZE TAPE £10

Gobble MAN

Watch out behind you! As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneek up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape £10
Video Genie 16 K Tape £10

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE LONDON WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer

☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

☐ Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

larly efficient programs because the routines act like a high-level instruction set for the processor, and are themselves usually written in machine code. You thus get a combination of high-level programs running at very nearly the speed of machine code, with the advantage over normal compiled languages that each routine, no matter how complicated, reduces to a two byte address, so the programs do not use up much memory. The advantages of ITC over DTC are not so clear, and beyond the scope of this article, but it makes it easier to treat the programs as routines that can be included in other programs. Forth has, in fact, been implemented in DTC, but the use of ITC is now almost universal.

A Forth dictionary entry contains the following information:

— A name field, which contains the name of the routine (there is very little restriction on the choice of name) and a few other details, such as the length of the name.
— A link field which contains a two-byte pointer to the preceding entry, used when the dictionary is being searched.
— A code field which contains a two-byte pointer to actual machine code which could be the next part of the entry (a code definition), or to a routine that interprets the rest of the entry.
— A parameter field which may contain machine code, addresses of other dictionary entries, variable values, or other information depending on the type of entry.

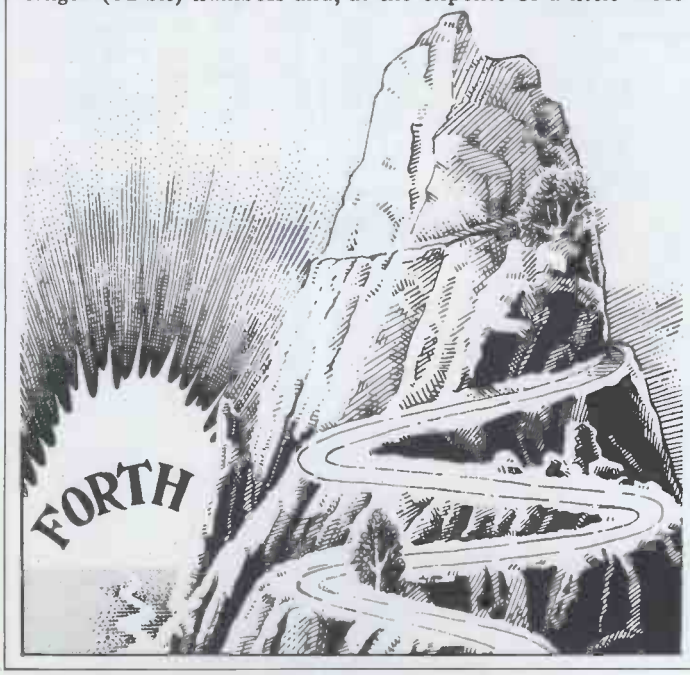
Writing a Forth program involves the creation of a new dictionary entry, whose parameters are the addresses of the other words that go to make up the new word. There are a number of different ways of doing this, the most common being the COLON definition; the Forth word ':' having been defined to create a new dictionary entry. The word ';' is used to terminate a definition, eg, to convert a temperature in Centigrade to Fahrenheit we must multiply by 9, divide by 5 and add 32. We can define a word 'DEGC=' thus:

```
: DEGC= 9 * 5 / 32 + ." DEGF" ;
```

Note the use of spaces; Forth uses spaces as a delimiter so there must be at least one space between every word. The word '." ' prints the character string following up to the next ". Note also that there must be a number on the stack before this word is executed since the '*' requires two numbers to be on the stack. The word 'DEGC=' has now been added to the dictionary and may be used in just the same way as any other word; either in subsequent definitions or directly interpreted from the terminal thus:

```
10 DEGC= (return) 50 DEGF OK
```
or
```
12 DEGC= (return) 53 DEGF OK
```

from which you may gather that Forth uses integer (fixed point) arithmetic. There is no standard method of dealing with floating point numbers in Forth, though a number of routines have been published. Many people think that this is another disadvantage of Forth, but in practice most Forth programmers don't find it much of a restriction; there are a number of useful words available for integer arithmetic, an example being /MOD (n1 n2. . . . .rem quot) which leaves on the stack both the remainder and quotient after a division. Forth also has words for dealing with double length (32-bit) numbers and, at the expense of a little more thought, these give faster, more accurate results than floating point arithmetic.



Variables are not so widely used in Forth programs, since the stack is used for temporary storage; any that are needed must first be defined as dictionary entries, thus:

```
0 VARIABLE X (return) OK
```

which defines a word X as a variable whose parameter field is two bytes long and may be used to store any 16-bit value. When the word 'X' is executed its effect is to leave the address of this parameter field on the stack; values may be stored and retrieved using the words '!' (pronounced store) and '@' (pronounced fetch). X @ will place the value stored in X onto the stack. While X ! will place the current top of the stack into X.

Other types of variable are possible, but it is up to the programmer to allot enough space in the dictionary (using the word ALLOT) and to write the words necessary to access their values. For example a simple one-dimensional array of ten 16-bit numbers could be defined by:

0 VARIABLE ARRAY 18 ALLOT (18 bytes + 2 bytes assigned by VARIABLE). Execution of the word 'ARRAY' will also place the address of the parameter field (the first element of the array) on the stack, but the word 'ARRAY' could be redefined to access all the elements thus:

```
: ARRAY 1 — 2 * (to work out the byte offset)
    ARRAY (uses the previous definition to get the address)
    + ;
```

Now, for example, 3 ARRAY will put the address of the third element on the stack. There are other ways of doing this with only one definition, using one of the other methods of creating a dictionary entry, but this is perhaps the easiest to understand.

The usual control structures are available, with the exception of a CASE construction, though there are a number of published versions of this. The major ones are:

IF (true clause) ELSE (false clause) ENDIF

where the ELSE and the false clause may be omitted;

DO (routine to be repeated) LOOP

which is the equivalent of a FOR. . .NEXT loop in BASIC, with a variation using +LOOP for an increment which is not 1;

BEGIN (condition) WHILE (routine) AGAIN
BEGIN (routine) (condition) UNTIL

which should be self-explanatory.

Here is an example which illustrates the IF and DO. .LOOP constructions, and also shows the way in which a program may be built up in modules. Suppose our ARRAY contains ten marks in an exam, and results must be printed out as PASS (45 per cent or over) or FAIL. First we define a word 'GRADE' which will test the number on top of the stack and print the appropriate message.

```
: GRADE 45 < (pulls the top two numbers and pushes a 1
                if the second is less than the top, 0 otherwise )
    IF ." FAIL"
    ELSE ." PASS"
    ENDIF ;
```

This can now be tested by, for example:

```
62 GRADE (return) PASS OK
```

and it can be then incorporated in:

```
: GRADES 11 1 (the DO LOOP index, performed ten times, 11
                is the value at which it will exit)
    DO
      I ARRAY @ (I pushes the index onto the stack)
      DUP . (to print the mark) 5 SPACES
      GRADE CR (to do a carriage return)
    LOOP ;
```

To sum up, Forth is not a language for absolute beginners, but it has so many advantages over Basic and similar languages that it should be seriously considered by anyone else. There are now versions of Forth available for most popular micros and a thriving user group, the Forth Interest Group (FIG), publishes a newsletter in the UK. For more information write to: The Hon Sec, Forth Interest Group UK, c/o 38 Worsley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey, GU16 5AU.

A very good introductory book, which not only tells you all you need to know about Forth, but also gives an insight into the workings of computers is *Starting Forth* by Leo Brodie, available for £11.95 from Computer Solutions. Treway House, Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey, which also supplies a lot of the more sophisticated (and expensive) Forth material.

FIG in the States publishes a magazine *Forth Dimension* and distributes a lot of material, including Assembler listings for all major microprocessors. Its address is: Forth Interest Group, PO Box 1105, San Carlos, CA 94070, USA.

CUBIC SPLINE CURVE FITTING

MJ Parrot explains a technique for fitting a smooth curve to complex dataplots

Before your eyelids begin to droop uncontrollably, I must hasten to explain that Cubic Spline Fitting has nothing whatsoever to do with Mr Rubik, less still with the reassembling of his cubes. Cubic spline interpolation is a mathematical technique which does for a curved line what linear regression does for a straight line graph. Even if you are not a mathematician, ponder a while on whether or not you have ever wanted your program to display results as a graph; not a messy scatter of points but a line or smooth curve, which enables you to predict values other than those plotted. These may be sales figures or sightings of the Great Crested Grebe by month, laptimes of a racing bike by percentage of a fuel additive, soccer scores by phase of the moon — there are many areas outside of pure mathematics and statistics where the correlation between two related phenomena can best be understood by graphical display.

Anyone who has been involved in a discipline where experimental or sample data have to be presented in graphical form will probably be familiar with linear regression (LR) analysis. The data points are plotted on graph paper; they appear to show a trend, but they by no means fall into a neat straight line. In fact, a multitude of straight lines could be drawn which pass close to most of the points. LR analysis finds the single straight line which is optimally close to the most points; in other words, the line which best represents the trend of the data.

The actual method used is based on minimising the difference between the sum of squares or products of data coordinates and the squares or product of their means; it yields as well as the equation of the best fit line, a coefficient of correlation and variance (a measure of the goodness of fit). The method can be found in any statistics textbook and programs are widely available for scientific calculators as well as for micros. The 'least squares' method can be extended to fit some simple curves to data, namely exponential, logarithmic and power regression. But, by and large, these only work well for a continuously increasing or decreasing function. If the best graph for your data has several turning points, then the far less widely known technique of cubic spline interpolation can fit a series of cubic curves to the points. The following program is for Apple II, and the relevant portions could easily be lifted out for inclusion as a subroutine in a larger program or suite of programs, in order to present results as a smoothly curved graph.

The program allows the plotting of up to 50 points on Apple's high resolution screen and allows the user to remove one or more points. This is useful if one point is so far off the curve as to be suspect.

Essentially a cubic spline consists of cubic equations knotted together at the datum points. These equations are mutually dependent in that on either side of each datum point they have the same x & y values (naturally), the same slope, and the same curvature. (For more detailed information on cubic splines try reading J H Ahlberg, E N Nilson & J L Walsh, *The Theory of Splines and Their Applications*, Academic Press, London, 1967.) Briefly, for each cubic equation, interpolated between points with x-values x_i and x_{i+1} the equation has the form:

$$y = a_i + b_i(x-x_i) + c_i(x-x_i)^2 + d_i(x-x_i)3$$

The program is written as a collection of subroutines which may easily be added to or changed. (It is worth noting that several of the routines could be used as elements in a linear regression program.) The sort routine (line 190) is a fast sorting routine for the number of points likely to be involved and is really only used to find the minimum (left in A(0)) and maximum (left in A(N−1)) values of the points 0 to (N−1).

In the program the linear parameters a_i, b_i, c_i, d_i have been calculated and stored in the arrays A1(I), B(I), C(I), D(I). Note that early on in the calculations the arrays B, C, D are used for other parameters which become redundant. Having calculated the spline parameters the program draws the curve. In both programs the axes are arbitrarily drawn, although it is quite easy to scale them and also to label them using a shape table of characters.

With the cubic spline technique, the order of data input is obviously important as pairs of data are used to calculate the parameters, therefore some care is needed in entering the data. Also, to facilitate curve drawing and to lessen memory overheads, some assumptions have been made. These are that the x-values increase from one point to the next and that the curve generated is not going to go wildly off the screen. If these points are not adhered to, the program will not crash but will draw some 'odd' shapes. Thus the program will not draw a spiral through points which lie on a spiral although the parameters have been correctly calculated. A more wide-ranging plotting technique could easily be implemented if the user desires.

The cubic equations generated may be used to 'read' a value from the graph or may be used to draw the first derivative of the curve since parameter B is the value of the slope at each point and this can be plotted and a second cubic spline can be interpolated.

The output formatter of the program merely aligns output within a field and can easily be dispensed with. If anyone wants to use it in other programs, note that the subroutine requires F(1), the number to be output; F(2), the number of decimal places to be printed; F(3), the size of the field in which to print and an array F$(35).

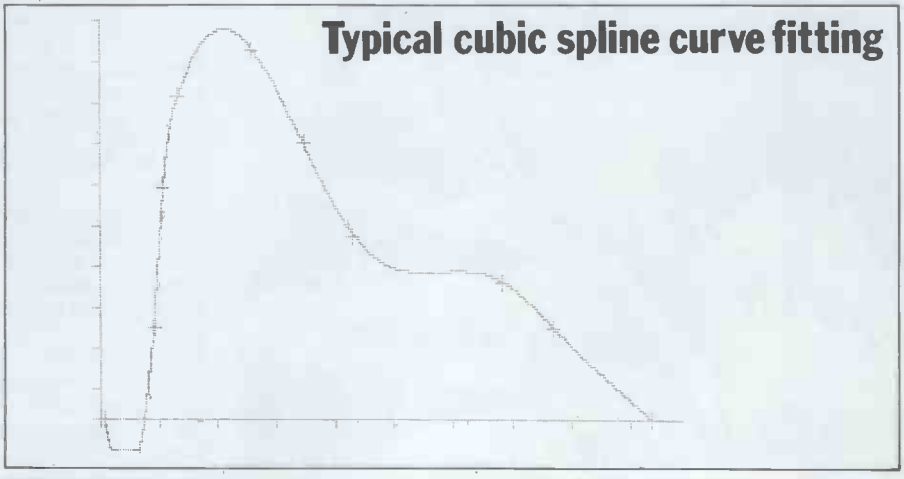
Conversion to other Basics

The major difficulty in converting this program to run on other micros will centre around their plotting capabilities, but I don't see why it should not be possible. Points to note are:

1. HOME. . . clears the screen & returns the cursor to top left-hand corner;
2. CALL-868. . . clears from cursor to end of the line;
3. POKE 32,4. . . moves the left-hand side of the text window to column 5. This is used to indent a table. POKE 32,0 restores the full text window;
4. LOMEM: 16384. . . used to set the start of variable space in order to protect the high resolution page;
5. VTAB & HTAB. . . are respectively vertical & horizontal tabbing commands used outside of print statements;
6. HPLOT x,y. . . plots a point at the coordinates x,y on a grid where x runs from left to right with values 0 to 280 and y runs from top to bottom with values 0 to 160 (on the part of the screen seen in the program);
7. HPLOT TO x',y'. . . plots a straight line from the last point plotted to the point x',y'.

END

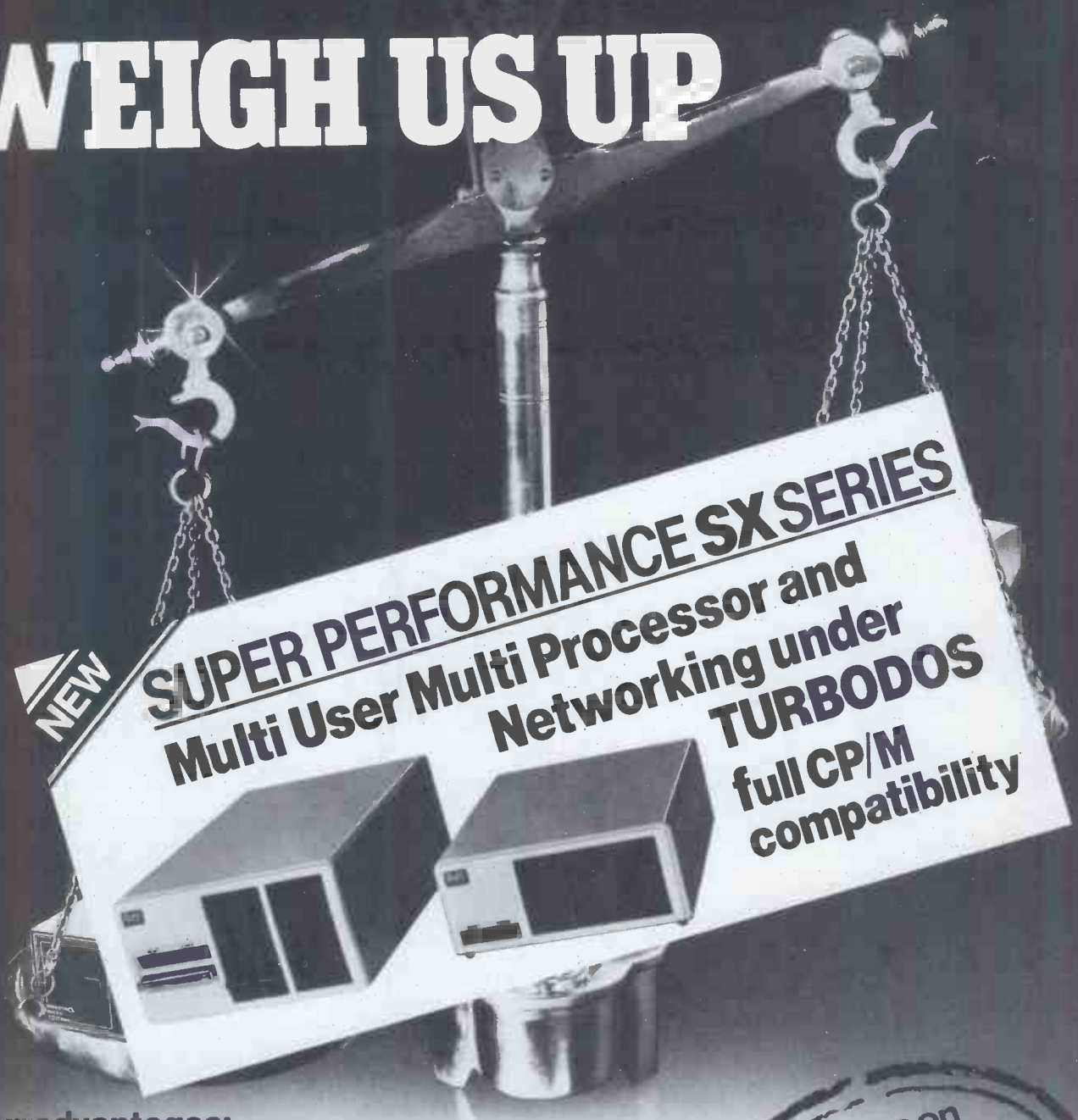
Typical cubic spline curve fitting



```
1  LOMEM: 16384: POKE 232,009: POKE 233,66
5  DATA   "1","2","3","4","5","6","7","8","9","0"
10  DIM P(1,30),F$(35),F(10),A(30),X(32),Y(32),A1(30),B(30),C(30),D(31),V(30),W(30)
20  GOTO 10000
24  REM


SPACE BAR


25  VTAB 24: HTAB 7: FLASH : PRINT "PRESS SPACE BAR WHEN READY"; : NORMAL : GET T$: RETURN
39  REM


OUTPUT FORMATTER


40  FOR J9 = 1 TO F(3):F$(J9) = " "; NEXT J9: IF F(2) > F(3) - 2 THEN  GOTO 120
45 F(2) =  ABS ( INT (F(2) + .5)):F(4) = F(3) - F(2):F(5) =  ABS (F(1)) + .5 * 10 ↑ ( - F(2)):F(6) =
 0:F(8) = 0: IF  INT (F(5)) = 0 THEN  GOTO 85
50  IF F(6) > 0 THEN F(5) = F(5) / 10
55 F(6) = F(6) + 1: IF F(6) > F(3) - F(2) - 2 THEN  GOTO 120
60  IF  INT (F(5)) > 9 THEN  GOTO 50
65  FOR J9 = F(6) TO 1 STEP  - 1: IF  INT (F(5)) = 0 THEN F(5) = F(5) + 10
70 F(8) = F(8) + 1:F$(F(4) - J9) = F$( INT (F(5)) + 25): IF F(8) > 6 THEN F(5) = 0
75 F(5) = 10 * (F(5) -  INT (F(5))): NEXT J9: IF F(8) > 6 THEN  GOTO 105
80 F(5) =  ABS (F(1)) + .5 * 10 ↑ ( - F(2))
85  FOR J9 = 1 TO F(2):F(7) = F(4) + J9:F(5) = 10 * (F(5) -  INT (F(5))): IF  INT (F(5)) = 0 THEN F(
5) = F(5) + 10
90 F(8) = F(8) + 1:F$(F(7)) = F$( INT (F(5)) + 25): IF F(8) > 6 THEN  GOTO 100
95  NEXT J9
100  IF F(2) > 0 THEN F$(F(4)) = "."
105  IF F(1) < 0 THEN F$(F(4) - F(6) - 1) = "-"
110 F$(F(3) + 1) = "":F$ = "": FOR J9 = 1 TO F(3):F$ = F$ + F$(J9): NEXT : IF  ABS ( VAL (F$)) >  =
1 THEN F$ = " " + F$: RETURN
115  T$ =  LEFT$ (F$,F(4) - 1):Z$ =  RIGHT$ (F$, LEN (F$) - F(4) + 1):F$ = T$ + "0" + Z$: RETURN
120 F$ = "": FOR J9 = 1 TO F(3):F$ = F$ + "*": NEXT : RETURN
130  REM


SORTING


190  FOR J = 1 TO N
200 I = J - 1
210 A = A(J)
220  IF A >  = A(I) THEN 260
230 A(I + 1) = A(I)
240 I = I - 1
250  IF I >  = 0 THEN 220
260 A(I + 1) = A
270  NEXT J
280  RETURN
350  REM


AXIS PLOTTING


340  HPLOT 3,0 TO 3,159: HPLOT 0,156 TO 279,156
370  FOR I = 0 TO 159 STEP 16
380  HPLOT 0,I TO 3,I
390  NEXT
400  FOR I = 3 TO 279 STEP 28
410  HPLOT I,156 TO I,159
420  NEXT
430  RETURN
630  REM


POINT REMOVAL


640  VTAB 23: PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO REMOVE A POINT? Y OR N?"
650  GET T$: IF T$ = "N" THEN  RETURN
660  HOME : VTAB 21: PRINT "THE BOX WILL MOVE TO EACH POINT IN TURN"
670  PRINT "IF REMOVAL WANTED TYPE R, ELSE K"
690  FOR I = 0 TO N: GOSUB 870
720  GET T$: IF T$ = "R" THEN  GOSUB 780
730  IF T$ = "K" THEN  HCOLOR= 0: GOSUB 870
740  HCOLOR= 3
750  NEXT
760  RETURN
770  REM


ARRAY SHUFFLE AFTER POINT REMOVAL


780  FOR K = I + 1 TO N
790 X(K - 1) = X(K):P(0,K - 1) = P(0,K):Y(K - 1) = Y(K):P(1,K - 1) = P(1,K): NEXT : FOR K = N TO N +
 1:X(K) = X(K + 1):Y(K) = Y(K + 1): NEXT :N = N - 1: POP : POP : GOTO 10010
840  REM


BOX PLOTTING


870  HPLOT X(I) - 5,Y(I) - 3 TO X(I) + 1,Y(I) - 3 TO X(I) + 1,Y(I) + 3 TO X(I) - 5,Y(I) + 3 TO X(I)
 - 5,Y(I) - 3: RETURN
5005  REM


PLOT POINTS


5010  FOR I = 0 TO N:X(I) =  INT (5.5 + SX * (P(0,I) - XO)): NEXT
5020  FOR I = 0 TO N:Y(I) =  INT (156.5 - SY * (P(1,I) - YO)): NEXT
5030  FOR I = 0 TO N: HPLOT X(I) - 3,Y(I) TO X(I) + 3,Y(I): HPLOT X(I),Y(I) - 3 TO X(I),Y(I) + 3: NE
XT : RETURN
5040  HOME : VTAB 22: HTAB 9: PRINT "THESE ARE YOUR POINTS": GOSUB 640: RETURN
5059  REM


CALCULATE SPLINE PARAMETERS


5060  HOME : VTAB 22: HTAB 10: PRINT "SPLINE BEING FITTED": VTAB 1
5069  REM


PARAMETER A1


5070  FOR I = 0 TO N:A1(I) = P(1,I): NEXT
5079  REM


PARAMETER H


5080  FOR I = 0 TO N - 1:D(I) = P(0,I + 1) - P(0,I): NEXT
5085 D(N) = D(N - 1):D(N + 1) = D(0)
5089  REM


PARAMETER V


5090 B(0) = 2 * D(0): FOR I = 1 TO N - 1:B(I) = 2 * (D(I) + D(I - 1)): NEXT :B(N) = 2 * D(N - 1)
5099  REM


PARAMETER W


6000 C(0) = 3 * (A1(1) - A1(0)): FOR I = 1 TO N - 1:C(I) = (D(I - 1) * (A1(I + 1) - A1(I))) / D(I)
6010 C(I) = C(I) + ((D(I) / D(I - 1)) * (A1(I) - A1(I - 1)))
6020 C(I) = 3 * C(I): NEXT :C(N) = 3 * (A1(N) - A1(N - 1))
6029  REM


PARAMETER V'


6030 W(0) = B(0):W(1) = B(1) - (D(1) * D(N + 1) / W(0))
6040  FOR I = 2 TO N:W(I) = B(I) - ((D(I) * D(I - 2)) / W(I - 1)): NEXT
6049  REM


PARAMETER W'


6050 W(0) = C(0): FOR I = 1 TO N:W(I) = C(I) - (D(I) * W(I - 1) / W(I - 1)): NEXT
6059  REM


PARAMETER B


6060 B(N) = W(N) / V(N): FOR I = (N - 1) TO 1 STEP  - 1:B(I) = (W(I) - (D(I - 1) * B(I + 1))) / V(I)
: NEXT
6070 B(0) = (W(0) - (D(N + 1) * B(1))) / V(0)
6079  REM


PARAMETER C


6080 C(0) = 0:C(N) = 0: FOR I = 1 TO N - 1:C(I) = (A1(I + 1) - A1(I)) / (D(I) ↑ 2):C(I) = 3 * C(I):C
(I) = C(I) - (((2 * B(I)) + B(I + 1)) / D(I)): NEXT
6089  REM


PARAMETER D


6090  FOR I = 0 TO N - 1:D(I) = (C(I + 1) - C(I)) / (3 * D(I)): NEXT : RETURN
6130  REM


PLOT THE CURVE


6140  HPLOT X(0),Y(0): FOR I = 0 TO N - 1: FOR J = X(I) TO X(I + 1):TEMP = XO + (J - 5) / SX
6150 TEMP = TEMP - P(0,I)
6160 TEMP = A1(I) + B(I) * TEMP + C(I) * TEMP ↑ 2 + D(I) * TEMP ↑ 3
6170 TEMP = 156 - SY * (TEMP - YO) + .5: IF TEMP > 170 OR TEMP < 1 THEN  GOTO 6190
6180  HPLOT  TO J,TEMP
6190  NEXT : NEXT : RETURN
9999  REM


MAIN PROGRAM


10000  HGR : GOSUB 50000: TEXT : GOSUB 25: GOSUB 45000:SIY = 145: GOSUB 40000: POKE  - 16304,0: HCOL
OR= 3
10010  GOSUB 5010: GOSUB 360: GOSUB 5040:
10020  GOSUB 5060: GOSUB 6140: GOSUB 25: GOSUB 50000: TEXT : END
39999  REM


SCALING FOR DRAWING


40000  FOR I = 0 TO N:A(I) = P(0,I): NEXT : GOSUB 190:SX = 260 /  ABS (A(N) - A(0)):XO = A(0)
40010  FOR I = 0 TO N:A(I) = P(1,I): NEXT : GOSUB 190:SY = SIY /  ABS (A(N) - A(0)):YO = A(0): RETUR
N
49999 REM


 DATA  INPUT


45000  HOME : VTAB 5: HTAB 4: PRINT "YOU NOW HAVE TO ENTER YOUR DATA": PRINT : HTAB 5: PRINT "YOU FI
RST ENTER THE X-VALUES"
45010  HTAB 9: PRINT "AND THEN THE Y-VALUES ": PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : HTAB 11: PRINT "TO FINISH TYP
E '/'": GOSUB 25:N = 0
45020  HOME : VTAB 5: PRINT "WHAT IS X-VALUE OF POINT "N + 1: PRINT "PRESS <RETURN> AFTER TYPING YO
UR NUMBERS": INPUT N$: IF  ASC (N$) = 47 THEN  GOTO 45070
45030  IF  ASC (N$) < 48 OR  ASC (N$) > 57 THEN  GOTO 45020
45040 P(0,N) =  VAL (N$)
45050  PRINT : PRINT "WHAT IS Y-VALUE ": INPUT N$: IF  ASC (N$) < 44 OR  ASC (N$) > 57 OR  ASC (N$)
 = 46 OR  ASC (N$) = 47 THEN  GOTO 45050
45060 P(1,N) =  VAL (N$):N = N + 1: GOTO 45020
45070 N = N - 1:F(3) = 7:F(2) = 2: FOR J = 0 TO (1 + .4343 *  LOG (N))
45080  HOME : PRINT "READING  X-VALUE  Y-VALUE": PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : FOR I = 0 TO 9: IF I + 10 *
 J > N THEN  GOTO 45100
45090  PRINT 1 + I + 10 * J;:F(1) = P(0,I + 10 * J): GOSUB 40: PRINT  SPC( 6 -  LEN ( STR$ (1 + I +
 10 * J)));F$:F(1) = P(1,I + 10 * J): GOSUB 40: PRINT  SPC( 2);F$: NEXT
45100  PRINT : PRINT "IS DATA OKAY?  Y OR N?": GET T$: IF  ASC (T$) <  > 89 AND  ASC (T$) <  > 78 TH
EN 45100
45104  IF  ASC (T$) = 89 AND I + 10 * J > N THEN  GOTO 45125
45105  IF  ASC (T$) = 78 THEN  GOTO 45110
45110  PRINT "ENTER NUMBER OF WRONG SET ": INPUT X: HOME : PRINT "NOW ENTER X-VALUE FOR POINT "X: I
NPUT P(0,X - 1)
45120  PRINT "& NOW THE Y-VALUE ": INPUT P(1,X - 1): GOTO 45080
45123  NEXT J
45125  HOME
45130  HOME : VTAB 5: HTAB 8: PRINT "CALCULATIONS BEING MADE": RETURN
49999  REM


INTRODUCTION


50000  HOME : VTAB 7: POKE 32,7: PRINT :A$ = "=========================": INVERSE : PRINT A$:A1$ = "=
=": PRINT A1$;X =  VAL (A$)
50010  PRINT A1$: PRINT A1$; PRINT "= CUBIC SPLINE FITTING =": PRINT A1$
50020  PRINT A1$: PRINT A1$: PRINT A$: NORMAL : POKE 32,0
50025  FOR I = 26 TO 35: READ F$(I): NEXT I: RESTORE : RETURN
```

'I've heard that the Space Invaders here are really good.'

WEIGH US UP



NEW

SUPER PERFORMANCE SX SERIES

Multi User Multi Processor and Networking under TURBODOS

full CP/M compatibility

Our advantages: –

- S-100
- 12 slots
- Z80A Microprocessor
- Real time clock
- Interrupt driven hardware
- Double density, single or double sided 5" and 8" floppy disc drives
- 5" and 8" Winchester drives (option)
- Tape back-up (option)
- Cartridge disc drives (Equinox 200)
- 64KB Dynamic RAM with parity
- Static RAM (option)
- Up to 384KB RAM (option)
- Two serial ports
- Additional serial and parallel ports (option)
- CAP Microcobol
- CP/M, CP/NET, MP/M
- TURBOCHARGER II for greater disc capacity and performance for your CP/M software
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, LISP, APL, FORTH
- Word Processing
- Information Management
- Powerful Utilities-Z80 Assembler, Editor, Debugger and linker
- Analog/Digital and Digital/Analog Interfaces
- Prestel/Viewdata
- Mainframe/Micro Communication
- Networking
- CCTA Approved Systems

Built to high quality standards by IMS International

And consider the price – from £1750

See us on **Stand 1175 COMPEC '81**

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Specialists in Multi-user Microsystems

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard.
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

Yesss COMPUTER WORLD

Compiled by Derrick Daines

Statistics

Wow! That was the show, that was — two floors of the Cunard Hotel packed solid with visitors for three whole days! According to He-Who-Shall-Be-Obeyed (the Editor), attendances were 2.6 times as great as last year, a statistic that had me reaching for my calculator. A few minutes later I had reached the conclusion that if this phenomenal rate of growth were to continue, in 1988 the entire population of the British Isles would be clamouring to get in! I wonder where they'll hold it — Windsor Great Park? No, that's far too small: they'd have to take a short-term lease on the county of Yorkshire. (The police advise visitors that those wishing to shoot Derrick Daines must join the queue at Hull. Coffee and sandwiches are available at Beverley and York.)

Talking of daft statistics reminds me of the remark of the man who heard that 25 percent of all traffic accidents were caused by drunken drivers. 'We've got to do something about these non-drinking drivers,' he muttered darkly. 'They're causing three times as many accidents as the rest of us put together!'

The point at issue is how long one may expect the popular interest in computing to continue to grow at 260 percent per annum, a question that is causing enormous numbers of heads to be scratched and considerable discussion all over the place. My own guess, for what it is worth, is that 'popular' or 'games' computing will grow a lot more yet, but not nearly so much as more serious applications. For my money, the great growth area of the coming decade will be educational computing and I am supported in this belief by the great number of women — mothers and/or teachers — who wanted to talk to me about the use of computers specifically for education on the home and/or classroom. Nor were these women easily put off, but they examined every statement critically — even suspiciously. It seems to me that men and boys very often take up computing out of an enthusiasm for the technology itself, but that women as a rule tend to question more what it will do for the quality of life. Both attitudes are, of course, valid and useful, but it implies that if manufacturers and suppliers are to cash in fully, they would be well advised to heed the tastes and needs of potential women customers. Among other things, this means paying more than lip service to the educational advantages of computers. It means compact computers free of spaghetti-like trailing wires and it means a loading system that will load programs easily and faultlessly time after time — and if that means getting rid of cassette systems, then I, for one, will cheer.

Security

I was happy to meet a young reader at the show who hailed from Norwich. Regular readers will remember that some time ago they suffered a rip-off there when a dishonest youth copied another student's programs. My visitor reported that Norwich Tech was hard at work trying to improve the security of disk files.

He didn't report what disk-operating system they were running under, but if they are running Flex 1.0 or Flex 2.0, I can make it easy for them. A long time ago I altered TSC (or SWTP) Basic so that it refused to LIST, SAVE, APPEND, TSAVE or CATalogue any file with a .PRO extension. (By refusing to CAT, I mean that a program with a .PRO extension did not appear in the catalogue — it was invisible.) I also altered FLEX 1.0 commands so that they, too, refused to do these things.

When Flex 2.0 came out, they included the invisibility bit as a protection command and it was easy for me to include all of my previous alterations. I also taught my students to include a run-time protection:

```
10 INPUT 'WHAT IS THE CODE WORD',D$
20 IF D$< > 'ANY STRING' THEN NEW.
```

In combination, these measures provide an enormous amount of software protection – certainly adequate for a college. The would-be thief has no inkling of the program and even if he has, he doesn't know its name, so cannot call it. And given that he knows the above, he cannot know the code-word necessary to run the program. He cannot list it, either in Flex or Basic and he cannot APPEND it to another file of his own. Also, he cannot SAVE it under another name and extension. That, I think, takes care of him! (There *are* ways around it, but I am certainly not going to broadcast them here.)

I have prepared a leaflet giving details of how this protection can be acquired in about half an hour and with no hardware involved. Although written specifically for Flex 1.0, Flex 2.0 and TSC Basic, it is quite likely that the principles may be adapted to other disk systems. If any school or college would like a copy of this leaflet, send me £1 (c/o *PCW*) to help defray expenses and I will be happy to oblige.

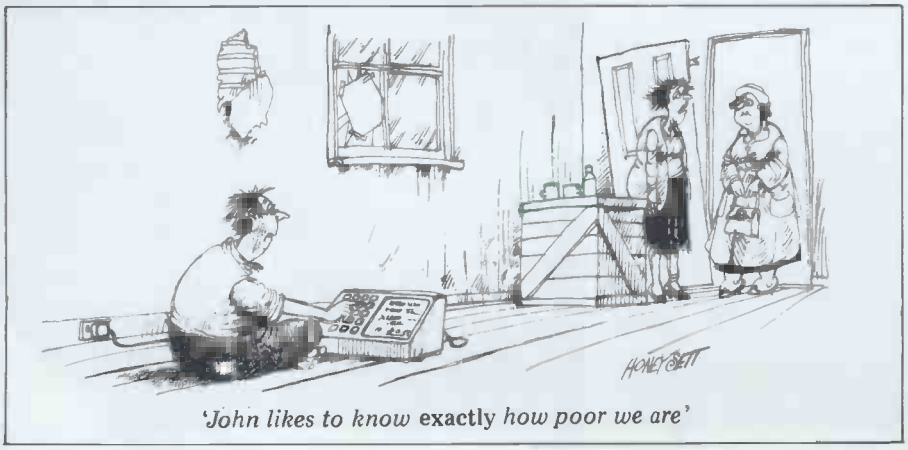
Programs received

Space Rescue & Cosmic Wars (UK101) by Chris Thompson (16) of Orpington, Kent. Shootout (ZX81) by Patrick Addison of Crowthorne, Berks. Outlaw (ZX81) by Jonathan Hale (15) of Leeds. Astro-Stop (PET) by W Purefoy of Horsham. Snakewinder, Space Shoot, Zap! & Sketchpad (ZX81) by Daniel Haywood of Ormskirk. Asteroid Run (Atom) by Christopher Witton of Holland-on-Sea, Essex. Sharpshooter (Apple II) by Adam Broun of Bicester. Clock & Timer (Atom) by Declan Moriarty of Kingston-on-Thames. Island, Heli-Lander, Space-Docker and Horses (ZX81) by Timothy Reeves of South Benfleet, Essex. High-Res Doughnuts (380Z) by Neil Hutton of Didcot. Base Converter by Adam Bockland of Sevenoaks and, finally, no less than seven programs for the ZX81 from Aled Morris (15) of Bangor — Fruit Machine, Base Converter, AA Gun, Drawing Board, Parachutists, Defender and Drawing 2. Wow!

My thanks also go to Billy Burgar of Hemel Hempstead, Ian Shenker of Edgware and Michael Roberts of Colchester, who have sent me some more mugtraps. I think we've mined that seam pretty thoroughly by now, so reluctantly I draw the mugtrap correspondence to a close.

Adam Broun also asked me to say that he would like to get in touch with any Apple II users. Write to him at Half-Mile House, Little Chesterton, Bicester, Oxon.

While I'm on that subject, my friend Dave Futcher of Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall, Middlesex, asked me some time ago to announce that he has formed a TRS-80 and Video Genie User's Group. He is particular interested in educational uses, but I imagine that he'll be pleased to hear from anyone with those machines.

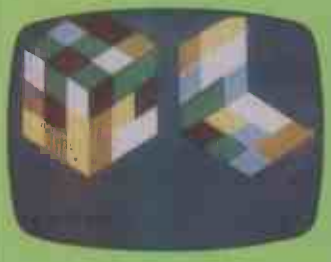


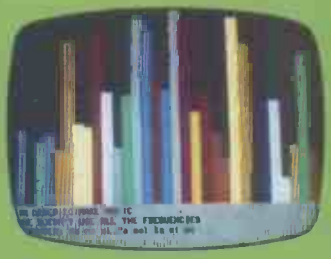
'John likes to know exactly *how poor we are'*

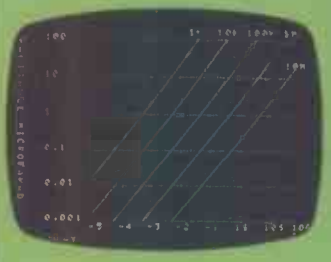
The DAI Personal Computer is H

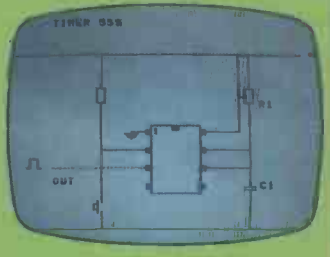
High Performance
High Value

Cash price
ONLY £595 + VAT
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE









Standard Features

- **24k Resident High-Speed Basic**
- **16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)**
- **Scrolling Screen Editor**
- **Sound Commands for Music Generation**
- **Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option**
- **Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming**
- **3 Programmable Parallel Ports**
- **Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket**
- **RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces**

Manufactured by:

DAI

THE MICROCOMPUTER ENGINEERING COMPANY
Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

Data Applications (UK) Ltd.

Personal Computer Division
16b Dyer Street
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 2PF
Tel: Cirencester
(0285) 61902

For further information please complete and post to:
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME.

ADDRESS.

MY INTEREST IS:

FOUR GOOD REASONS FOR CHOOSING GUESTEL

1. The Systems – Whatever your micro computer hardware or software requirements, Apple systems can meet them and we can supply them to rent or buy. Visit our showrooms in London, Brighton and Bristol or use our nationwide mail order service – one of the largest and most efficient in the country.
Guestel provide sales, service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems. We buy bigger so you can buy cheaper.

2. The Consultancy – Micro computer systems are simple to use once you know how. But how do you learn when so much of the so-called advice is in confusing computer jargon? Come to us. We talk plain English. Quite simply, we will help you to identify your particular needs for hardware, software and support services – then we'll match them with Apple systems.

3. The Service – Immediately you come to us with your needs you'll get a personal service. Whatever your requirements, we respond right away. And once your equipment is installed our reliable back up service ensures that help is aways on hand when you need it. We operate a two tier maintenance agreement, with a 24 hour call out service. We also have an in house engineering facility and a telephone enquiry service to cope with emergencies.

Our fast, efficient mail order service will take care of your additional requirements and our offices are within easy reach.

4. The Know How – Some of Britain's leading companies have come to us for help in developing major custom built micro computer linked systems – your guarantee that we have the depth of technical knowledge and the experience to help with your needs, large or small.

GUESTEL

EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

APPLE III COMING SOON

MAIL ORDER – BRIGHTON
15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB
TELEPHONE 0273 695264

HEAD OFFICE – LONDON
8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET
LONDON EC4V 6AL
TELEPHONE 01-583 2255

BRISTOL OFFICE
41-43 BALDWIN STREET
BRISTOL 1

OFFICES WORLDWIDE
DUSSELDORF
SAN FRANCISCO

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRE

apple®

® Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA, USA

PASCAL BE
ROUNDUP ROUNDUP RO

Compiled by Chris Sadler

In March of this year we published our first reader feedback on the proposed PCW Pascal Benchmarks. The flow continues unabated and we present here the latest timings and suggestions for improvements, together with a Pascal book review. If you have a contribution for Pascal Benchmarks, send it to Chris Sadler, c/o PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

I tested your Pascal Benchmarks on my Pegasus II from National Multiplex Corporation in the USA. It is based on a Z80A/S100 running at 4 MHz, with 65k RAM, 8in double-sided, double-density floppy disks. As the timings show, I have not yet installed a number-cruncher. The software is MT/+ release 5.2 from MT MicroSystems. The compiler translates directly to 8080/Z80 code. Apart from the calculations it seems pretty fast. The Pascal MT/+ package includes the software for handling the AMD9511 and I guess the company hasn't bothered too much about optimising subroutines for handling of reals in the Z80.
Hans Erik Busk, Denmark

I suspect you may be right in your speculations regarding optimisation and the AMD9511. I would like to see any timings with the floating-point chip installed.

I have been running the Benchmark programs on a Mycro-3 microcomputer with Pascal/MT+ version 5.1. This computer has a Z80 CPU with a 4 MHz clock but one wait cycle makes it appear as a 3 MHz clock. Mycro-3 is manufactured by the Norwegian microcomputer company A/S Mycron and is a relatively high-priced unit.

Remarks on the Benchmarks:

1. The result of the maths (494 seconds) is due to the unrealistic argument of the 'sin' function. If the inner body of the program is expanded with the following code, and z is initialised to 0,

```
z := z + 0.001 ;
x := sin(z) ;
y := exp(x) ;
```

the Benchmark results in 1000 iterations will be 50 seconds. The large argument in the 'sin' function is not realistic and should be avoided in a Benchmark program.

2. CASE OF should be included in the Benchmarks. This is a very much-used construction in data communication programming and could be implemented in different manners in different compilers.

3. 8080 code is generated by the compiler.
Dag Paus, Norway.

I thought everybody with a Mycro was running Smalltalk. None of the Benchmarks are intended to be realistic — instead, they are supposed (artificially) to isolate single features of the implementation. In the case of maths, it is a fairly casual look at the transcendental functions that is being attempted. My guess is that the argument normalisation routine in your implementation depends on successive subtraction rather than some form of modulo arithmetic, and that explains the comparatively long times. Incidentally, look at the timings associated with Mr Busk's letter above (MT/+ version 5.2) to see how your figures have been improved upon. We thought about the CASE statement quite a bit before rejecting it as a candidate for Benchmarking. Different implementations tend to differ markedly in terms of the space allocated to the stack-frame during compilation and there seems to be no sensible way of offsetting the arguable improvements in execution time against this rather swamping effect.

As I have stated before, there are several important features which are completely ignored by the Benchmarks. These include compile-time speed; both compile-time and run-time space utilisation; and a more complete investigation of the floating-point facilities. (In addition, readers have mentioned that character-handling is not tested for.) A moment's thought should persuade anyone that designing Benchmarks that fairly take into account all of these things, and at the same time are simple enough to be typed in and run in (say) an afternoon's work, is a daunting task which Sue Eisenbach and I decided not to attempt when we designed the original tests.

I feel that one area of compiler design is not tested in your Pascal Benchmarks; this is run-time checking. Because Pascal is such a well thought-out language, run-time checks are normally only needed in one instance: when functions or procedures are passed as arguments to routines. Consider the statement:

```
procedure proc (function fun:real) ;
```

At compile-time, all the compiler 'knows' about function 'fun' is that it returns a real result; it knows nothing about the type of parameters it requires, nor their passing mechanism (by value or reference). Hence the compiler must insert code to check these at run-time.

Slow, inefficient run-time checks indicate a poor compiler; I think it would be worthwhile to write a Benchmark to test this. May I suggest the following program?

```
program passprocedure; var i,j : integer;
procedure proc1 (n: integer);
var temp : integer;
begin
   temp := n
end;

procedure proc 2 (procedure proc ; n:
   integer);
begin
   proc (n)
end;

begin (* main *)
   i := 0 ;
   writeln ('s') ;
   for j := 1 to 10000 do
      proc2 (proc1, i) ;
   writeln ('e')
end.
```

I haven't checked the program — I don't have access to a Pascal compiler or interpreter.
D J Danziger, Manchester.

This is a lovely idea and you have presented an extremely well-argued justification for its inclusion as a Benchmark.

Unfortunately, I have not been able to test the program myself since my compiler (UCSD Version 4) doesn't implement this feature and my researches have revealed that of the several micro compilers whose documentation I have, about half (UCSD — all versions, Pascal M, NASPAS, Pascal Z) do not implement this while the other half (TCL, OMSI, Microsoft) split between implementing the ISO standard and the Jensen and Wirth standard. In ISO Pascal, your procedure heading would be:

```
procedure proc2 (procedure proc(n:
integer) )
```

which neatly avoids the necessity for run-time checks as imposed by the Jensen and Wirth syntax. According to

NCHMARKS

UNDUP ROUNDUP ROUN

Dr Addyman, the chairman of the BSI committee whose work eventually became the ISO standard, it was Wirth himself who requested the alteration.

We are proud to submit PCW *Benchmark timings for our 12k Pascal compiler, Naspas 3. The compiler has been written in Z80 assembler language and produces Z80 object code directly, ie, not via p-codes. This produces both fast compile time (typically 250 lines in five seconds) and very fast execution of the compiled object code (see enclosed Benchmarks).*

Naspas 3 is currently available for Nascom 1 and Nascom 2 systems but we shall shortly be releasing the compiler for other Z80 systems.

The timings given were measured on a Nascom 2 running at 4 MHz with wait states off. We shall supply a time for the Maths Benchmark in due course, ie, when the relevant run-time routines have been finalised.

From inspection of the timings you will see that Naspas 3 produces object code that runs faster than any other code produced by a Pascal compiler for an 8-bit machine and, in all cases other than the floating point tests, faster than the Pascal Microengine!

David Link and David Nutkins, Hisoft, Swindon.

I have written to these gentlemen requesting a copy of their compiler — and have received a cassette for the Nascom 2. This is currently undergoing evaluation but will not unfortunately be written up in time for this issue. Meanwhile...

I have recently finished running your Pascal Benchmarks on the Naspas Package for the Nascom, which you mention in the July issue. The package is, in fact, advertised in PCW *(at the back) and this is where I saw it.*

The package can run under Nas-sys and seems to provide most standard features up to and including Real Arithmetic, plus Recursive procedures with Value/Variable parameters. In addition, it provides some non-standard features such as PEEK/POKE and INCH (or is this standard?).

The Benchmarks were run with the Z80 at 4 MHz with wait states, with all the default compiler options on. It seems to run fairly fast, maybe because it generates machine code directly, and I think it's good value at £35.

I M Cullen, Suffolk

Thanks for your independent figures. It's interesting to note the effects of the wait states.

Finally, I thought Apple owners might be interested in *Pascal Programming for the Apple* by T G Lewis (231 pages, Reward Books, (Prentice Hall), £6.95 paperback, £9.70 cloth) which was sent to me for review.

Mr Lewis, who bubbles with enthusiasm throughout the book, has had some good ideas, both in his approach to the subject and in respect of some of the sample programs he lists. Although I do have some reservations, for the most part I think he succeeds in offering a stimulating introduction to the UCSD program development environment (as implemented on the Apple) and, to a lesser extent, to the Pascal language. At the same time, in the application programs, he discussed a useful range of 'professional' techniques which are of general interest to the serious computer hobbyist.

The first clever idea Mr Lewis had was to present the UCSD environment 'top down' — starting with the outer list of options (E(dit ,R*un ,F(ile . . . etc) ; going on to describe the Filer and the Editor; introducting the concept of the workfile and concluding with a description of the commands which access the Compiler and Linker and the options associated therewith. All this is good UCSD stuff and this is an excellent way of going about introducing it, but here Mr Lewis reveals the first indication of a flaw which pervades certain sections of the book. While he has some good ideas, he is not very skilful at developing them or at describing them particularly satisfactorily. In this instance, the deficiency manifests itself in the form of a silly 'character' called

		Magnifier	Forloop	Whileloop	Repeatloop	Literalassign	Memoryaccess	Realarithmetic	Realalgebra	Vector	Equalif	Unequalif	Noparameters	Value	Reference	Maths
16-bit																
Heath HIA	(UCSD)	3.9	42.8	40.1	35.0	49.9	52.0	61.7	40.6	102.9	66.8	65.8	26.4	29.3	29.7	25.3
Microengine	(UCSD)	0.8	9.5	9.3	9.1	11.0	11.4	8.7	6.8	26.4	16.0	15.8	4.5	5.0	5.0	7.0
ONYX	(UCSD)	0.5	6.1	5.9	5.4	6.7	6.9	—	—	23.7	9.9	9.9	7.4	8.0	7.9	—
PDPII/04	(OMSI)	0.3	3.3	2.5	2.2	3.9	4.3	58.0	53.3	9.4	5.3	5.2	3.0	3.9	3.9	21.6
Z80																
Pegasus	(MT+V5.2)	0.2	4.7	7.8	6.9	5.5	5.7	59	45	10.8	11.2	11.4	0.9	3.4	3.4	304
Mycro	(MT+V5.1)*	0.5	8.5	12.5	11.0	3.0	9.0	78	60	14.5	16.5	16.5	1.5	5.5	5.5	494
Nascom 2	(NASPAS)	0.2	3.1	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.9	28	27	9.3	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.6	4.6	—
	(NASPAS)*	0.9	6.5	10.4	9.1	7.2	7.5	34.3	34.0	20.5	10.6	10.4	5.5	6.2	6.3	15.0
TRS80	(Bourne)	2.2	26.6	28.6	26.4	29.5	31.2	—	—	72.2	46.1	45.9	21.4	21.7	—	—
Midas																
Horizon	(Pascal Z)	2.4	29.3	29.9	29.3	30.3	31.4	192.9	127.9	51.6	33.9	33.4	13.7	14.2	15.0	314.2
Horizon	(UCSD)	3.5	38.5	35.0	31.2	44.8	45.0	47.2	44.7	96.4	58.8	58.4	20.7	23.9	24.2	23.6
Tuscan	(TCL)	4.5	56.2	66.5	62.1	67.6	70.1	69.4	51.7	154.1	104.1	101.1	29.3	31.7	32.4	—
Ithaca	(TCL comp.)	5.0	62.6	74.4	69.1	75.3	77.7	80.0	59.4	172.5	115.7	112.5	31.3	35.1	36.1	206.9
	(TCL res.)	5.8	69.7	99.0	107.7	83.8	86.8	83.1	62.3	201.2	159.1	140.5	48.2	52.4	53.3	219.7
6502																
Apple	(UCSD)	6.4	74.3	70.0	63.3	88.5	91.0	93.0	83.4	203.3	116.7	115.3	50.2	54.4	55.3	66.0
PET	(TCL)	9.5	119	158	168	149	155	164	156	332	240	231	66	75	77	—
Others																
Cyber	174	0.05	0.64	0.68	0.75	0.8	0.87	0.3	0.26	1.22	1.55	1.35	1.86	2.01	1.92	0.16

* = with wait states

PASCAL BENCHMARKS

ROUNDUP ROUNDUP ROUNDUP ROUNDUP ROUN

Fingers who has a 'dialogue' with the UCSD operating system. In addition, every chapter concludes with a 20-question quiz, some of these questions inevitably being jokey.

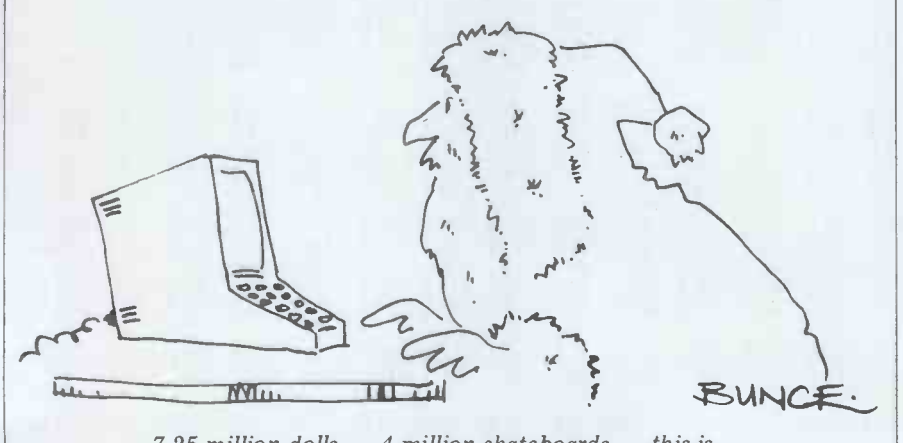
This is all a bit embarrasing, unnecessary and inconsistent since, in other segments of the text, Mr Lewis appears to assume a high degree of sophistication in his readers. For instance, who would regard 'base types are called scalars because they require no structuring of their values' as a sensible introductory definition? The other assumption Mr Lewis makes is that the reader will have an Apple (with all UCSD add-ons) and will type-in and run most of the programs he lists. In view of the somewhat inferior quality of his descriptive powers, this probably provides a valuable additional aid to understanding and the reader will, I suppose, have been forewarned by the title of the book.

The next chapters begin to explore the syntax of the Pascal language, again using the top-down approach and again displaying a few carelessly or inadequately developed passages which tend to spoil the effect a bit. The section on data type is, I think, too rushed — most hobbyists who have taught themselves to program need a bit more propaganda to get them to think of data as a part of a program's design. Likewise, the section on modules seems very abrupt and somewhat confusing. I must take issue with two points of detail: Mr Lewis describes (and uses) the ';' as a terminator rather than a separator; and the values returned when a call-by-reference (VAR parameters) procedure completes, he names as a 'side-effect'. I believe these usages to be out of line with the majority of Pascal texts — and hence misleading. Another confusion arises occasionally out of clumsy proof-reading, as with the program listings in Chapter 5, none of which match their titles.

However, the sections on the syntax of the Pascal control structures are quite well done and reasonably entertaining, and this completes the first third of the book. From here on the exposition centres around a series of application programs, and the various topics concerning both the UCSD development environment (eg, segmentation, graphics) and on the more sophisticated Pascal features (file handling) arise coincidentally rather than as explicit subjects for instruction. Thus, a series of financial programs (starring Fred instead of Fingers) is used to introduce the special UCSD file intrinsics (like CLOSE). In addition, the UCSD segmentation scheme is described in conjunction with some hare-brained property speculation program which left me floundering (although the segmentation material is reasonably clear). The programs are well presented with reserved words in lower case, identifiers in upper case and a consistent formatting style to emphasise the structure.

Next, character handling and screen formatting is dealt with in a chapter on word processing (he calls it 'drow' processing!). The introduction to UCSD string functions is very confusing, but I liked the screen-formatting program since it is useful in itself and also gives a good illustration of the production of a general purpose utility which can feature in the design of almost any interactive program. The chapter concludes with a section on natural language programming which introduces random access files and hash coding — but this turned out to have been accomplished a bit clumsily. Succeeding chapters deal with large-scale program development (use of $INCLUDE, UNITS and EXTERNAL in UCSD), TURTLEGRAPHICS, the Apple sound generator and ISAM. This is implemented the hard way, with integers, rather than pointers to the heap, (which is unfortunately not mentioned at all), leaving the reader with the impression that Pascal doesn't have dynamic data allocation. Once again, some of the programs are useful and interesting, some of the descriptions are clumsy and abrupt.

For Apple owners I would recommend the book, particularly those who want a cheap preview before embarking on the purchase of their UCSD Pascal enhancements. I rate it good on the UCSD program development environment and fair on its treatment of the Pascal language.



7.25 million dolls. . . 4 million skateboards. . . this is amazing! Next year I'll have Christmas finished by May!

The TI-99/4A The Home Computer worthy of the name.

Even if you're new to computers, you'll be using the TI-99/4A within minutes of plugging it into any standard TV set. Because the TI-99/4A is a true computer for the home. Immediately accessible to the whole family. All for around £299.

Just snap in one of our wide selection of Solid State Software* Command Modules, touch a few keys, and you're ready to go. The 40 modules can sharpen your children's maths, teach you to win at chess or even help you with household financial decisions. And much more besides. In all, over 400 programs are available.

All enhanced by full music capability and 16-colour graphics.

Another development which sets the TI-99/4A apart from the rest, is our optional Solid State Speech* Synthesiser. Actually reproducing the human voice. With our new Emulator Command Module*, its vocabulary is unlimited.

For data input/output you can use an ordinary audio cassette recorder. And a full-size professional keyboard makes it easy to use.

The TI-99/4A comes with TI BASIC built in. Ideal for when you want to learn programming – and to get you started there's our "Beginner's Basic" course, free with each machine – yet powerful enough for even the most experienced programmer.

To help you get the most from the TI-99/4A you can join the independent users' club. And there's a special magazine ("99'er") available through dealers, or on subscription.

So, if you're looking for a home computer, you can't afford to miss the TI-99/4A for versatility, power and value for money.

* 16K RAM. Expandable to 48K.
* 26K ROM including 14K BASIC.
* Command Modules add up to 36K ROM.
* 13-digit floating point.
* Other languages soon – LOGO, UCSD PASCAL, TMS 9900 Assembler.
* Options – Speech Synthesiser, Thermal Printer, RS-232 Peripheral Adaptor, Disk Memory System.

To find your local dealer check the list on the left, or for more information write to Texas Instruments Ltd., (MS.24), Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments.

TJ's WORKSHOP

favourite tip to pass on, send it to: 'TJ's Workshop', *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. *Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £10 for any tips we publish (think how much solder and/or Elastoplast that would buy).*

BETTER GRAPHICS

Until quite recently, the Atom was at the top of its class — the VIC 20 being its only serious competition. This domination was not least due to its graphics facilities which, given enough memory, are comparable with an Apple's or ITT's. The Atom's secret lies in the amazingly versatile 6847 VDG — as used in the TRS-80 Color computer — which offers a total of nine different graphics modes.

Of course, high resolution graphics have their disadvantages, the most serious of which is their consumption of memory — in the Atom more than half the user memory is tied up by the highest graphics mode (CLEAR 4). However the next mode down offers a similar resolution but only uses half of the graphics memory, leaving a total of 8k free. Another, and some might say, more serious disadvantage is the Atom's inability to display text in any modes other than the lowest resolution (CLEAR 0); however, as I shall describe later, this is relatively easy to implement, especially in the higher modes.

Black and white graphics. The manual gives a number of hints as to the workings of the black and white modes, mostly dealing with mode 0, which it explains in detail. Inspection of the point-plotting subroutine on page 88 actually yields all the information necessary. Nevertheless, Table 1 shows clearly the arrangement of the different memory maps on the screen and how the picture elements (pixels) are arranged within the memory locations.

The easiest way to understand how points are displayed on the screen is to think of the screen as being divided up into 1000 (above mode 0) or more rectangular windows, all of which are eight pixels long and one high (see table). Each of these windows displays the eight bits of the memory location it represents as a line of eight pixels. When a bit is set (1) its corresponding pixel is displayed in white. When a bit is clear (0) its pixel is black.

Thus, when in CLEAR 1 or above, POKEing B5H (181 decimal) into a screen location would result in the (much enlarged) display shown in Figure 1.

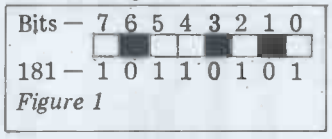


Figure 1

Colour modes. I realise that the majority of Atom owners don't actually own a computer with the PAL colour board, either because they do not own a colour television or because they would rather reserve the living-room set for its original purpose. However, the colour modes are still available to those of us without the colour board and the addition of a shade of grey to the plain old black and white of the normal graphics can be very useful.

The Atom manual gives as good as no information about the workings of the colour modes but, as luck would have it, their operation is very similar to that of the normal modes. Again, the screen is divided up into 1000 or more rectangular windows, each representing a memory location. However, this time each window is only four pixels long and one high. This means that each pixel represents two bits of a memory location and, as any mathematician will tell you, there are four ways of arranging a pair of binary digits — 00, 01, 10, 11. Each one of these pairs is made to represent a different colour on the screen and the result is four-colour graphics. When both the bits of a pair are clear, the corresponding pixel is green (grey for those of you without colour). When the lower bit is set, the pixel is yellow (white). It is blue when the upper bit is set and red (both blue and red appear black on non-colour Atoms) when both bits are set.

This is summed up diagrammatically in Figure 2.

And Table 2 gives details of all the colour modes.

Character designing. The Atom has three statements used for plotting on the screen. MOVE X,Y allows positioning of an imaginary cursor anywhere on the graphics screen and DRAW X,Y moves this cursor while drawing a line behind it. The PLOT P,X,Y statement has an extra parameter which defines whether to plot a single point, DRAW, MOVE, plot in white or in black and whether to take the co-ordinates as relative or absolute (0,0 in the bottom left corner of the screen).

In games, it is frequently necessary to draw a character and have it move about the screen or alternatively it may be necessary to label a high resolution graph. In both cases the plotting statements could be used for the drawing of the characters; however, this technique does have one or two disadvantages:

1. The DRAW statement, although at first sight appearing to be very fast, is in fact rather slow and, as a result, restricts any real-time movement of a character plotted with it.
2. Plotting individual points with PLOT doesn't suffer from being slow, but requires that every point in the character is defined by a pair of coordinates. Thus the character uses a disproportionately large amount of memory in its storage off-screen.

An easy way of getting around both of these problems is to design the character as a group of memory locations, using the information given in previous sections. For example, take the idea of labelling a graph in mode 4. The characters required would be standard ASCII along with some non-standard mathematical symbols, all of which could be designed on a 5x7 dot matrix. As I have already said, each memory location on the screen appears as a row of eight pixels. Eight memory locations in a column, one above the other, would provide an 8x8 dot

Mode	Resolution	Structure of locations	Memory used
1a	64x64	16x64 locations — ▭▭▭▭▭▭▭▭	1k
2a	128x64	32x64 locations — as above	2k
3a	128x96	32x96 locations — as above	3k
4a	128x192	32x192 locations — as above	6k

Table 2

Mode	Resolution	Structure of locations	Memory used
0	64x48	32x16 locations — ▦	0.5k
1	128x64	16x64 locations — ▭▭▭▭▭▭▭▭	1k
2	128x96	16x96 locations — as above	1.5k
3	128x192	16x192 locations — as above	3k
4	256x192	32x192 locations — as above	6k

Table 1

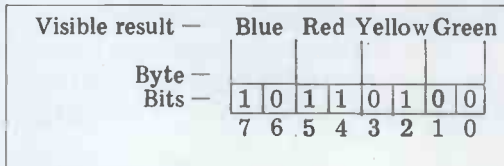


Figure 2

matrix, allowing plenty of room for the characters.

The easiest way to design the characters is to use graph paper sectioned off in millimetres (these approximate to the size of mode 4 pixels on most TVs) and mark out the outline of an 8x9mm matrix for each character. The character can then be drawn by shading in the squares to be white when it is plotted on the screen. It is then a simple matter of converting the binary represented by each row of dots into hex (see page 112 of the manual) and storing the hex in eight consecutive bytes in the text space. This can then be repeated for all the characters, placing them into memory directly after one another. A Basic or assembler subroutine can then be written to transfer the characters from the text space to the screen memory (not forgetting that on the screen, each byte needs to be 32 bytes after its predecessor in order to be directly below it).

Figure 3 explains this more clearly.

Other uses. Things, of course, don't stop at letters and numbers. Space Invader characters, etc, lend themselves extremely well to this treatment, although characters are really limited to a 24x24 dot matrix (3x24 locations) to be practical. For this reason, large characters are best drawn in lower modes.

When a character needs to have fast, real-time movement it is advisable to use a simple machine-code program to transfer the bytes from the text space to the screen memory. The assembler program at the end of this article provides just such a program. As it is, it plots characters on a 16x16 matrix (two 16-byte columns) in mode 4, but it can quite easily be altered for other modes and character sizes. For example, to convert it for the plotting of an 8x8 character, you remove the line:

CPY @10; BEG LL3

and change the line below it to

:LL2 CPY @8; BNE LL1

The routine requires that the bytes are stored in memory by working down each column of the character from the top (see text-space locations of the example character 'A'). It also requires two inputs:
81H(hi) and 80H(lo) should contain the 2-byte address of where the first byte of the character is to be stored on the screen.
83H(hi) and 82H(lo) should contain the 2-byte address of the first byte of the character in the text space.

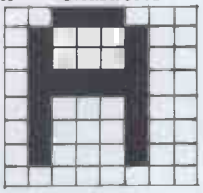
For example, to print the character 'A' given earlier when it is stored in the text space from 2800H to 2807H and you wish it to go on the screen from 8000H downwards, the sequence of commands would be as follows: (all addresses in hex)

```
?80=0; ?81=80 (hex)
?82=0; ?83=28 ( " )
CLEAR 4
LINK LL0
```

One disadvantage of this technique is that there are only 32 or 16 (depending on the mode) positions across the screen for the character to be plotted in. This can be overcome using the ROR instruction in an assembler program. This program would be quite complex, though, and it would probably be better (or at least simpler) to plot the character point-by-point using an assembler program or using PLOT in Basic.

I realise that I have barely scratched the surface of the possibilities here and obviously a lot more can be discovered by simple experimentation. This article isn't intended as a comprehensive manual of all the techniques possible, it simply provides the necessary basis for ideas of your own and hopefully has proved useful to a few newcomers to the Atom.

Jonathan Millar

Text space location	Screen location	Character	Memory contents
2800	8000		38
2801	8020		44
2802	8040		44
2803	8060		7C
2804	8080		44
2805	80A0		44
2806	80C0		44
2807	80E0		00

(All numbers are in hexadecimal)

Fig 3

```
: LL0  LDX  @0;    LDY @0
: LL1  LDA  (82),Y;      STA (80,X)    transfer byte from text space to screen
       INY                            next byte
       LDA  80;    CLC ; ADC @20: STA 80
       LDA  81;    ADC @0; STA 81     next screen address (+20)
       CPY  @10; BEQ LL3              finished first column ?
: LL2  CPY  @20: BNE LL1              finished character?
       RTS
:LL3   LDA  80; SEC; SBC @FF; STA 80
       LDA  81; SBC @1; STA 81        next column (—1FF)
       JMP  LL2
```

NB All numbers and addresses are in hexadecimal

Listing 1 Assembler routine to put characters to screen.

ZX80 TO ZX81 CONVERSION

Owners of the new ZX81 currently find themselves very short of software. Magazines still concentrate on the ZX80 and, so far, advertisements cater only for the ZX80. Some new owners, however, may have graduated from the ZX80 and may have some software they would like to run on their new machine.

In general, ZX80 programs will not run on the ZX81. The tape save and load facility on the ZX81 doesn't accept tapes recorded for the ZX80 and keyboard — entered programs will rarely work without some modification. As I have owned a ZX80 and currently have a ZX81, I am in a good position to detail some of the changes needed to run ZX80 programs on the new computer.

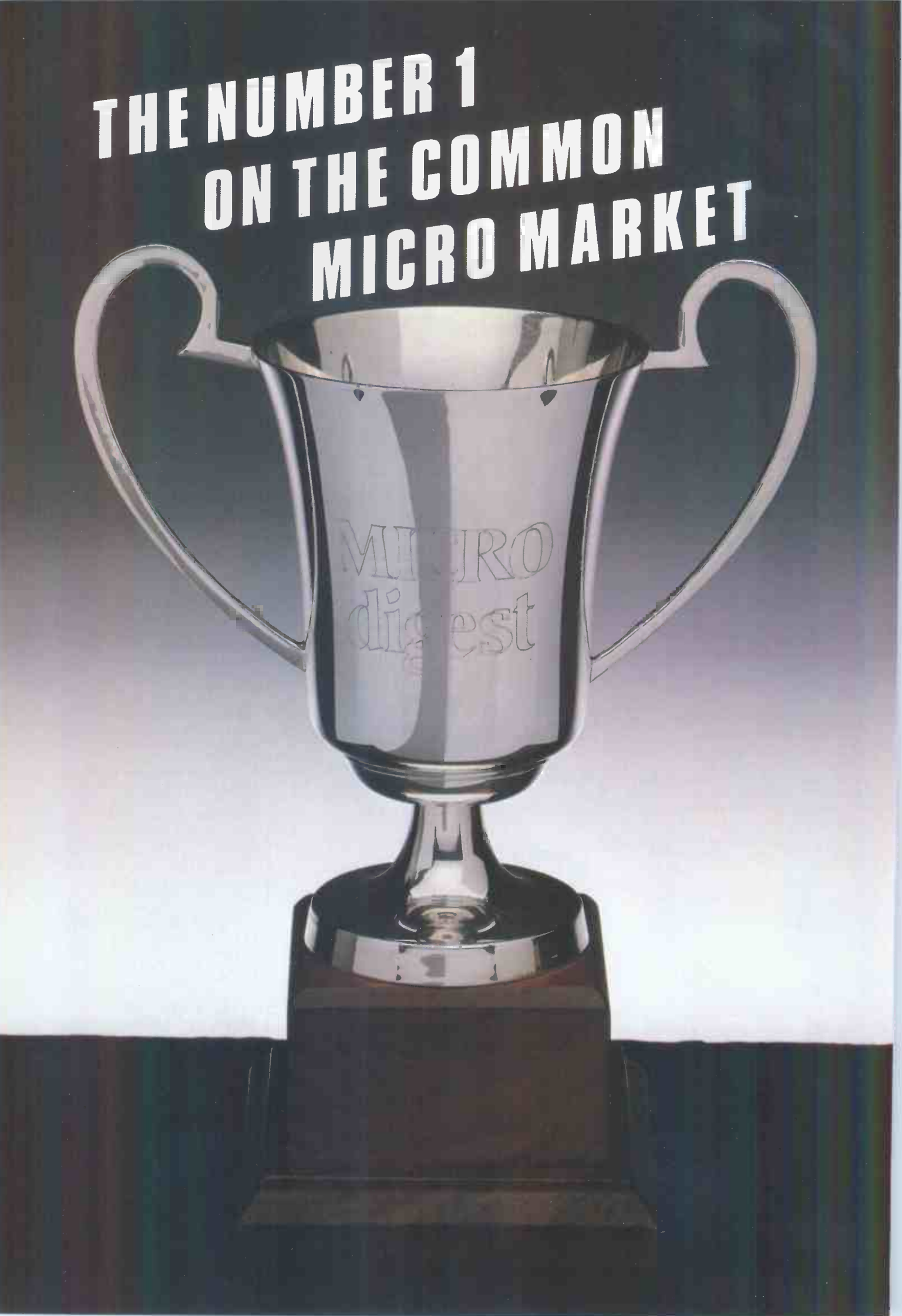
On the face of it, there is only one function, TL$, on the ZX80 which is not available on the ZX81. This can be replaced exactly. A ZX80 program line which includes A$ TL$ can be changed to A$(2 TO LEN A$) on the ZX81. This may not be the best answer, however. One big problem in converting programs is that the 1k ZX81 is very much more restricted in effective memory capacity than the 1k ZX80. This will be covered in more detail later. To save memory, it may be desirable where TL$ appears to rewrite the ZX80 program using the much better string handling facilities on the ZX81. For example, a typical use of TL$ in a ZX80 program could be to pick up the codes of an eight-letter string A$. A program to do this could be:

```
10 DIM A(8)
20 FOR N=1 TO 8
30 LET A(N)=CODE A$
40 LET A$=TL$ A$
50 NEXT N
```

On the ZX81, this program would be virtually unnecessary because the code of any letter in the string can be pulled out as required by CODE A$(N).

While the ZX80 and the ZX81 both have a RND function, they work in rather different ways. Often in a ZX80 program you will find RND(6) which gives a random number from 1 to 6.

GOTO page 147


THE NUMBER 1
ON THE COMMON
MICRO MARKET

Micro Digest is the first international Microcomputer magazine for traders in Europe. Distinguished from the start. Thanks to the collaboration of Europe's four leading computer magazines (Bit, Chip, Databus and Micro Systèmes). Together they founded the European Micro Publishers Association (EMPA), publishers of Micro Digest.

With this new magazine you'll be well informed about the most important developments in microcomputer technology. Everything you need to know as an international trader will be in it. Such as topical events of international importance, market research, latest product information ...

In short: the most important microprocessor news published in Europe will now be available in just one magazine.

A magazine that speaks your own language (English, French, German or Italian).

So, subscribe to Micro Digest. Read it next to your national magazine. And you'll get the best insight in your own profession.

MICRO-digest
Monthly magazine for traders

MICRO DIGEST IS PUBLISHED BY THE EUROPEAN MICRO PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION (EMPA).

FREE

– Convince yourself. Get a free copy of Micro Digest and see what this magazine means to you. Mail this card and we'll send you the first issue. Free of charge.

– Special offer. A one year (10 issues) subscription to Micro Digest is available at a special rate of £ 21.– post paid only. Subscribe now!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Country _____

Send to: Micro Digest

Advertising:
F.A. Smyth & Associates
23 A Aylmer Parade
London N2 0PQ
tel. (01) 340 5058

Subscriptions:
Pegasus Marketing Ltd
65 Hookfield Surrey
Epsom Surrey KT 19 8JQ
tel. Epsom 24230

A COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING/BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR MUCH LESS THAN YOU'D EXPECT

The SIG/NET 202S is a high performance computer based on a 64K, Z80A CPU-RAM module and uses the **CP/M** operating system. A floppy disk controller handles the popular, fast stepping, Tandon disk drives. The SIG/NET comes with a programmable, dual RS232 serial interface module. Multi-user and network configurations are possible and with the addition of a hard disk make the SIG/NET range very powerful.

The VDU has function keys which have been specially customed for use with WordStar – a sophisticated and popular word processing package.

The RICOH 1600S is a fast (60 cps) daisy wheel printer which can emulate the NEC Spinwriter. It's high performance is enhanced by the incorporation of a Z80 controlled interface. The RICOH 1600S features fully automatic bidirectional logic-seeking print. Optionally, it can be fitted with forms tractors or a single-sheet feeder. A double-daisy wheel provides a standard ASCII character set plus 30 additional characters.

The RICOH 1600S rugged construction and advanced design combine to minimise wear and reduce risk of failure.

The system as offered includes all necessary cables PLUS the WordStar software all for £3295 + VAT

SIG/NET is a trademark of Shelton Instruments Ltd.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.
WordStar is a trademark of MicroPro International Corp.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

Prices and specifications are approximate only and are subject to change without notice.

INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
46 Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859

TJ's WORKSHOP

The ZX81 will reject RND(6) as a syntax error. RND in the ZX81 gives an eight digit number from 0 to .99999999. To match RND(6) we will need INT(RND*6)+1 on the ZX81.

Another difference arises from the integer arithmetic on the ZX80. Division can create some unusual situations. For example, 4/3 is 1 to the ZX80, but would be 1.333333333 to the 81. To get the same result on division on the ZX81 we need to change A/B to INT A/B.

Having converted a ZX80 program to ZX81 basic it will often still fail to run, stopping with a 4/ report code. In fact, the 1k ZX80 can remember a longer program than the ZX81. The main reason for the difference is that the ZX80 handles only integers requiring two bytes per number. The ZX81 holds numbers in floating point format taking up five bytes of memory. As a result, any constants in the program take up more bytes of memory in the ZX81. Variables also take up more memory space. Some of the extra functions also increase the memory requirement in the ZX81. For example, the STEP function in a FOR... NEXT loop requires that the loop control constant holds a series of numbers; start, stop and step, each taking five bytes of memory.

What can you do if a ZX80 program busts the bank? You can first try the obvious:

1. Delete all REM statements;
2. Reduce all print statements to a bare minimum;
3. Delete check routines unless an essential part of the program;
4. Ensure that any constants in the program are in the simplest form. For example, INT(54/23) will take up less memory bytes if put in as 2.

Even with all your best efforts many programs will be impossible to run because of this memory limitation. The only real solution is then in the hardware; you need to extend the memory.

The 16k extended memory is really needed for any long programs, but at £50 this may be too expensive for some of us. According to the kit schematic drawing, a 2k RAM can be fitted on the board. If you have a ZX81 with a 4118 1kx8 RAM then the schematic shows that this IC can be changed in its socket for a 2kx8 4816. The wire link L1 must be changed to position L2. This only applies to the ZX81 with a single 1kx8 RAM. Some ZX81s use two smaller IC's (1kx4). These can be recognised by the number 2114 and by the fact that there are two smaller 18 pin ICs on the bottom left-hand side of the board. In this case, the left-hand socket must be changed to accept a 4816 2kx8 IC. The 2x2114 version has no links, so a link must be fitted in position L2.

It may be that the coding arrangements will not allow the 4816 to be used with the 16k extension or the printer.

Alan Fowke

UK101 IMPROVED DISPLAY

One minor fault with the UK101 when compared with more expensive computers is the interference produced on the TV screen whenever anything is printed or POKEd into the display RAM.

In the UK101, a monostable switches off the video signal during VDU access to prevent spurious noise and so small parts of the signal don't reach the screen.

In white parts of the display, these appear as dark lines and interference is especially bad during animated games or listings.

This simple modification which doesn't require any extra IC s allows the VDU RAM to be accessed at full speed without any noise at all on the TV screen.

The modification is as follows:

Remove the ICs numbered below, bend out the pins indicated and re-insert them.

IC no 28 bend out pin 9
IC no 42 bend out pin 2
IC no 55 bend out pin 11
IC no 56 bend out pin 6
IC no 69 bend out pin 1

Now make the following connections on the front of the board with insulated wire

Pin 1 of IC 55 to pin 3 of IC 8 (the CPU)
Pin 9 of IC 28 to pin 3 of IC 8
Pin 6 of IC 56 to pin 11 of IC 55
Pin 1 of IC 58 to pin 2 of IC 42
Pin 1 of IC 69 to +5 volts

The hardware adjustments made above are:

1. The address/control selectors, ICs 53,54,55 are switched by 01.
2. The monostable (IC28) producing the load signal for the shift register is triggered by 01.
3. The shift register receives its clock signal from the non-inverted 8 MHz signal.
4. The VDU RAM is selected by IC 56.
5. The blanking monostable is disabled.

When these alterations are made, the VDU circuitry is synchronised with the 01 signal from the CPU so that the display RAM is accessed by the VDU during one phase of 01 and the CPU accesses it during the other.

This modification has worked well on my UK101 and below is a small program, which, if run before and after the alteration, shows its effectiveness.

Note CHR$(161) is a white block.

```
10 FORI=1TO47:A$=A$+
   CHR$(161):NEXT
20 PRINT A$:GOTO 20
```

Ian Bradbury

ATOM GETKEY

If you own an Acorn Atom you may have found that the only keys not available for use in programs are the arrowed cursor control keys. These keys can be useful when writting games, cursor select menus, etc. In order to use these keys, an assembly code routine has to be written to scan the keyboard and convert the keys to their ASCII equivalents.

The following routine makes use of some subroutines in the ROM, so as to save memory space. The routine can be called from Basic by LINK NN6 or from an assembly code program by JSR NN0. The arrowed keys are given their ASCII equivalents, ie:

Left arrow — $08
Right arrow — $09
Down arrow — $0A (10)
Up arrow — $0B (11)

Note that after a LINK NN6, the ASCII code is in variable 'K'.

Nigel Capper

```
10 REM GETKEY ROUTINE BY N.P. CAPPER.
20 REM USES NN AND P
30 REM CALL BY LINK NN6
40 DIM NN(6),P(-1)
50[
60:NN0 PHP          SAVE PROCESSOR REG.
70     STX #E4      SAVE X
80     STY #E5      SAVE Y
90     CLD          BINARY MODE
100:NN1 BIT #B002   TEST REPT KEY
110    BVC NN2
120    JSR #FE71    SCAN KEYBOARD
130    BCC NN1      WAIT UNTIL KEY RELEASED
140:NN2 JSR #FB8A   WAIT 1/10 SECOND
150:NN3 JSR #FE71   SCAN KEYBOARD
160    BCS NN3      WAIT UNTIL KEY PRESSED
170    JSR #FE71    SCAN KEYBOARD
180    BCS NN3      DEBOUNCE
190    CPY @6       LEFT/RIGHT ARROWS
200    BEQ NN5
210    CPY @7       UP/DOWN ARROWS
220    BEQ NN4
230    JMP #FEB1    GET ASCII CODE
240:NN4 INY
250:NN5 ASL #B001   SHIFT INTO CARRY
260    ADC @2       CONVERT TO ASCII CODE
270    JMP #FE60    RESTORE REGISTERS
280\
290:NN6 JSR NN0     GET ASCII CODE
300    STA #032C    STORE IN LOW-BYTE OF K
310    RTS          RETURN
320]
330 END
```

TJ's WORKSHOP

NASCOM 2 BASICS

With the 11th hour rescue of Nascom by Lucas Logic there will hopefully be many owners of Nascom 2s who would find this article useful. The first half is devoted to the keyboard and the second half to Basic reserved words and single key Basic word entry. Finally, there is a small hardware addition which the author considers almost essential.

1. The Keyboard Map. The so-called keyboard map consists of eight bytes of workspace between 0C01H and 0C08H, the most significant bit being unused and permanently low. Each of the remaining 56 bits are assigned to one key as shown in Table 1. A subroutine in NAS-SYS called 'IN' (DF 62) updates the keyboard map whenever it is called. Each key that was pressed has its bit set and the rest are cleared. This enables user programs to add auto repeat by calling this subroutine regularly, clearing all bits of the map after each call has been acted upon. User programs can also assign combinations of keys being pressed to special uses.

Note that there are actually 57 keys on the keyboard, the two shift keys sharing one bit in the keyboard map.

2. Typing graphics using the keyboard. Although Nascom says that all 256 possible characters can be entered using the keyboard, it doesn't say how. The author therefore spent an evening working this out. To save the reader this trouble a list is given in Table 2.

Characters C0H-FFH are the pixel characters and would normally be accessed from a program rather than the keyboard. The pixels displayed within a pixel character are determined as follows:

A	D
B	E
C	F

The character.

1	1	F	E	D	C	B	A

Each pixel is white if its corresponding bit is high.

3. Basic reserved words and single key entry. User Basic programs are stored in RAM and cassette in a compressed format in order to save memory. Each of the Basic words (PRINT, GOSUB, NEXT, etc) are stored as single byte 'reserved words' These lie in the range 80H-CFH and the complete list is given in Table 3. The 8k Microsoft Basic supplied with the Nascom 2 will accept these reserved words in place of the whole Basic word, enabling the user to type in his/her programs more quickly. By looking at Tables 2 and 3 the keys to be pressed for each Basic word can be determined. For example, instead of typing the five letters G-O-S-U-B, one can type in 8CH which is Graph, CTRL,L and although it is slow at first, one soon gets used to it.

Although the program being typed in will look odd (consisting of graphics characters in place of Basic words) it will look correct when listed again.

4. The NASIO control signal. Unlike, say, the 6800 series, the Z80 has separate memory and I/O spaces. The two are very similar, IORQ being used in place of MREQ and only A0-A7 being used. Thus, there are 256 I/O 'ports', which the Nascom 2 unfortunately does not decode properly. The Nascom 2 uses ports 00H to 07H for its own I/O, but does not decode A3-A7. Instead, it allows external decoding by providing an input on the NASBUS called NASIO and a DIL switch called LSW2/8. With this

0C01H:		LF CH	@	SHIFT	CTRL	= _	ESC ENTER	CS BACK
0C02H:		↑	T	X	F	5	B	H
0C03H:		←	Y	Z	D	6	N	J
0C04H:		↓	U	S	E	7	M	K
0C05H:		→	I	A	W	8	< ,	L
0C06H:		GRAPH	O	Q	3	9	> .	+ ;
0C07H:		[\	P	1	2	0	? /	* :
0C08H:		] ¯	R	SPACE-BAR	C	4	V	G

Table 1 The keyboard map

HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

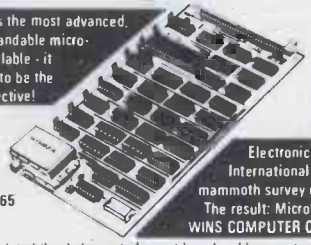
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATION 404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification 6502 microprocessor 1K monitor TANBUG Now with 'V Bug 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters MICROTAN 65 system file binder 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM **£69.00** + £10 35 V A T , total £79 35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested. Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves

£79.00 + £11 85 V A T , total £90 85

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (separately) £21.95 incl.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK
Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters

£9.48 + £1 42, total £10 90

MINI MOTHER BOARD
Used to connect Microtan to Tanex

Built **£10.00** + VAT

GRAPHICS PACK
Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels) What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096 Each square can be made black on white

£6.52 + V A T 98p, total £7 50

20 WAY KEYPAD
Inexpensive means of getting up and running Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D I L plug on ribbon cable Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available Available assembled and tested

£10.00 + V A T £1 50, total £11 50

'Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)
£15.22 + V A T £2.28 total £17 50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1 Input 120 or 240V AC Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc Available as a fully built and tested unit

£23.00 + V A T £3 45, total £26 45

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and 12V switch mode system PSU

£69.13 + V A T

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini mother board It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK it gives your system the professional finish Front panel access for I/O cables AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.

£56.35 INCL.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY Available in many formats, e g Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors

£49.00 + V A T £7 35, total £56 35

MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed

£395 inc V A T P&P

System Rack Micron £550.00 incl.

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display Powerful monitor TANBUG 8K RAM 32 parallel I/O lines 2 TTL serial I/O lines Four 16 Bit counter timers Cassette interface Data bus buffering Memory mapping contol 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad Includes power supply Also includes the first '10K MICRO SOFT BASIC ' available in the U K All the usual BASIC commands

Full manuals. Microtan, Tanex, Basic, X Bug All £5.00 each.

TANRAM

AVAILABLE NOW TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116) Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal OMA's TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested TANRAM ASSEMBLED

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 +VAT

CONTENTS High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification Full complement of I C sockets for maximum expansion 64 way D I N edge connector 1K RAM (2114) Data bus buffering TANRAM users manual

EXTRA RAM:
1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1 50 each

MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

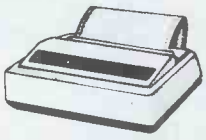
2102 1K x 1 Static RAM	80p	IM 6402 UART	£4.50
2708	£3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	£2.95
2716	£6.50		
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM	£1.50	4118 1K x 8 Static RAM	£7.50

All plus VAT

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to £129.95

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS



SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT
Model 730 **£350** + VAT
Model 737 **£395** + VAT

NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

• FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

£170 + VAT

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T V receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

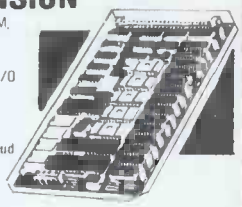
TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit + V A T £6 45, total £49 45

CONTENTS
High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification I C sockets for maximum expansion 64 Way D I N edge connector 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T T L serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion TANEX users manual

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled
£53.00 + V A T £7 95, total £60 95

TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded, TANEX offers 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)
£89.70 + V A T £13 46, total £103 16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED
£99.70 + V A T £14 96, total £114 66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

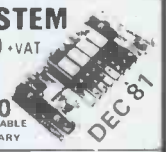
10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual)
£49.00 + V A T £7 35, total £56 35

Extra RAM 1K (2 x 2114) £5.20 + V A T 78p, total £5 98

SERIAL I/O KIT £17.25
6522 VIA £8.00 + V A T £1 20, total £9 20
XBUG £17 35 + V A T £2 60, total £19 95
± 12V KIT £9.20 incl

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM



Z80 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** +VAT
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE
£215.00 +VAT
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
£80 +VAT

Z80 AVAILABLE JANUARY

DEC 81

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 incl.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED
Uses gold crosspoint keys Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable Available as fully assembled and tested

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE / BLACK
£20.00 + V A T £3 00, total £23 00

PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine

£29.95 + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G I) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5 5 x 1 5 ins
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data A 4 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard

LIST PRICE £22 00
OUR PRICE
£7.95 + VAT

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD

All products are available
FULLY GUARANTEED * BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT

NEW PRODUCTS (all inc. VAT)

System Motherboard (4 connector)	44.85	Parallel I/O Board Min (16 Lines)	54.63	Controller Card Full	138.00
System Motherboard (12 connector)	72.85	Parallel I/O Board Max (128 Lines)	99.48	Controller Card Min	69.00
Extra Edge connectors	3.50	32K Ramcard 16K Version	87.40	Cbug, Combined Tanbug & Xbug	T.B.A.
System Rack Front Panel	15.64	32K Ramcard 32K Version	115.00	2 Port Serial I/O Kit	T.B.A.
Serial I/O Board Min (2 Ports)	66.70	32K Romboard (Excl. Rom)	54.65	High Resolution Graphics	90.85
Serial I/O Board Max (8 Ports)	135.70	Aim/Kim Buffer	54.64	Aim TV Interface	79.35

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

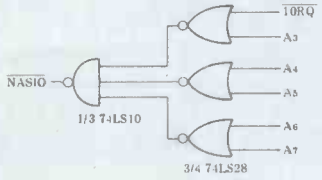
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

switch set to 'INT' (down), ports 00H-07H will repeat themselves 32 times as A3-A7 are not decoded. With it set to 'EXT' (up), ports 00H-07H cannot be accessed, unless NASIO is pulled low when these ports are needed.

Thus, to complete the I/O decoding and get rid of the NASIO line, all that need be done is to set LSW2/8 to 'EXT' and add the following gates:



NASIO is now pulled low when a port used by the Nascom 2 is selected, as desired. NASIO can then be safely ignored on all expansion boards and ALL 256 ports can be uniquely addressed (unlike the partial decoding done on, say, the Gemini EPROM board and others).

TJ's WORKSHOP

5. Conclusion. Ideally, all this information would have been in the Nascom 2 manual and I hope the reader will find all the 'donkey work' I have done useful.

M V Hartz

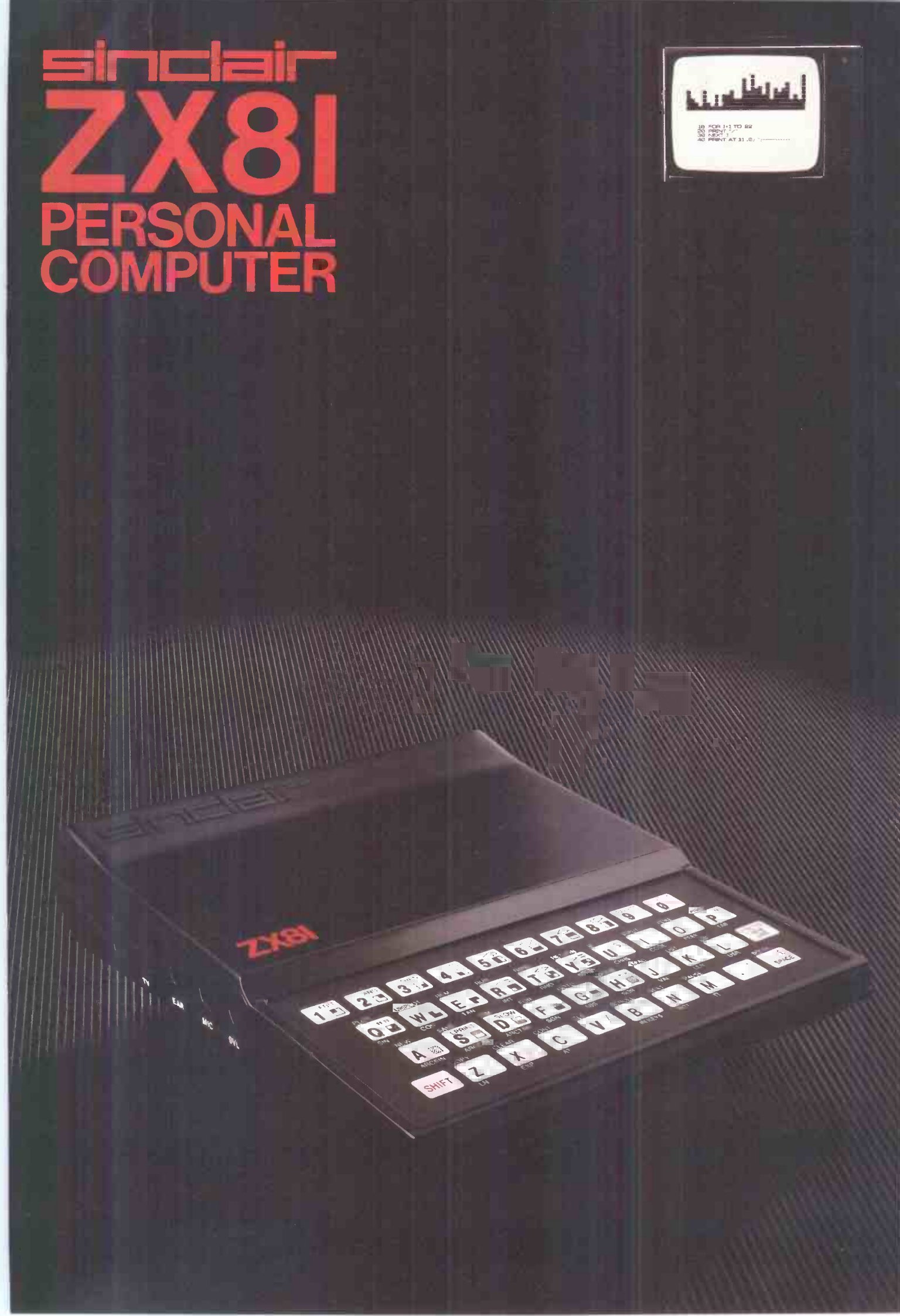
Hex character code	how typed
00	CTRL,SHIFT,@
01	CTRL,A
02	CTRL,B
03	CTRL,C
04	CTRL,D
05	CTRL,E
06	CTRL,F
07	CTRL,G
08	BACK
09	CTRL,I
0A	SHIFT,LF
0B	CTRL,K
0C	SHIFT,CS
0D	ENTER
0E	CTRL,N
0F	CTRL,O
10	CTRL,P
11	←
12	→
13	↑
14	↓
15	SHIFT,←
16	SHIFT,→
17	CH
18	CTRL,X
19	CTRL,Y
1A	CTRL,Z
1B	SHIFT,ESC
1C	CTRL,SHIFT,\
1D	CTRL,]
1E	CTRL,SHIFT,0
1F	CTRL,SHIFT,]
20-7F	Standard printable ASCII character set.
80	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,@
81	CTRL,GRAPH,A
82	CTRL,GRAPH,B
83	CTRL,GRAPH,C
84	CTRL,GRAPH,D
85	CTRL,GRAPH,E
86	CTRL,GRAPH,F
87	CTRL,GRAPH,G
88	GRAPH,BACK
89	CTRL,GRAPH,I
8A	CTRL,GRAPH,J
8B	CTRL,GRAPH,K
8C	CTRL,GRAPH,L
8D	GRAPH,ENTER
8E	CTRL,GRAPH,N
8F	CTRL,GRAPH, O
90	CTRL,GRAPH,P
91	GRAPH,←
92	GRAPH,→
93	GRAPH,↑
94	GRAPH,↓
95	CTRL,GRAPH,U
96	CTRL,GRAPH,V
97	GRAPH,CH
98	CTRL,GRAPH,X
99	CTRL,GRAPH,Y
9A	CTRL,GRAPH,Z
9B	CTRL,GRAPH,[
9C	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,[
9D	CTRL,GRAPH,]
9E	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,0
9F	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,]
A0	GRAPH,SPACEBAR
A1	SHIFT,GRAPH,1
A2	SHIFT,GRAPH,2
A3	SHIFT,GRAPH,3
A4	SHIFT,GRAPH,4
A5	SHIFT,GRAPH,5
A6	SHIFT,GRAPH,6
A7	SHIFT,GRAPH,7
A8	SHIFT,GRAPH,8
A9	SHIFT,GRAPH,9
AA	SHIFT,GRAPH,:
AB	SHIFT,GRAPH,;
AC	GRAPH,“,”
AD	GRAPH,=
AE	GRAPH,.
AF	GRAPH,/
B0	GRAPH,0
B1	GRAPH,1
B2	GRAPH,2
B3	GRAPH,3
B4	GRAPH,4
B5	GRAPH,5
B6	GRAPH,6
B7	GRAPH,7
B8	GRAPH,8
B9	GRAPH,9
BA	GRAPH,:
BB	GRAPH,;
BC	SHIFT,GRAPH,“,”
BD	SHIFT,GRAPH,=
BE	SHIFT,GRAPH,.
BF	SHIFT,GRAPH,/
C0	SHIFT,GRAPH,@
C1	GRAPH,A
C2	GRAPH,B
C3	GRAPH,C
C4	GRAPH,D
C5	GRAPH,E
C6	GRAPH,F
C7	GRAPH,G
C8	GRAPH,H
C9	GRAPH,I
CA	GRAPH,J
CB	GRAPH,K
CCQ	GRAPH,L
CD	GRAPH,M
CE	GRAPH,N
CF	GRAPH,O
D0	GRAPH,P
D1	GRAPH,Q
D2	GRAPH,R
D3	GRAPH,S
D4	GRAPH,T
D5	GRAPH,U
D6	GRAPH,V
D7	GRAPH,W
D8	GRAPH,X
D9	GRAPH,Y
DA	GRAPH,Z
DB	GRAPH,[
DC	SHIFT,GRAPH,[
DD	GRAPH,]
DE	SHIFT,GRAPH,0
DF	SHIFT,GRAPH,]
E0	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,SPACEBAR
E1	SHIFT,GRAPH,A
E2	SHIFT,GRAPH,B
E3	SHIFT,GRAPH,C
E4	SHIFT,GRAPH,D
E5	SHIFT,GRAPH,E
E6	SHIFT,GRAPH,F
E7	SHIFT,GRAPH,G
E8	SHIFT,GRAPH,H
E9	SHIFT,GRAPH,I
EA	SHIFT,GRAPH,J
EB	SHIFT,GRAPH,K
EC	SHIFT,GRAPH,L
ED	SHIFT,GRAPH,M
EE	SHIFT,GRAPH,N
EF	SHIFT,GRAPH,O
F0	SHIFT,GRAPH,P
F1	SHIFT,GRAPH,Q
F2	SHIFT,GRAPH,R
F3	SHIFT,GRAPH,S
F4	SHIFT,GRAPH,T
F5	SHIFT,GRAPH,U
F6	SHIFT,GRAPH,V
F7	SHIFT,GRAPH,W
F8	SHIFT,GRAPH,X
F9	SHIFT,GRAPH,Y
FA	SHIFT,GRAPH,Z
FB	CTRL,GRAPH,;
FC	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,“,”
FD	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,=
FE	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,.
FF	CTRL,SHIFT,GRAPH,/

Table 2 Typing characters on the keyboard

Hex code	Basic word
80	END
81	FOR
82	NEXT
83	DATA
84	INPUT
85	DIM
86	READ
87	LET
88	GOTO
89	RUN
8A	IF
8B	RESTORE
8C	GOSUB
8D	RETURN
8E	REM
8F	STOP
90	OUT
91	ON
92	NULL
93	WAIT
94	DEF
95	POKE
96	DOKE
97	SCREEN
98	LINES
99	CLS
9A	WIDTH
9B	MONITOR
9C	SET
9D	RESET
9E	PRINT
9F	CONT
A0	LIST
A1	CLEAR
A2	CLOAD
A3	CSAVE
A4	NEW
A5	TAB(
A6	TO
A7	FN
A8	SPC(
A9	THEN
AA	NOT
AB	STEP
AC	+
AD	—
AE	*
AF	/
B0	↑ (to the power of)
B1	AND
B2	OR
B3	>
B4	=
B5	<
B6	SGN
B7	INT
B8	ABS
B9	USR
BA	FRE
BB	INP
BC	POS
BD	SQR
BE	RND
BF	LOG
C0	EXP
C1	COS
C2	SIN
C3	TAN
C4	ATN
C5	PEEK
C6	DEEK
C7	POINT
C8	LEN
C9	STR$
CA	VAL
CB	ASC
CC	CHR$
CD	LEFT$
CE	RIGHT$
CF	MID$

Table 3 Basic reserved words

sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp

the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially- written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

ter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW12

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

PCW 153

How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit – inc. VAT	£70	£100	£175	£630	£435	£290	£375
	Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£120	£150	£285*	£630	£530	£360	£375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	STEP	●		●	●	●	●	●
	TAB	●			●	●	●	●
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FUNCTIONS	INT	●			●	●	●	●
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	●			●	●		●
	ARCSIN, ARCOS	●						
STRING	CHR$	●	●		●	●		●
FUNCTIONS	LEN	●		●	●	●		●
	ASC(CODE), STR$, VAL, INKEY$	●				●		●
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{\pm 38}$	●			●	●	●	●
	INTEGERS		●	●	●	●		●
NUMERIC	A-Z			●			●	
VARIABLES	AA-ZØ				●	●		●
	An-Zn, n = any alphanumeric string	●	●					
STRING	A$ & B$						●	
VARIABLES	A$ to Z$	●	●	●				
	An$ to Zn$ n = any alphanumeric character				●	●		●
NUMERIC	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		●	●			●	
ARRAYS	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	●			●	●		●
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (<7000 pixels)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	HI RES GRAPHICS (>40000 pixels)			●	●			
SPECIAL	USR (CALL, LINK)	●	●	●	●	●		●
FEATURES	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	●	●	●	●	●		●

Sinclair software on cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 – or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.

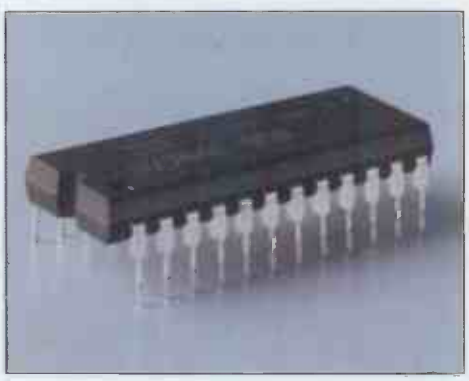
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn *on* the machine, *through* the machine. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

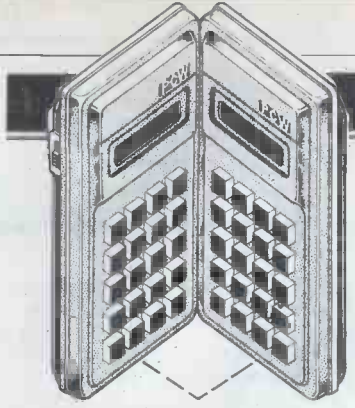


The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.



CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Pountain

A NEW LOOK FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard have launched two new programmable calculators, the HP-11C Scientific and 12C Financial. Since the two machines differ only in the special functions built into some of the keys I have only reviewed the 11C here with appropriate comments at the points of difference.

Hardware

The most obviously new feature of the HP-11C is its appearance which has taken on, dare I say it, a slightly Oriental look. That is to say HP have adopted the 'sideways' format first introduced by Sharp which allows a longer than normal display to be used; this is combined with the first use I've seen by HP of a brushed alloy facia. The actual case is the expected rugged ABS moulding with a matt finish and rubber non-slip feet, and has the nice touch of a rear alloy panel with printed on instructions for hard to remember operations such as P-R conversion, Stats and the Error messages. Despite its solid construction the 11C is quite dainty at 128x80x15mm and when slipped into its soft leatherette pouch is easily held in a shirt-pocket.

There is nothing at all Oriental about the keyboard which is pure Hewlett-Packard. No-one else has yet come closer to the ideal calculator keyboard than this; solid, boldly printed, bevelled keys with a slight but satisfying positive click. To accommodate the horizontal format the 39 keys are arranged with a numeric pad to the right, functions to the left and the enter key set vertically to separate them. Two colour coded shift keys f and g provide for a total of 108 functions.

Power is provided by three alkaline or silver oxide cells, the latter giving at least 180 hours continuous running or two years memory protection (yes it has got non-volatile memory).

The display is of the now compulsory grey LCD variety and shows 10 digits plus annunciators for PRGM and USER modes plus angular mode and shift. The characters are 7 segment numeric only and no separate area is provided for exponents which come out of the 10 digits. Alpha Error messages and a 'running' prompt are provided by cunning fiddling of the display segments.

A self-test routine is built in which operates by holding down x during power-on and returns — 8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8 if all is well.

Memory

The 11C is fitted out with 203 bytes of non-volatile CMOS memory which on power up is configured as 20 data registers and 63 program steps (all key sequences are fully merged). Memory management is an automatic system as used on the 41C ie, when more than 63 steps of program are entered data registers are converted one at a time to provide seven more steps of program space apiece. In the limit of a full 203 step program being entered no data registers remain save for the Index register I which is separate from program/data memory and of course the automatic stack and 'last X' registers. The memory allocation at any time is inspected by a MEM command which displays steps remaining and the next register to be converted. Single digit addresses are used for the memory registers with a '.' prefix beyond 9.

Functions

As befits a serious scientific calculator the 11C has a full set of trig. (including hyperbolics), log, exponential, root power and reciprocal functions plus conversion. In addition factorial, permutation and combination and statistics including linear regression are provided. The random number generator requires the storing of a seed by the user and promises a distribution which passes Knuth's spectral test. Incidentally the 12C differs by substituting compound and simple interest, amortisation, net present value, internal rate of return bonds and annuities, depreciation and discounted cash flow for the trig and conversion routines, and in lacking some of the more sophisticated loop control functions.

Arithmetic is of course Reverse Polish (innovation is a fine thing but it must stop short of heresy). Regular readers will know that I refuse to be partisan on the issue of Algebraic v RPN, but I will say that having recently developed an interest in Forth, I have HP to thank for my lack of terror on this score. The customary automatic four register stack x,y,z,t takes care of all the work done by parentheses on an algebraic calculator.

All arithmetic works to 10 digit internal precision and the allowed display formats are FIX,SCI and ENG. In the latter two only seven digits can be displayed because of the exponent but the whole mantissa can be inspected by pressing f PREFIX. Rounding is also possible by means of RND n.

Programming

The programming language of the 11C is pretty much the same as for previous HP models. Three digit line numbers are automatically supplied during program entry and the numeric keycodes must be interpreted by their row and column number on the keyboard. A three keystroke instruction appears on a single line. Editing is rendered efficient by automatic insertion and manual deletion, with scrolling on SST and BST though the latter is still irritatingly a shifted function. There is no block delete.

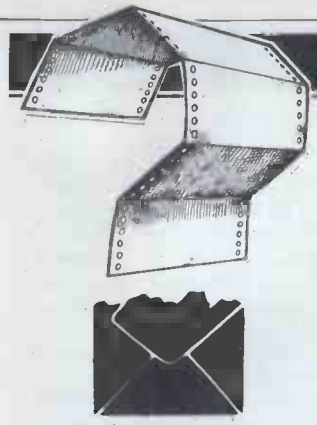
Full register arithmetic (STO+,=,x and :) is permitted along with indirect addressing via the contents of the I register. This register also holds the counter for the loop control instructions DSE and ISG and the addresses for indirect jumps and subroutine calls. All jumps are to labels not absolute addresses, permitted labels being the numbers 0 to 9 and the User keys A to E. These latter are used as beginning markers to execute programs from the keyboard, a process which is facilitated by the User Mode in which these keys become un-shifted functions to allow single key operation. Two user flags and eight conditionals are provided; subroutines may be nested four deep and are called only by label. All the special functions are usable in programs.

It goes almost without saying that the manual is excellent, an example to all manufacturers of how it should be done (though I fancied there were a few more typographical errors than usual).

Conclusions

The HP-11C seems to be aimed at the middle of the scientific programmable

GOTO page 189



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Easy routine

Is there any easy way to get machine code routines into my Exidy Sorcerer
(Name and address supplied)

The following routine allows machine code routines to be easily written into a Basic program as DATA. Although designed for use on the Exidy Sorcerer, it should work on most machines with a line editor.

The program displays the data in the normal Basic format which can then be entered into the program text with the line editor. The data can be POKEd back into memory from the data statement.

```
9000 A=4096 :REM FIRST
    ADDRESS
9010 E=4196 :REM LAST
    ADDRESS
9020 L=1000 :REM FIRST LINE
    NO
9030 PRINT TAB(61);
9040 IF A>E THEN
    PRINT:STOP
9050 L$=STR$(L)
9060 L$=RIGHT$(L$,LEN(L$)-1)
9070 A$=STR$(PEEK(A))
9080 A$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN
    (A$)-1)
9090 IF POS(I)>60 THEN 9120
9100 PRINT ",";
9110 GOTO 9150
9120 PRINT
9130 PRINT L$; " DATA ";
9140 L=L+10
9150 PRINT A$;
9160 A=A+1
9170 GOTO 9040
READY
```

Steve Cousins, Springfield Computer Club

Freelance hopes

I am thinking of buying a micro because I've been assured by various salesmen that there is a lot of freelance work available for Basic programmers with their own micro. Before committing myself, how can I check the state of the market?
G M Davis, Stanmore, Middx

I have known several people who have set up on their own and yet have found no work in over a year. The main problem is that no-one knows that you exist unless you are well-known or you advertise. The next problem is that if you eventually attract some custom, they will almost certainly insist on seeing some of your previous software. If you have never done any professional work before then you have none to show.

There are only a couple of escape routes from this vicious circle: share a programming contract with someone who already has the experience or join an established agency who can back up your work. Neither of these is easy.

Your letter doesn't say how much experience you have, but if you have less than three years' dedicated programming and systems analysis experience; you may not be competent as a professional. Can you, for instance, conduct the systems design and specifications necessary if the person requiring the program has no such capability? Do you know how to write out the necessary contract between you and the company? What software maintenance can you offer? I hope you have read 'The Secrets of Systems Analysis' serialised in *PCW* (now available in one volume as *Desk Top Computing*). However, I do wish you luck; let me know if you succeed.
SW

Floppy tape for PET?

Can you please tell me who makes floppy tape drives for the PET? Can you also tell me of a program which will enable me to: input information in a file by direct typing, not using DATA statements; read the information from a file and display it; and add to and edit the information (by 'information', I mean sentences as in reports)?
Mohab Mufti, London NW8

There are two main magnetic recording systems used for personal computers: cassette recorders and floppy disks.

Cassettes are cheap and very slow; disks are one or two orders of magnitude faster and offer much wider possibilities than simply program storage and retrieval, but are expensive. There is also a miniature tape cassette system known as 'Stringy Floppy', to convey the idea that despite being a tape system it has some of the speed advantage of a floppy disk. The price is intermediate between the two. The system uses extremely tiny, continuous loop cassettes, available in various lengths, according to your needs. If you need to store large programs or a lot of data, you need a longer cassette, but this will take correspondingly longer to search through. I can only imagine that the first part of your question refers to this unit, as I know of nothing else with a similar name.

These units were made originally by the Exatron Corporation of America, and details may be found in American magazines. They used to be imported into Britain, but I am informed that this is no longer done, so you would have to import the item yourself. There is also a British device of similar type sold by Aculab, of 24 Heath Rd, Leighton Buzzard.

In the second part of your question, you seem to be talking about a word processor. Now this is an application where speed of data access and ability to store very large amounts of data are important, and consequently most word processors are written for disk systems. They also tend to be written in machine code, which makes them difficult to customise. There is a word processor called Papermate, and also some early Commodore ones, written in Basic, which you might be able to modify for the stringy floppy. It is also possible that the Exatron users' group could recommend something.

This illustrates a problem with an unusual device like the stringy floppy: is anyone writing useful software for it? If not, and if you depend upon software written by other people, you would be better advised to go for a disk system.
B J Biddles

A 'stringy floppy' based on the Philips mini-digital cassette recorder, called the Currah 220M, holds 64k per cassette side with full motor control and 6000 bits/s is available for less than £200 from Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Road, London EC1 (01-250 0505)
SW

NS mail

We have a North Star Horizon on which we run CP/M software and have received an enquiry about 'electronic mail' and the possibility of communication between different microcomputers.

We have been advised that this is possible using a new CP/M facility called 'pip-out' for receipt by a machine running a similar program called 'pip-in' at the receiving end. Does the widespread availability of machines supporting CP/M make such an arrangement a likely basis for standardisation?
N Shindler, London EC1

It must be appreciated that the reply to this question can only be an opinion. CP/M has become very popular as an operating system for microcomputers and is available on a large number of machines, including some with a 6502 processor. In view of this international acceptance, I would say definitely that CP/M does form a likely basis for standardisation.

However, notwithstanding the above remarks, I would like to point out that British Telecom is currently engaged in finding a suitable standard for electronic mail and that the first service to operate should start in April 1982, called TELETEX.
Ian Pardington

Homework

At work I have access to a Systime 6700 minicomputer operating under RSTS/E with 1.25 Mbyte of memory and with disk and mag tape facilities. However, my Basic+ programming ability is still rather limited and there isn't the time to get much hands-on experience. I would be interested in buying some kit for use at home, from which programs could be input on the office machine.

I would also want my home equipment to handle financial problems such as investment portfolios, home accounts, banking, name and address files, etc. Games-playing would be of minor importance.

Could you explain the approach to adopt and any books or publications I could read to get a better understanding of the problems involved?
J V Cope, Beckenham

Your first objective should be to find a type of home equipment which can generate program coding in a version of Basic as close as possible to the Basic+ used by your office machine. Secondly, you will want to make sure that the programs are stored in a format compatible with the Systime 6700. For example, if your home machine stored Basic key-words as tokens (one or two character codes), while the bigger machine stored all program text as full ASCII strings, you would have considerable problems in transferring.

The third major point is compatibility of storage media. If your home kit saves on cassette tape, is there any way to read this into the Systime, and if so will the format be the same? The most likely type of mutually compatible media are likely to be 8in single density, single sided floppy disks, recorded in standard IBM format.

However, an 8in

floppy drive and controller will make your home system rather expensive.

Another approach, if your home equipment is relatively light and portable, would be to fit it with an RS232 interface, and plug this directly into an RS232 port on the Systime, thus transferring your programs direct from memory to the bigger machine. You could even consider getting an acoustic coupler and sending your programs to the office machine down the phone!

Yet another approach, if your machine didn't store its Basic programs as ASCII strings, might be to write them using a word-processing package running on your kit, and using ASCII for its text storage.

I hope these thoughts have given you some idea of the type of approach needed. As regards books on the subject you may well get some good ideas from the manuals for the Systime. As both RSTS and Basic+ are DEC products, Digital Equipment Corporation publications will also be worth consulting. A good treatment of Basic+ is given in *Instant Basic* by Jerald R Brown (Dilithium Press). You may well find this worthwhile, even without having your own machine, to help improve your programing skills in Basic+.

You might be interested to know that Tandy level II Basic bears some quite strong resemblances to Basic+. Even in Tandy Disk Basic the approach to file handling is not that different from the DEC approach.

P L McIlmoyle

ZX81 queries

I am halfway through my Computer Studies O-level course, and am considering buying a Sinclair ZX81. Would the ZX81 be suitable for me?

I am also interested in machine code. Is this explained in detail in any book? Does it use standard Z80 code?

Can the screen be turned on and off, and be POKEd with ASCII codes?

Can the ROM be used to experiment with machine code and be able to reload Basic if anything drastic occurs?

Can statements be strung together on the same line?

Does one *have* to use LET? Can ? be used instead of PRINT?

Neale Gray, Witney

The ZX81 is an ideal first computer and is an excellent tool to develop your programming skills. You will probably grow out of it in due course, as it has a limited display and lacks a proper keyboard.

There are two books I know of on machine code on the ZX81 — *Mastering Machine Code on Your ZX81 or ZX80* by Tony Baker (£5.95 from the users' club) and *Machine Language Made Simple for Your ZX81* (£9.45 from Melbourne House). Standard Z80 codes apply.

The screen can be turned on and off, but only with a machine code routine you would write. There is no provision in the monitor for such a facility. The ZX81 doesn't use ASCII codes, but this isn't a problem when you get used to the codes used.

The Basic stays in the ROM. It doesn't have to be booted up. No matter what you do, you cannot corrupt the ROM by PEEKing or POKEing it. At worst, you need to turn it off for a few seconds to reset.

Multi-statement lines are not possible on the ZX81, although you can emulate multi-statement lines by making use of the logic. For example, GOTO 20*(X=9) + 30*(X=20) will act as GOTO 20 if X equals 9 and as GOTO 30 if X equals 20.

Yes, one has to use LET and THEN is also compulsory. No, ? cannot be used instead of PRINT but PRINT is entered by just touching one key. This single key stroke entry system covers nearly every command and function you need, from SAVE to RUN to INKEY$ to RND.

Tim Hartnell, National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club.

Colour wanted

Where can I get an RGB video monitor for colour graphics?

M J Walshe, London SE9, Dr L C Payne, St Albans

As you are probably aware, there are three colours that make a television picture — red, green and blue — hence RGB. The computer system must be capable of giving these three signals. If the computer only has a UHF colour output then you will have to use a colour TV. You must check what is required before purchasing. Gadney Electronics, 179 Torridon Road, London SE6 (01-697 0079) markets the Salora range of colour monitors, and a 22in set costs £370 plus VAT. I have such a set, which can be used in either the PAL or RGB mode on a Research Machines 380Z system and I'm very pleased with it.

SW

Portrait poser

I am trying to find information on a computer system which produces a computer portrait. This is a system involving a closed circuit TV linked to a computer and a printer.

The image of the subject is captured with a TV camera and stored in the computer's memory. The computer then processes this data and transfers it to a printer on which the final portrait is printed.

Do you have any information on such a system or know of any manufacturers of such a system?

N Brimage, Merseyside

The American magazine *Robotics Age* regularly carries advertisements for such systems but these tend to be very expensive. The March/April issue contains an article which describes how using readily available parts, the amateur can construct a circuit which will input a video signal via a DMA interface.

Robotics Age is bimonthly, subscription is $19 a year and is obtainable from: *Robotics Age*, PO Box 725, La Canada, Calif.91011.

D Stocqueler

Moving games

Is it possible to get continuous motion games for an Exidy Sorcerer? If so, how do I do it, or where can I get hold of a contender?

Julian Rose, Horsham

Yes, you can play 'arcade games' on the Exidy Sorcerer. There are some very good games available. See the European Sorcerer Club (ESC) newsletters for details. The Sorcerer has a memory-mapped screen and therefore movement on the screen may be obtained using POKE. Validity of moves, etc. can be checked with PEEK.

Many games (eg, Space Invaders) require one key to be held down to move, while another is examined as a fire button. The program below achieves this by use of a machine code routine to test a specified key.

Experiment will show the POKEs required for any particular key to be tested. (POKE 68 with 0 to 15 and POKE 75 with 1,2,4,8 or 16.)

Steve Cousins, Springfield Computer Club.

```
10 REM * INITIALISE *
20 FOR Z=64 TO 77:READ D:POKE Z,D:NEXT Z
30 PRINT CHR$(12);:A=-2982
40 POKE 318,195:POKE 320,0
50 DATA 253,126,69,246,0,211,254,219,254,47,230,0,183,201
100 REM * TEST KEYS *
110 AN=0:CH=42
120 POKE 68,2:POKE 75,4:IF INP(64) THEN AN=-1:REM   'A'?
130 POKE 68,3:POKE 75,2:IF INP(64) THEN AN=AN+1:REM 'D'?
140 POKE 68,7:POKE 75,1:IF INP(64) THEN CH=45:REM   'K'?
150 IF AN<>0 THEN POKE A,32
160 A=A+AN:POKE A,CH
170 GOTO 100
```

RML secrecy

I have access to a Research Machines 380Z which is always used by other people. I need to keep my records confidential. Is it possible to prevent an unauthorised user from accessing the file directory on my disk via the CP/M command DIR until a code number has been entered?

Name and address supplied

There is no method of preventing any unauthorised user from accessing the directory on a disk without rewriting the disk operating system. An obvious method is to keep your disk under lock and key!!.

Presumably, you have thought of this method and from some reason have decided that a special piece of software would be suitable. It is possible to alter the disk organisation so that on warm start, the system switches to a program on disk. The operation of this program would then ask for a keyword, on receipt of which, the system would switch to the normal CP/M start. Such a program is outlined in the 380Z User Group magazine *Read using [RMLus]* issue 1, a copy of which may be obtained from the Secretary, RML National User Group, c/o Research Machines Ltd, PO Box 75, Oxford.

Ian Pardington

Micro insurance

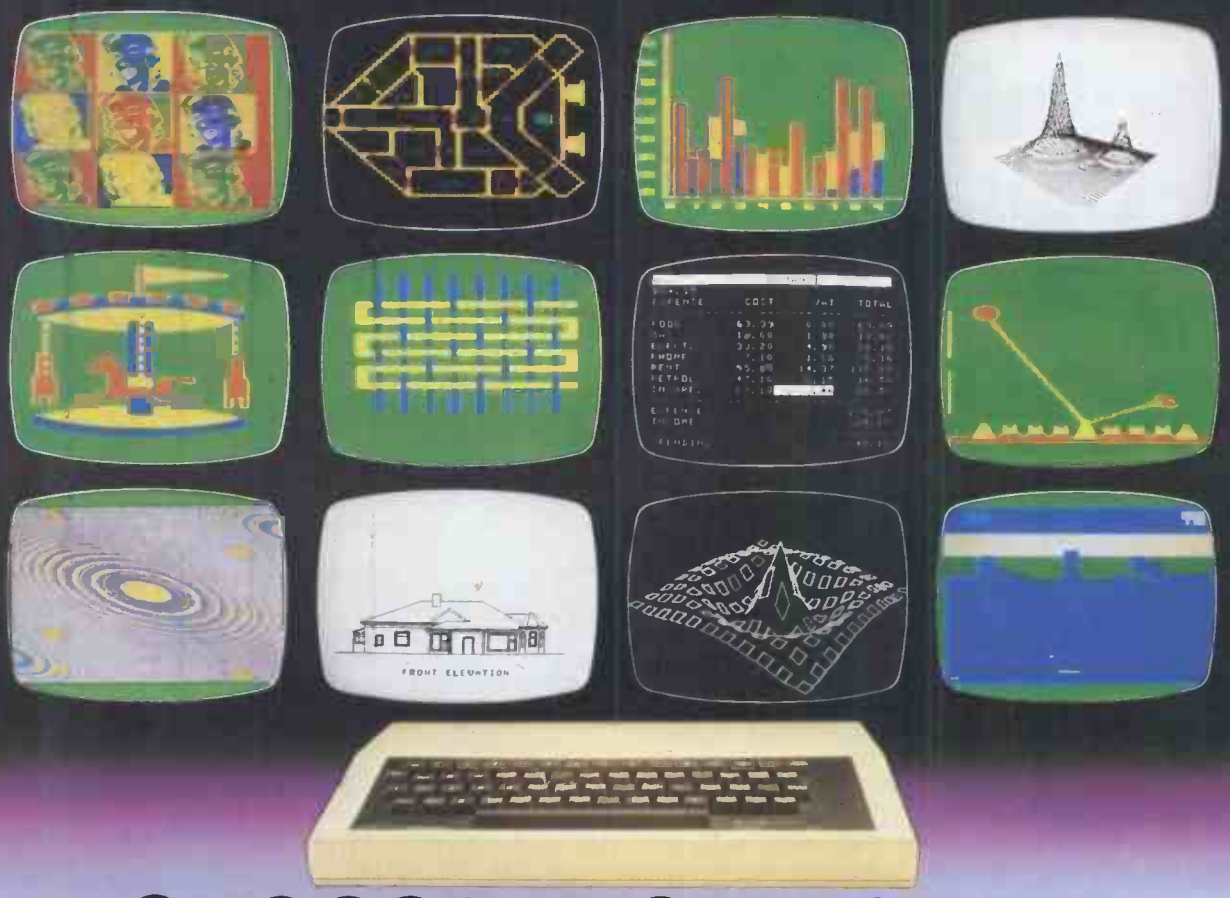
I am having difficult in insuring my computer equipment. Please would you tell me any companies that offer this type of insurance at reasonable rates.

Name and address withheld

I agree that it is difficult to find reasonable rates. When I tried to find similar insurance in 1977, all I got back from companies was requests for details of the fire protection conditions and air conditioning in the computer room. Nowadays, with computers becoming as common as hi-fi systems and often selling at similar prices, it would seem sensible for insurance rates to be comparable, too.

Although there are many ways to arrange cover, the simplest is to contact R J Dee Insurance Services, 14 York Place, Clifton, Bristol BS8 1AH (0272 738117). You should also be able to include it on your household policy provided you write and give them all the details. Stress that it is a *micro* computer as you will be surprised how behind the times some insurance brokers are.

SW



CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play– everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine– check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC – can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players*
- Integral printer connection*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

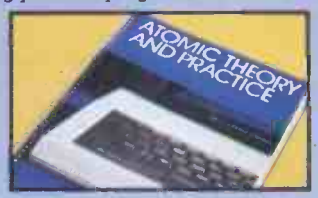
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of **all** software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No .....

Signature .....

Name (please print).....

Address .....

.....

Telephone Number .....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM+ 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM+2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM+ 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	

PCW12/81

ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers, Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.

Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.

SEE OUR DEALER LIST ON PAGE 219

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.

Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

_____

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

PCW 12

SYBEX Presents a wealth of books to increase your Computer knowledge!

Your First Computer *by Rodnay Zaks*
280pp., 150 illustrations £7.15 A new edition of one of the most popular and widely acclaimed introductions to computing and microcomputers includes a detailed guide for selecting basic hardware.

The CP/M Handbook *by Rodnay Zaks*
304pp., 110 illustrations £11.50 CP/M.- The Industry Standard in Operating Systems. The Handbook goes step-by-step from basic commands through the editor and assembler to CDOS and multi-user MP/M.

Programming the Z80 *by Rodnay Zaks*
620pp., 200 illustrations £11.50 Readable and informative this book is both an introductory course on programming and a self-contained reference text offering a comprehensive description of the Z-80 instruction set and a thorough account of its internal operations.

Programming the Z8000 *by Richard Mateosian*
312pp., 124 illustrations £12.10 A comprehensive introduction to assembly level programming in the language of the Z8000. The detailed description of the Z8000 architecture and its family of support chips is indispensible for engineers, students and PDP-11 users.

Introduction to Pascal *by Rodnay Zaks*
440pp., 130 illustrations £11.50 This highly recommended book is a logical progression and graduated exercise – designed to provide practice as well as test skill and comprehension. This invaluable book enables the reader to write simple programs almost immediately.

Pascal Programming for Scientists and Engineers *by Alan Miller*
320pp., 120 illustrations £12.70 This book provides an immediately usable collection of Pascal programs for scientists and engineers. It contains over 60 of the most frequently used algorithms along with their program implementations in Pascal.

SYBEX

50 Basic Exercises *by J. P. Lamoiter*
256pp., 194 illustrations £10.25 This book is designed to teach basic through actual practice. It presents graduated exercises in mathematics, business, operations research, games and statistics.

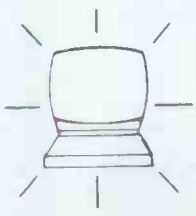
Microprocessors: From Chips to Systems *by Rodnay Zaks*
420pp., 200 illustrations £10.25 From the ground up: the Components (ROM, RAM, MPU, UART, PIO) internal operations, comparative evaluation. Plus System interconnect, applications, interfacing, programming systems development and more.

Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques *by Rodnay Zacs and Austin Lesea*
464pp., 400 illustrations £12.10 This valuable book clearly and systematically presents the techniques and components required to put together a complete system interfacing the central processor to a variety of peripherals ranging from keyboard to CRT or floppy disk.

Prices correct at time of going to press.

Get these invaluable books from your local Computer Store or Book Shop. In case of difficulty, contact:–

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**



30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive distributor for all Sybex Books in the U.K.

NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in* PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 .... E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex (**machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming languge** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To run such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

'In Store' this month includes details of the Canon CX-1, a powerful business machine for which Canon offers full professional support. Two other notable entries are the OKI if800 and the TRS-80 Color Computer, both recently Benchtested in PCW. *Please send any updates or additions to* Dick Olney, 'In Store', *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM; Z80A; C; 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU; 4680 bus; IEEE 488; RS232 port.	DOS; Basic (16k ROM;*Fortran; Pascal; A; Multi user Basic.*	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £895; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (I)
ACT Series 800 (£3495)	ACT: 021-501 2284 (50)	48k RAM: 6502; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); 12", 30 x 64 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P; Multi-screen int. Option: 10-20 Mb H/D	MDOS; Basic; A; *CBasic;* PL/M; *Forth; Fifth; Cesil; Pilot; Fortran.*	IBM compatible K/B. High resolution graphics. Available with dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £4950 — 4.8 Mb maximum. BT 2/80 (E).
Adler Alphatronic (£1600)	Adler 01-250 1717	48k RAM: 8085Asingle 5¼" F/D (160k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P	*CP/M: Basic: CBasic: Fortran: Cobol*	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM; 16 bit; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS; Basic; M/A; Pascal; U. *Fortran: Cobol*	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 8000-2 (£2995)	Logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 2 P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; CBasic; Cobol.*	Single user. Options: DMA. Floating point processor. Prototyping board.
Altos ACS 8000-10 (£6675)	As above.	208k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 10 Mb H/D; 6 x RS232 ports; P/P; network RS422 port; DMA	CP/M; *MP/M; Basic; Cobal: Forbran: APL: Pascal.*	Multi-user/multi tasking. Up to 4 users. Options: 10 Mb; mag *tape backup (S + H).*
APL Signet (£1750 or £130pm)	Micro APL: 01-834 2687	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (380k): 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: *Basic: U: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Forth*	Desktop APL computer with self teaching course. (S)
Apple II (£695)	Microsense: 0442 41191 (190)	16-48k RAM; 6502; 8 I/O slots.	OS; Basic; *Pascal; Fortran: Cobol: Pilot*	280 x 192 high resolution graphics; Integer Basic in 6k ROM; Option: single 5¼" F/D (116k) £349.
Atari 400 (£345-16k)	Ingersoll: 01-226 1200 (40)	16k RAM; 6502; C int; cartridge slot; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port; touchpad k/b; Opt: C £40.	OS (10k ROM); Basic (8k ROM). *Pilot: Forth.*	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets.. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Atari 800 (£645-16k)	As above.	16-48k RAM; 6502; C int; 4 x cartridge slots; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (90k) £345; 16k RAM £65.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 or 01-202 0262 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085A; dual 5¼" F/D (644k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; RS232 port.	AMOS; T/E; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; M/A.*	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad; graphics. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	2-12k RAM; 8-16k ROM 6502; Full K/B: C int; TV int; 20 I/O lines; 1 P/P.	Basic in 8k ROM; A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model; colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80 (B).
Attache 201 (£8000)	COLT 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU; 180 cps printer.	Basic; *Fortran; Cobol.*	Upgradable to multiuser system with 18 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£3600)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (12)	64k RAM; Z80A; 3 x 5¼" F/D (480k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	DOS;(OASIS) *Ex Basic; Cobol U. A: CP/M*	H/D available soon. Also 7125 with 930K F/D £4280 and 7130 with single F/D (430k) & 5Mb H/D £4950. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (640k); 12", 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS; Basic; *Fortran; Cobol; A.*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8" F/D £3000 option: 50MB H/D. (S).
C/09 (£3500)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	64k RAM; 6809; dual 5¼" F/D (700k); 9", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 S/P; 1 P/P.	TSC FLEX; *Basic; Fortran; Pascal; A; Dis A; T/E; U.*	Expandable to S/09 UniFLEX 32 user system. (H).
Canon BX-3 (£4250)	Canon 01-680-7700.	32k RAM; 6809; dual 5¼" F/D (640k); 28 char display; 80 cps printer; 3 x RS232 port; P/P.	OS; Basic; A. *Cobol; Pascal*	Fully integral unit. Extensive applications support offered on all Canon Machines. Options: dual dual 5¼" F/D (640k) £1500
Canon CX-1 (£6000)	As above.	128k RAM; 6809; dual 5¼" F/D (640k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 180 cps printer; 3 x V24 ports; P/P; light pen.	OS; Basic; A; *Cobol; Pascal.*	Price includes installation & training. Extensive application support offered. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (640k) £1500; dual 8" F/D (1Mb) £3300. (S)
Canon TX-25 (£1600)	As above.	16-32k RAM; 6809; C; 20 char display; 26 col, 2.4 lps printer. Option: 2 x RS232 port.	Basic; A.	Fully integral unit. Cassette is Canon's own design (8k). Can be used with communications. (S)

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Challenger 1P & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332. Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. U-Microcomputers: 0925 54117 (18)	4-32k RAM; 6502; C int; RS232 port. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £550; for C4P dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S; Basic (8k ROM) *Ex Basic;* A.	D/A conv; colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8" F/D Plato educational software avail. soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£1500)	As above	48k RAM; 6502; dual 8" F/D (0.5 Mb); RS232 port.	OS65U; Ex Basic; A.	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM; 6502; 6800; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb); 2-16 S/P.	OS65U; Basic; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol.*	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units. 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror (£2475)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4202 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic-2; Pearl 1; *U. Fortran: Cobol: Pascal*	With 2.4Mb F/D £2950. Also H/D systems with 10 Mb H/D & tape drive £5430.
Comart Communicator (£1995)	Comart 0480 215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: daul 5¼" F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2295. With 4.8 Mb H/D & 790k F/D £3795. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3395 (S)
Compucolor II (£1175)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	16-32k RAM; 8080; 13" 32 x 64 8-colour VDU; single 5¼" F/D (51k); RS232 port.	DOS (ROM); Ex-Basic (ROM); A. *M/A: T/E: Fortran: U*	32k version £1295. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S)
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 9". 16 x 80 VDU; 40 col printer; RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A; *Fortran; Pascal;* U.	IEEE-488 Controller and SJ00 int. Many applications packages avail. (E)
Compucorp 655/ 665/675/685 (from £5050)	As above	60k RAM; Z80; Up to 4 x 5¼" F/D (160k-2.4 Mb); 9", 20 x 80 or 12" 20 x 80 or 20" 60 x 80 VDU; 40-col printer; RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM. 8085; dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb); S/P; P/P.	CP/M; *Cis Cobol; Basic; Fortran*	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System Zero/DDF, System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2627/£2873/ £4893/£6118).	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005. MicroCentre: 031-556 7354 (18)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (346k) on System Zero, System 2 & Z2H; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3; 10 Mb H/D on Z2H; S/P; P/P.	CDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; RPG II; Lisp; A; W/P; Multi-user Basic. Cromix.*	System 2 & 3 expandable to Multi-user (max 7) £8373 System 2; £10252 System 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k); 11.2Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£998-48k)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (7)	48k RAM; 8080; C int; 24 x 60 VDU int; RS232 port; over 20 industrial ints.	Basic (ROM); U.	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335; 3 notes & noise generator; PAL O/P to TV; Paddle int; H maths option. (I). BT 10/80
Diablo 3000 (£6950) (TBA)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU; 45 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; DACL; A; U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-3 (£3530)	Modata: 0892 41555 (14)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1.14 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports; EIA port.	CP/M; CBasic: *Cobol; Fortran: Pascal: PL/I*	Expandable to multiuser system with 10-28 Mb H/D. Extensive software avail. (S)
Digital Micro-systems DSC-4 (£4395)	As above	128k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 11 Mb H/D; 4 x RS232 ports; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic-E; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options; 128k RAM £1295; up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb. H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£4995)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 9", 16 x 64 green VDU; 132 col 165 cps printer; N/P.	O/S; DBasic; *CP/M; CBasic; Micro Cobol.*	Up to 5 work stations; fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 12-24 Mb H/D. (S).
Dynabyte 5200 5900 (£2600)	Metrotech 0895-57780 (15)	64k RAM; Z80; S100 bus; 2 ser ports; 1 par port; any com of 5¼" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb), 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/M; MP/M; CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and net working; CP/M inc in base price for F/D systems, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM; Z80; 10 Mb-1200 Mb H/D; 6 x S/P; 1 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).
Exidy Sorcerer (£695)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798157 (27)	48k RAM; Z80; RS232 port; 1 P/P; S100 connector; 30 x 64 VDU int. - N/P	O/S; Basic (ROM); *T/E; A; CP/M; Algol; Fortran; Basic; 80. Pascal: W/P*	High-resolution graphics capability; user programmable character set. Option: single 5¼" F/D (316k) £600
Gemini 801 (£1075)	*Gemini: 02403* 22307 (7).	*64k RAM; Z80A; Single 5¼" F/D* (315k); 25 x 80 VDU int; RS232 port. P/P.	*CP/M Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; T/E.*	Up to two integral & two external F/D. Graphics. With no F/D and C int. £750. (S)
Gimix System 68 (£2000)	SEED: 05433 78151: Windrush 0692 405189	16-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): 2 x RS232 ports.	OS-9: Flex *Basic: Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E: U*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2900. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Haywood 3000 (£1925)	Haywood: 01-428 0111. (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); RS232 port; P/P. Opt: 15" 28 x 80 VDU £799.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; W/P.*	Also system 7000 with 48-65k RAM and 8" F/D /2.5 Mb) £2999. (S)
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM; C.P.U.; 5", 16 x 32 VDU; C (200k): 64 cps printer; 4 P/P. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (540k) £1408; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 2x S/P; 1 P/P;	CP/M; C/Basic; *Cobol, Fortran.*	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; MicroCobol.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
Intecolor 8000 (£2999)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729(TBA)	8-32k RAM: 8080: 19", 80 x 48 colour VDU: single 5¼" F/D (90k): Option: up to 26 Mb H/D.	DOS(ROM): Ex-Basic: *A: M/A: T/E: Fortran: U*	High res graphis avail: Many options including size of F/D and VDU. (S).
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM; 6502	Monitor; A; ExBasic; Dis A.	360 x 192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM; Options: single 5¼" F/D (116k), £425; 16k RAM, £110; RS232 port, £96; 32k system, £931: 48k system. £995. (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D 1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 4 x P/P. Opt: H/D.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; U.*	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (180k); 12" 25 x 80 b&w VDU; 100 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; A.	Other printers available. (S).
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM; 8080; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU	FMOS; A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£7900)	As above	64-128k RAM; 8085A; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 60 cps printer	Elsie; *CP/M; Basic; Cobol Fortran; Pascal; A; U*	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S)
Macro 1 (£3950 or £294 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; APL; U; *Basic; Fortain; Cobol; Word-*2star Algo; Pascal; Forth.	Designed as timesharing replacement. Macro 2 with 2 Mb F/D £4750 or £334 pm..
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (500k); 12", 20 x 80 green VDU; 180 cps printer; 2 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; U; *Basic; A; M/A.*	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart; 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM; 6800/6809; 10" 16 x 24 VDU; 2 x C int; Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £595; 8k RAM £17.	Basic; A; *Pascal; PL/M; W/P*	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (I)
Microstar 45 Plus (£4800)	Data Efficiency Ltd: 0442 63561 (30)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 3 S/P; RS232 port	Stardos; CP/M; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran*	(E)
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	2k RAM; 6502; T Mint; Exp up to 277k RAM.	2k TANBUG monitor; 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware; *10k Microsoft Ex-Basic.*	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi-def graphics, CP/M, system racking, ASCII keyboard. Prestel adaptor (S&H)
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083 (6).	65k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; RS4449 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; PL1; W/P*	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Main-frame comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£7450)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 80 x 24 VDU; 80 cps printer; RS232.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; MP/M.*	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E)
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM; 6800; dual 9" 16 x 64 b&w VDU; C int; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	Basic; A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available (S&H)
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM; 6800; 10 Mb H/D; single 8" F/D (500k) 24 x 80 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	SDOS; Basic; CBasic; U.	As above. Business packages avail. Up to four terminals (H & S).
NEC PC 8001 (£450)	NEC(UK)	32k RAM; Z80A: RS232 port: P/P Option: dual 5¼" F/D (574k) £675	*CP/M: Basic N: Fortran Cobol: Pascal*	Colour monitor £250 (low res) or £480 (high res) both 12", 25 x 80(E) BT 6/81
Newbrain MB £219	Newbury Labs: 021-707 7170. Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	2-4k RAM; Z80A; Nat 420; 14x 16 VDU; 2 x C int; TV int; V24 port. Option: C (50k) £60.	C Basic (16k ROM)	Graphics. Battery or mains. Mains only with 16k RAM £269. (low power battery version £299). (I).
North Star Horizon (£2230)	Comart: (7) 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox : 01-739 2387 (20)	48-56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (360k); 15", 24 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; 2 S/P; 1 P/P.	DOS; Basic; CP/M; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Options: 18 Mb H/D.
Oki if 800 (£4000)	Encotel.	64k RAM; Z80A; 2k ROM; dual 5¼" F/D (560k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 80 col printer; loudspeaker; RS232 port; 20k ROM cartridge.	Basic: A: *CP/M Cobol: Fortran:*	Fully integral unit. Graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): RS232 port: PP. (I). BT 10/81
Onyx C8000 (£6875)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664343 Colt 01-577 2150. (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; 12 Mb Cartridge; 10 Mb H/D; 4 S/P; P/P	CP/M; *MP/M Oasis: Unix; Fortran; Pascal; W/P*	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis. (E) BT 3/81
Oscar (£2560)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997 (30)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5 ÷ F/D (800k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 1 P/P	CP/M: *Basic; Pascal Fortran; Cobol; W/P; A*	Also avail. with daul 5¼" F/D (1.6 Mb) £2905 and dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. (S + H).
Panasonic JD 800U, JD840U (£4275, £4950)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 0753 75841 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM; 8085A; 2-4k PROM; dual 8" F/D JD800 U (500k), JD840U (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; 3 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; *Micro-Cobol.*	Also available with 5¼" F/D; JD740U (570k) £4095. H/D avail soon. BT 3/80 (S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01-554 6222	64k RAM; MCP 1600; 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code; no interpreter needed. Available with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Pasca 640 (£3700)	Westrex Ltd: 01-578 0957 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (512k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; W/P; U*	Maintenance contracts avail. 10 Mb H/D avail. soon. (S) BT 5/81
Periflex 630/64 (from £2250)	Sintrom: 0734 85464 (5)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (1.2Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; A.*	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option; dual 5¼" F/D (630k) £464, dual 8¼" F/D (1 Mb) £1025. 35Mb H/D. BT 6/80 (S&H)
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P.	As above	As above.
PET 16k, & 32k (£550, £695)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	16-32k RAM; 6502; C; 9" 25 x 40 VDU; IEEE-488 port; Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695; same but (950k) £895	O/S; Basic (in 8k ROM); *Forth; Pilot; Pascal; Comal; Lisp; A*	8032 with 80-col screen (32k) BT 12/80. £895 Field service avail. (I)
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80A; 5" 29 x96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	4k Monitor; *FDOS; Basic; ExBasic (14k EPROM)*	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options; FDOS & Basic £210; graphics card £200. (H)
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (350k); 5", 29 x 96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	As above.	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H)
Prince (£3045)	Digico: 04626 78172 (TBA)	48-64k RAM: 2 x Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 2 x RS232 port: 12", 24 x 80 VDU	CP/M: *Basic: Pascal: Fortron: Cobol: W/P: A:* T/E: U	High res graphics. Options: single 5¼" F/D (400k) £600: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2000. Rentals avail. (S).
Raannd SP1 (£4500).	Raannd: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM; MCP 1600; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	Pascal *ADA: Basic*	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). Up to 4 F/D drives. 64k RAM expansion avail. BT 12/80. (S)
Rair Black Box III (£2750)	Rair; 01-836 6921 (N/A)	64-512k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (260k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran; M/A	16k RAM expansion £500 10 Mb H/D £2500.
Research Machines 380Z (£895)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (N/A)	16-56k RAM; Z80A; 2 x C; RS232 port. P/P	ExBasic; A; T/E; U; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol; Algol; Cesil: Pascal.*	High res colour graphics. Many possible systems. With 48k RAM & dual 8" FD (1 Mb) £3394.
S/09 (£7000)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 (16)	128k RAM; 6809; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	UniFLEX; *Basic; Pascal; Fortran; A; Dis A; TIE; U.*	Expands to 32 users, 768k RAM, 90Mb H/D. UNIX 'look alike'. (S & H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A.*	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E)
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 0801 3442; C Itoh 01-353 6090 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; 12", 16 x 64 VDU; 1 P/P; RS232 port (extra £133).	ExBasic (24k ROM); *DOS*	Options: disk control card £237; dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £795; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	32-56k RAM; 6800; various disk options: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS; Basic U; *Fortran; A; Pilot; Strubal; T/E*	Graphics. PROM programmer Also system 19 multi-user (£3000). (E).
Sharp MZ-80K (£460-34k)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-34k RAM; Z80; C; 10" 24 x 40 VDU; Option: dual 5¼" F/D (289k) £695.	Basic (14k ROM); A. *CP/M: Pascal.*	Graphics; loudspeaker. BT 10/79 (B)
Sharp MZ-80B (£1095)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: C: 9", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: *A: Pascal: FDOS*	High res graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k) £800: 80 cps printer £415. (S)
Sharp PC3201 (£2995)	As above *CP/M: Cobol.*	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (500k); C int; 12", 25 x 80 VDU; *70 lpm printer.*	DOS; U; Basic. *CP/M: Cobol.*	Various expansion cards avail. *BT 7/81 (I&B)*
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built - prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66104	1-16k RAM: Z80A: C int: TV inb: full K/B: 44-pin expansion port.	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer avail soon BT 6/81
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1800)	Windrush 0692 405189: Seed 05433 78151 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 6800/6809; dual 5¼" F/D (500k); 2 x RS232 port.	DOS; *68/FLEX; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; A: Dis A: Pascal: U.*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2600. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H)
Solitaire WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01-995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085; 14" VDU (with own CPU); 45 cps printer; CPU port; dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS; Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible; and can be upgraded to multi-user H/D system. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2339)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0736-66577.(10)	48k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM dual 5¼" F/D (246k): 24 x 64 green VDU; RS232 port: N/P	O/S; Basic; *A; Fortran; Pascal.*	Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. Option S100 bus. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£4078)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; dual 5" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; RS232 ports; S100 bus; N/P	*O/S;* Ex Basic; *CBasic; Multi-User Basic; Fortran; Cobol.*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & 1.4 Mb F/D £5087.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01-573 8854	64-1024k RAM; 8085A-2; dual 5¼" F/D (90k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090: 20 Mb H/D £7000.	Mikados, Comal; Pascal; A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1950)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (45)	64k RAM; 2 x Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 port.	CP/M; A; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; APL; Pascal.*	Limited graphics, Mainframe int avail. Full range of application packages avail. Also avail with 700k & 1.5 Mb F/D. BT 8/80. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol; PL/1; W/P.*	12 month warranty. Maint contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3500)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM; Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 3 x V2	CP/M:E Basic; *M Basic; Pascal; Cobol; Fortran*	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi-user system. Options 13.7 Mb H/D £5799; 27.4 Mb H/D £6674.(S)
System 80 (£1355-48k)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (32)	16-48k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (560k); TV int; RS232 port.	CP/M; Basic (8k ROM)	EPROM firmware avail. Colour graphics card £165. Many configurations possible. (S&H).
Tandberg EC10 (£4000)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8080A; single 8" F/D (250k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 7 x RS232 ports; printer int.	CP/M; ExBasic (24k) *Multi-user Basic; Pascal; Cobol;* A; U;	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S & H).
Tandberg TG 8450 (£2200)	As above	64k RAM; 8085; single 5¼" F/D (77k); C int; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P	TDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	TDOS is CP/M compatible. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (77k) £250 (up to four); dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £1800. (S&H)
Tandy TRS-80 Model I (£289)	Tandy: 0922 648181 (200)	4-48k RAM; Z80; C; 12", 16 x 64 VDU: RS232: P/P	Basic (4k ROM); A.	Fully expandable. Option: single 5¼" F/D (175k) £339 (up to 4). Many extras available. (I)
Tandy TRS-80 Model II (£2499)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; single 8" F/D (500k) 12" 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 port; P/P	Basic; *M/A Fortran; Cobol*	Option: single 8" F/D (500k) £899 (subsequent £450, up to 4). 32k RAM £344.
Tandy TRS 80 Model 3 (£500-£1700)	As above	See Model I Levels I and II		Fully intregral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5¼" F/D. BT 8/81
Tandy TRS-80 Colour (£349)	As above.	4-16k RAM; 6809; 8-16k ROM; C; 16 x 32 TV int; RS232 port.	Colour Basic.	With 16k RAM, 16k ROM & Extended Colour Basic £449 (I). BT 9/81.
TECS(£1200)	Technalogics Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM; 8k PROM; 6800/ 6809; 2xC; TV int; 2xRS232 ports; internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basic; *Pascal; TDOS; A; T/E; Pilot; Fortran; Cobol.*	Fully viewdata compatible. Options — dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £850; dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec CPC-100 0 (£4095)	Terodec: 0734 664343 (8)	80k RAM: Z80A: single 5¼" F/D (819k): 2 S/P: 3 P/P	CP/M: CBasic; *Fortran: Pascal: Cobol.*	System with Okidata 80 printer: TVI 910 VDU: W/P and various appliation packages £5995 (S + H).
Terodec DPS 64/2M (£3598)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 2 S/P: 3 P/P. Options: 10 Mb H/D: Tape.	CP/M: *MP/M: CP/Net: CBasic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol: Basic.*	2 user system with 10 Mb H/D £7400 4 user system with 34 Mb H/D & tape backup £11981. (S + H).
TI 99/4 (£299)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16k RAM; 26k ROM; 9900; 2 x C int; 24 x 32, 16 colour TV int; 3 tones & noise; P/P.	OS: Basic.	12 month guarantee. Options; 32k RAM; 2 x RS232; 3 x 5¼" F/D (92k each); Speech Synthesiser.
Tuscan CP/M Starter (£999)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	24k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (190k): Cint: TV int: RS232 port: P/P: N/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol:*	options: single 5¼" F/D (190k) £155: single 5¼" F/D (370k) £285: 8k RAM £50. (S + H)
UDS 3000 (£2300)	Kemitron: 0244 21817. (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D 2 Mb; 2 x RS232 ports. Option: 10 Mb H/D	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Full range of industrial support cards, and applications software. (E)
Vector MZ (£2650)	Almarc: 0602 52657 (3)	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic; *Algol; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran; Coral; CBasic; A.*	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3450. (E).
Vector System 2800 (£4600)	As above	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	As above	High-res graphics. Many Options. Fully expandable to 5005 multi user system (max 5) £5400.
Vic 20 (£200)	Commodore: 0753 70292 (150)	5-32k RAM: 6502: Cint: 22 x 23 TV int: S/P: P/P: Games int.	Basic	Graphics 3 tone sound generator. Will interface to PET. Option: single 5¼" F/D (170k). BT 9/81 (S).
VIP (£2650)	Almarc 0602 52657 (3)	64k RAM; 3k ROM; Z80A; single 5¼" F/D (315k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 3 x P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pascal; A.*	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT 2/81
Video Genie EG3003 (£300)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 4995 (N/A)	16k RAM; Z80; 500bps C; 16 x 64 TV int; extra C int; 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM); *Pascal: A M/A; Fortran*	Graphics available with ex-Basic (13.5k) £350.
WH8 (£352)	Heath 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM; 808A (or Z80); 4 S/P. Option: single 5¼" F/D (102k) £241.	OS; HDOS; CP/M; *Fortran; Pascal; Basic*	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 2 x 8080; dual 5¼" F/D (256k); 15", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port.	O/S; A; U; *Basic;* Cis Cobol.	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S).
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11; 16-32k RAM; 25 x 80 VDU; S/P; P/P.	*O/S; Basic; Fortran;* A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM; Z80; single 5¼" F/D (102k); 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu; RS232.	*Basic; A; HDOS;* CP/M; *MBasic; CBasic; Fortran.*	3 x 5¼" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Micropower: 0256 54121. Memec; 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (600k); RS232 port; MCZ 1/20A only 1 P/P; Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO; O/S; *Cobol; Basic; Fortran; Pascal; M/A; U.*	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

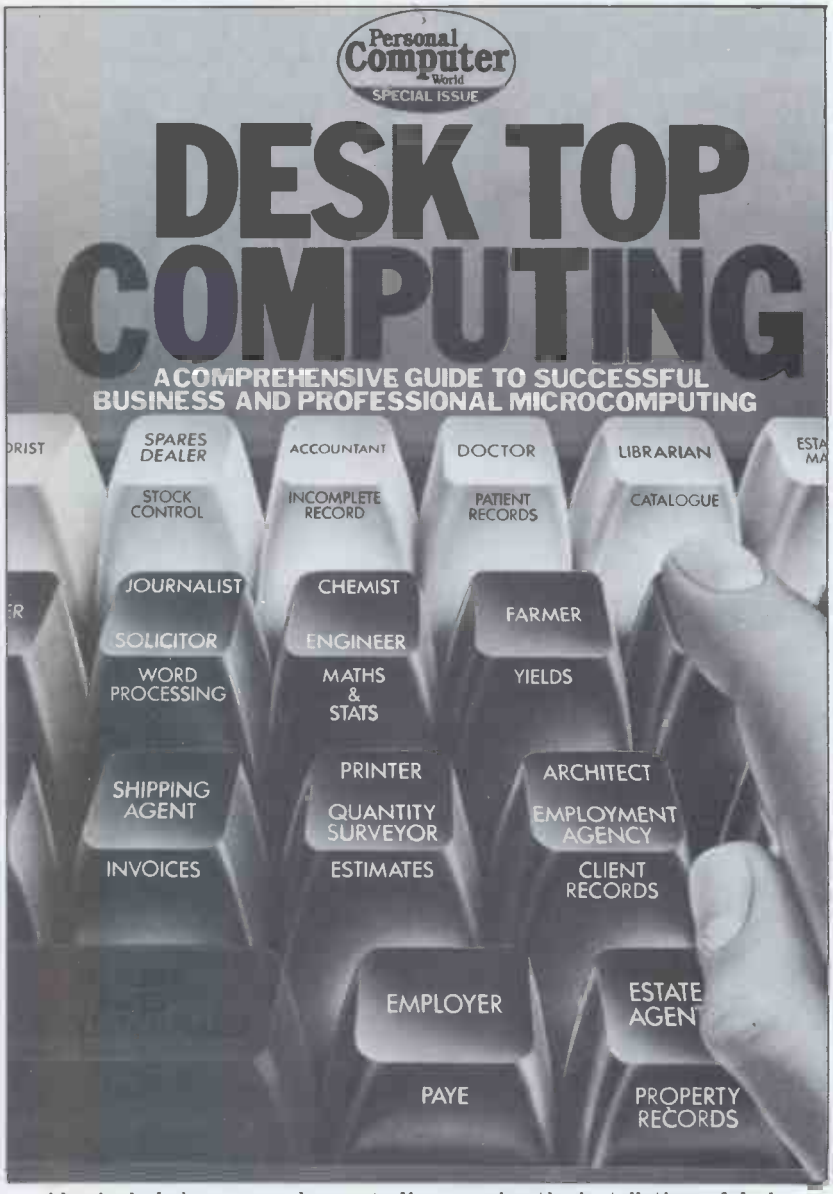
A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

We live in an age of cheap computing power. For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional person or the private citizen. And in the present economic climate the pressure is on to increase productivity and efficiency using these electronic aids.



Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses and for professional use together with a comprehensive listing of virtually every hardware and software system currently available in the UK.

But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse? Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace? Will you be misled by salesmen's patter, baffled by programmers' jargon and find yourself the unhappy owner of a totally unsuitable system?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task — the *Systems Approach*; the side of the microcomputing revolution they didn't tell you about. This book, from the publishers of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of Systems Analysis, the key to obtaining the computer system you need. Step by step, this book tells you how to:-

- Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.
- Interpret those tasks in a way the computer can handle.
- Choose the right machine for present and future needs.
- Buy off-the-peg software.
- Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.
- Write program specifications tailored to *your* staff and working methods.
- Test programs and introduce them into your business smoothly with minimal disruption.
- Maintain and modify programs.

AVAILABLE NOW PRICE £1.95 FROM YOUR PCW NEWSAGENTS, THE PCW BACK ISSUES CENTRE OR BY MAIL ORDER. SEE COUPON ON PAGE 193.

Personal Computer World SPECIAL ISSUE

"WORDSTAR GOES APPLE!"

Q: What additional equipment do I need to run WordStar on my Apple computer?
A: WordStar 3.0 and later versions require a Microsoft SoftCard and a minimum of 48K RAM. Earlier releases of WordStar require both, plus an 80-column VIDEX Videoterm card.
Q: What about "shift-key" modifications to the 80-column video board? Do I need these to run Wordstar?
A: Not necessarily. All WordStar functions run without modification. Upper/lower case characters can be generated using the escape key.
Q: What Disk-Sector format do I need to run WordStar on the Apple computer?
A: WordStar is available on both 13-Sector and 16-Sector Apple formats — but please specify when ordering.
Q: Are there any differences between the Apple version and the standard CP/M version of WordStar?
A: No, there are no functional differences between the two versions. The Apple version supports all WordStar and MailMerge functions. The Apple version can be installed only on Apple computers.
Q: What printers are compatible with WordStar on the Apple?
A: WordStar supports letter-quality and teletype-like printers, including dot-matrix, line, and thermal devices. While WordStar provides full functions for quality daisy-wheel printers (e.g. NEC, Ricoh, TEC, Qume, and Diablo), it can also take advantage of many lower priced non-daisy-type printers.
Q: Why is WordStar considered the "ultimate" word processor?
A: Strength, versatility and many useful features position — WordStar as the leading word processing package. WordStar offers:
1. Screen orientated editing — when you add, delete, or manipulate text, all changes are displayed on the screen.
2. Install program — WordStar can be user installed for many configurations of VDU's, video boards, and printers.
3. Extensive menus — comprehensive prompting reduces the need to refer to the manual, and you can choose between one of four help levels.
4. Disk-biffered text entry — the size of your document is limited only by the storage capacity of your disk.
5. Incredible features — video editing, word-wrap, powerful editing commands, dynamic page-break display, print enhancements, decimal tabbing, paragraph indent, global search and replace, on-screen flexible page formatting, horizontal scrolling, block and column moves, and many more.

WordStar has been enhanced by other MicroPro products that work together to provide complete text and data-handling solutions for business:—

MailMerge: A powerful data and text merging tool that enables WordStar to produce personalised form letters.

CalcStar: NEW: — "Electronic Spread Sheet" and financial modelling program.

SpellStar: A one-step "proofreader" that exposes misspellings and typos. Provides a compressed 20,000 word dictionary, and allows user-created supplementary dictionaries.

DataStar: Fast, accurate data entry, retrieval and updating system.

SuperSort: Sophisticated data sorting, merging and selecting power for DataStar and other file structures.

WordMaster: Comprehensive text and data editor designed for programmers.

WordStar	£205.00	APPLE WordStar	£145.00
MailMerge	£ 60.00	APPLE MailMerge	£ 50.00
SpellStar	£110.00	APPLE SuperSortI	£ 85.00
DataStar	£160.00	APPLE SpellStar	£ 75.00
SuperSortI	£110.00	VIDEX Videoterm Card	£185.00
WordMaster	£ 60.00	MicroSoft SoftCard	£195.00
CalcStar	£125.00	APPLE CalcStar	£ 75.00

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All prices exclude VAT. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Apple Computer is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. SoftCard is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
46, Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Z-Plus (from £4000)	Rostronics Ltd: 01-870 4805(16).	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (0.5/1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 4 S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M: MP/M; A; U; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; PL/1; Algol.*	Complete with furniture. Various business packages avail. Option; 20 Mb H/D £4000. BT 12/79 (S&H).

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1-5 (£65-£1600)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	1l/8k RAM; 6502; EPROM socket; Hex K/B; C int; 8-digit LED display; up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector; VDU card; full K/B card.	½k monitor; *Basic. Pascal: Forth: DOS.*	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Available assembled £79. Cn be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
AEX-09 (£750)	Micro Design 0908 663655	8k RAM; 32k PROM; 6809; 16 I/O lines; RS232 port; RS422 port.	OS-9; *(Basic; Pascal; Fortran avail soon)*	Full A/D & D/A conversion facilities. 4 x 8 bit outputs. (H).
Aim 65C (£259)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: 6502; 4-20k; ROM; Full K/B 2 x C; 20 char LED; 20 char thermal printer; RS232 port.	A. Dis A; T/E; 8k monitor; *Basic (8k ROM); PL65. Forth*	Expandable using RM65 models to full disk systems (E).
Bigboard. (£450)	Maclin-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; F/D controller; 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor; *CP/M; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pasal; A.*	Many options. Will support up to four 8" F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 443073. (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; TV int; RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8; K/B £30.	2k Monitor; A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromemco SC (£355)	Comart: 0480 215005 (25) Datron. 0742 585490.	1k RAM; Z80A; 8k EPROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor; *Basic.*	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E).
Elf II (£50)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	¼-64k RAM; RCA 1802; Hex K/B; 2-digit LED; TV int; C int; RS232. Options: Full K/B; VDU card.	1k monitor; A; Dis A; T/E; Elf-bug; *Tiny Basic; Basic,*	TTY N-line decoders. Low re-solution graphics (high res avail). Kits or built. Full range of peripherals. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM; 8085; Full K/B; RS232 port; 6 x S100 bus; C int; 1k video RAM.	2k monitor; *Basic (8k) CP/M: Basic Fortron: Cobol.*	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H).
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM; 6800; full K/B VDU int; 2 x C int; 1 S/P; 2 P/P; Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor; A; T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H).
Hewart 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1k RAM; 6800; VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5¼" F/D (75k) £350; PROM programmer £32. (H)
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0908 663655 (N/A)	1k RAM; 1-8k PROM; 6809; 8 channel A-D system; 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	17k RAM; 48k PROM; 6089; RS232 port; 50 I/O lines; 4 timers; 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor; *Multi-tasking 0S.*	As above. New 64k version avail.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	2k RAM; 6502; 16 x 32 TV int; Options; 64 Pixel graphics £6.50;	2k monitor, *Basic*	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM; 4k EPROM sockets; 10k Basic; 4 S/P; 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4k RAM; Z80; Full K/B; TV int; 2 P/P; 1 S/P. Options; 16k RAM £140; single 5¼" F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor; *B Basic; Tiny Basic; A; T/E; U.*	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM; 6800; LED; C int; VDU int.	1k monitor; *Basic*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809; P/P; S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; S100; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	*1k monitor; DOS in ROM.*	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E).
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM; 6502; 10k ROM; full K/B; VDU int; C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options; RS232 port; single 5¼" F/D (100k) £316; 8k RAM £188. (S&H).
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£181)	Windrush 0692 405189 (TBA)	1k RAM; 6800/6809; 8k EPROM; 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Fully expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM; 6502; C int; VDU int; 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor; *Basic A.*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Tuscan (£299)	Transam 01-405 5240 (N/A)	8k RAM; 8k ROM; Z80A; 5 x S100 slots; RS232 port; TV int; C int; 1 P/P.	*2k monitor; 8k Basic; CP/M; Pascal.*	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£149)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM; 6502; full K/B; 16 x 48 VDU or TV int; C int: RS232 port, Options; 4k RAM £16.	2k monitor; 8k Basic; *Dis A; U.*	Graphics. Expansion & colour avail. Kit or fully assembled. (S&H).
Windrush 6801 (£175)	Windrush: 0692 405189	2k RAM: 6801/3/5: 12k EPROM: S/P: 3 P/P	2k Monitor	Designed for industrial control & dedicated small systems. (H)
ZCB (£260)	Almarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM; Z80A; 3 PROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P	*Will take any 2708/ 16/32 software.*	S100 bus compatible. Expand-able to full system. (E).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

ACC NEWS

Rupert Steele of the Association of Computer Clubs surveys the club scene.

I write this fresh from the ACC's Annual General Meeting at which Peter Whittle was re-elected as Chairman and, what's more, they didn't throw me out. Robin Bradbeer was elected as a new Committee Member and Richard Larkin was co-opted as ACC Real Ale Rep. In his first report, Richard told us that the City of London Polytechnic was running a course on 'Computers and Microprocessors in the Brewing Industry'. Unfortunately, this article won't appear in time for this term's course, but ring the Poly on 01-283 1030 for details of the next one.

Over 200 local clubs and User Groups are now on the ACC Club Database. Is yours? Write to Derek Fordred, who edits *Accumulator* and maintains the database, and check your entry. His address is: 72 Mill Road, Hawley, Dartford, Kent. We are currently negotiating for some pages on Prestel so that we can put the database online and I'll let you know of any progress.

New clubs: by the time this appears, meetings will have been held in Brighton and Guildford to form now local clubs. Derek Fordred should have the details (assuming that they've sent them in).

The subject of Robotics is causing quite a lot of interest at the moment. In addition to Micro Mice, people are getting involved with more 'useful' robots, such as arms for the disabled. Developments in this field are very welcome, as the professionals tend to be more interested in automating assembly lines because that's where the money is. The North London Club has a robotics group which has built two micro mice, although only one was debugged by the time the competition came. They are also obtaining some robot arms for general experiments, although, at the time of writing, the project was held up by red tape.

While we're on robotics, Vernon Gifford threatened to set his ComputerTown mob on me if I didn't mention the ACC National Micromouse and Robotics Conference. It's at Imperial College on Saturday 28 November, and this should be out just in time for you to send your registration fee of £9.50 to Vernon at 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH (tel 01-653 3207). Vernon points out that many people are finding robotics an interesting introduction to practical hardware, and he hopes that the conference will form a bridge from micromouse to other forms of robot.

The North London Hobby Computer Club have written to tell me that their AGM is on Wednesday 25 November at the North London Poly. So go along and exercise your democratic rights (if you're a member, of course). Meanwhile, Richard Larkin tells me that the North London Club are doing all sorts of interesting software things. They have a Tiny-C interpreter up and running on several machines, and are now selling it at a bulk purchase rate to ALCC members; the next project will be a Tiny-C compiler. They also have Forth and are buying a Basic compiler for the PET. As regards Pascal-S, the story is not quite so successful as they still can't read Dr I Wilson's disk. It appears to be written in an 'unusual' disk format, but hope has not been abandoned yet.

Club news

If you have anything worth a mention in *PCW*, write to me (address at end of article) and tell me. Deadline is the 26th of each month or maybe the 27th, if it's a full moon. At this point, the style of ACC News changes, and it degenerates into me subjecting you to my so-called wisdom on some computing-related topic. So those of you who want to learn about computing, stop reading now. The rest of you can laugh at my mistakes.

Choosing your computer

At the *PCW* Show, many visitors came up to the ACC stand, where I was answering questions and running our database, and asked me for impartial advice about which systems to buy. Since there seemed to be so much confusion, I thought I would kick-off this series with some general advice about choosing computers. Of course, I'm as bigoted as the next man, so don't expect what I say to be impartial, but I hope that it will be useful.

The first decision that you must make when you are considering buying a computer is what function the machine is meant to perform. are you wanting a computer primarily to do a job, or are you mainly interested in learning about them? The computer that is meant to do a job has to be faster than doing it by hand, or at least easier, or else it is a waste of money. If it's for learning, the choice then reduces to which particular aspect of personal computing you are interested in, and how much money you want to spend.

The most important question to solve first is whether or not you actually need a personal computer to do the job. Would you be better off with a programmable calculator, or does your application really demand a minicomputer? Let us illustrate this point with two examples.

1. Job cost estimates: A businessman from the North was talking to some exhibitors at the *PCW* Show. He wanted to be able to calculate the cost of a job for producing estimates over the telephone as well as by post. His application essentially involved solving a complicated formula. My advice would be to buy a programmable calculator, such as a TI-59 or the appropriate Casio equivalent. His program could be stored on a magnetic card or in 'permanent' memory and be ready to use at a moment's notice. This man didn't need a 24-line display, or graphic symbols, and certainly no colour. He only required a number to say to the customer, and that the machine be simple and quick to use.

2. Stock control/accounts: Do not expect to process this sort of data efficiently (ie, saving rather than wasting time and effort) on any new machine costing less than £1200. Before you can seriously process data, you require four things: a disk of some kind, or preferably two; a hard copy device (ie, a printer) that can output lines at least 80 characters wide and, preferably, with lower case available; a video display with at least 40-character width, preferably 80; a decent operating system — CP/M is adequate but not perfect.

The reason why all this expense is necessary is that cassettes are not a sufficiently fast, convenient or safe medium in which to store important data. It can take several minutes of fiddling about to persuade a computer to read a cassette tape, an operation that a disk machine (even with 5in floppies) can do in a second. It is no good trying to use a computer stock control system that takes several minutes of fiddling with cassette tapes to do what you could do with a ballpoint pen and a stock book in the same time.

Once you have a disk and a printer, your computer can be quite a useful tool. Program writing is much faster if you can take a paper listing away from the screen, and a machine with a printer can produce records that can't be erased, not to mention invoices, letters (if you have a high enough quality printer), packing notes and whatever takes your fancy. Don't neglect considering a minicomputer; while they tend to cost £15,000 or so, they have capabilities that are quite beyond most micros. For example if you have a requirement to handle large amounts of data, you would need a hard disk (usually a winchester with a floppy for back-up) and a fast printer. This set-up might cost £5000 or more, and you might need two or three of them, with maybe complicated arrangements for the computers to talk to each other. A mini, which would have software to run multiple users, might be more convenient and no more expensive.

So there is my advice to somebody wanting a computer primarily to do a job. Think carefully about your requirements, and avoid cassette-based systems like the plague.

If you want a computer for learning and/or entertainment the dominant factor must really be how much you want to spend. Personal computers aimed at the hobbyist rather than the businessman come in a bewildering array of different forms, varying in price for £69 or so for a ZX81 to about £1500 for a machine with disks and printer. One thing that is worth deciding early on is whether you wish to place more emphasis on the recreational side of computing, or whether you are more interested in learning.

If your main interest is games, then it would be worthwhile to consider a machine like the Commodore VIC-20 which is clearly geared up for games, with pretty colours, sound and medium resolution graphics. Nevertheless, for teaching computing, the machine may be limited by its 22-character width screen display. If you don't want to commit too much money at the start, the best bet must surely be the Sinclair ZX81; yes, I know that it has many weak points, and that you'll get fed up with it in time, but it is astounding value for money. Don't worry about expandability, your ZX81 is an introduction to the world of computing at a low price; when you want to expand, I suggest that you sell it and buy and Acorn Atom or Compukit UK101 or, when available, the BBC computer. Each of these is a system in

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING – PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUT A COMPUTER WITH

KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM – Ring for details
Used Computers – printers – Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

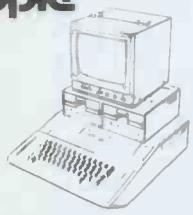
NEW ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

apple



II EUROPLUS

48K £625 + VAT
DISK WITH CONTROLLER £360 + VAT
DISK WITHOUT CONTROLLER £275 + VAT
MONITORS B/W OR GREEN
FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS,
EPSON AND PAPER TIGER.
PRINTERS ALL DISCOUNTED
P&P £4.

VIC-20 £175 INCLUDING VAT
P/P £3.

Price includes fully tested unit with fitted plug.
Complete range of VIC peripherals.

COMMODORE PET

NEW 4000SR. with Large 12" Green Screen
32K MODEL £555.00 + VAT
P/P £5.00

Complete Range of Commodore Equipment Ex-stock.

Telephone your order 'NOW'. Access and Barclaycard accepted.
Official orders welcome. Goods dispatched 24hr delivery.
Please phone for our lowest prices.

Sales Service Satisfaction

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
(LEEDS) LTD
95 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11
PHONE 0532 446960 TELEX 335909

BARCLAYCARD VISA

A * STAR * IS * BORN

VIC

THE BEST HOME COMPUTER YET

SEE IT TRY IT BUY IT

IN OUR SHOWROOMS NOW!

ALONG WITH ALL AVAILABLE COMMODORE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

SALES SERVICE SATISFACTION

COMMODORE APPROVED SUPER DEALER

Telephone your order NOW and BARCLAYCARD VISA accepted

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD · SMALL HEATH · BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG
Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 · Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

ACC NEWS

the £200-£300 range, which will substantially outperform a ZX81 at a reasonable price. These are still cassette systems.

At this stage, you should be thinking about a printer. As I have already pointed out, one can write programs much more efficiently with a paper listing to look at; a printer is cheaper than a disk drive, and probably more useful in a 'learning' environment.

Ideally, you should aim for an impact (plain paper) printer. They are more expensive to buy, but less trouble in the end as you don't have to go trailing round for special papers. A popular printer is the Microline 80, which prints at a moderate rate with reasonable quality. Most medium-sized systems have a printer sold as an optional extra.

At the top of the expansion pyramid, we find disk units. Once you get a disk, you'll wonder how you ever got on without it, but they are expensive. At this stage, it is probably worth changing computers; the sort of machines to look for in the disk market include Commodore PET, Tandy TRS-80, Research Machines 380Z, and Apple.

So the message if you're buying a computer to learn with is to buy a system that fits your initial budget, and don't be afraid to trade it in for a new one rather than expand it beyond its limits. A ZX81 is very good value with a cassette, but it is not the device to use with a winchester disk, expansion interfaces notwithstanding!

Whatever your reasons for purchasing a computer, I strongly recommend that you first join a club and talk to the people there. They will tell you the good and bad points of their own machines, and you get a good opportunity to see a wide range of computers in operation so that you can decide which features you can live without.

Details of the ACC are available from: Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

TRANSACTION FILE

We charge a flat fee of £1 *for 1 insertion of up to* 30 words. *Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Please* type or write clearly. *Unfortunately, owing to a large backlog, we cannot repeat an ad, nor can we guarantee to put an ad in a particular issue. Send your ads plus cheque or PO for £1, made payable to* Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. *to:* Transaction File (PCW) 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

PET 32k. . . cassette, soundbox, toolkit, large keyboard, PET manuals, approx 30 tapes inc. Business tapes. Also Heathkit H14 printer with PET I/F and manuals. Both together £1095. Phone 0252 873511.

Memory. . . 48k RAM B board for Nascom 2. Complete with 48k and new link block. £100 ono. Tel: 0782 324639 Mike.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM. Sinc built. Everything complete. Perfect working order. Plus tape of 50 progs and 'Getting Acquainted with your ZX81' only £120. 31 Hendley Drive, Cranbrook, Kent.

Texas SR 52. . . mag card. Programmable calculator + PC100A printer cradle, hardly used. Many progrs. manuals, spare cards, printer paper rolls. £175 the lot. Will split. Phone Guisborough 41259.

TRS-80. . . quick printer II, Serial, Parallel, Tandy interfaces, connects direct to TRS-80, cable included. Prints lower case without upgrade. Five rolls of paper. £95. Tel: Rainham (Essex) 23089 (eve).

TRS80. . . 16k L2. . . Brand new and unused, unwanted gift, with documentation, £385 ono. Tel: Crewe (0270) 665774.

PET 3032 32k. . . with twin disc drive 3032 and printer with all cables and cassette deck. Hardly used, best offers, tel: 01-254 7132 ext 23 (daytime).

ZX81. . . 16k, Sinc built, £30 s/ware, & cassette recorder, all under guarantee & boxed woth £180. Forced to sell at £130 Manchester 061-338 5242.

Tuscan S100. . . Full board 8k Basic, 2k monitor, 8k RAM on board, S100 RAM board) with 12k RAM, switching P/S. All manuals, £300 ono. Tel: 01-902 4738 or 01-450 2542.

Sorcerer 48k. . . 8k Basic ROM 4k monitor, as new, warranty, with original packing. Software worth £50 inc. games, utilities, manuals and tapes £500. Tel: Aldridge (0922) 53764 after 6.

ZX81. . . 2 months old, Sinc built, as new, in box, leads, Basic manual, mains adaptor, games tape, £65. A Malivoire, 2 Ruskin Lane, Hitchin, Herts.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, 1k RAM, all leads, manual, ready to run. £45 (inc post) David Lowe, 12 Renals Way, Calverton, Nottingham, NG14 6PH.

TRS-80 L1. . . 16k, lttle used, inc leads, power supply, modulator and manuals. Must sell £200 ono. Phone Chris on 730 4163 after 6.

Atom 12 + 12. . . Acorn built, exc cond, 5 months old, with PSU. £40 worth of software and all leads. Offers over £225 please. Phone Southport (0704) 42297 after 4.

ZX81. . . Immaculate cond. 1k, price inc Sinc Power supply, all leads, £15 of programs. Why join a long waiting list? Incredible value at £70. Southend 521627.

S100. . . 8k static RAM board (Ithaca). Addressable to any 4k boundry, with NI-CAD standby voltage option and up to 3 wait states. Only £70. Phone 03047 4550. Ask for Chris.

Sharp. . . EL-8020 LCD calculator with EA-20C AC adaptor — fully rechargeable £15. Prinztronic 12 place display desk calculator (large figures) £30. Sanyo LW/MW car radio £30. All perfect and ono. Tel 0626 85226 or write F R Farquhar, Glen Eyre Hall, Bassett, Southampton.

Paper Tiger. . . 440 printer 198 cps with serial lead — low mileage — can be seen London. £275. Steve Burgess Hill 42489.

PET 32k. . . Cassette, toolkit, Superchip, visible music monitor. Also light pen, reset key. Many programs including PETchess, draughts. Full manuals and Basic teaching program. Perfect cond £50. Tel 0403 731650.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM & 12k ROM, 4 colour graphics. All original leads, manual and PSU with Acorn Atom Magic Book. Mint condition 3 month old, Acorn built. £250 asked for. Phone Nick 01-550 2669.

MEK6800D2, 6800 evaluation kit. . . For sale (£120) but would prefer to exchange for Z80 evaluation system, eg, Nanocomputer. Tel 028-488 453.

TRS-80 16k L2. . . Green VDU, cassette, programmable sound generator, covers, 50 programs, editor assembler, level 2 instruction course on tape, manuals, many books and level 3 & 4 Basic. £425 ono. 01-703 9265.

Microtan 65. . . plus Tanex, manuals, 7k RAM, x-bug, ASCII keyboard with numeric keypad. Utilities/games include invaders (sound effects unit included), asteroids and music program. £260 ono Wentworth 2688.

Superboard 2. . . 32x48 cased, 16k RAM Cegmon, toolkit & Basic 5 EPROMS, High speed cassette interface £60 of taped programs, 12in TV. All manuals. £370 ono. Rochdale 33576.

TRS80. . . 48k with expansion interface, new Tandy TEAC disk-drive, rock steady green screen monitor, cassette recorder. Keypad also. Manuals, magazines, books for learning Basic and machine code. Lots of tape and disk software. Worth over £1200 want £800. Buyer collects. Tel: South Shields 559251 after 5.

Apple II. . . Silentype 80 column graphics and text printer £250. Sup'r'terminal 80 column video card for Apple £150. 12in Hitachi monitor ideal for 80 col display £120. All work with Pascal and Basic. Tel: 01-444 4184 7-9pm.

HP41C card reader . . . unused complete with handbook, head cleaning card, 20 double sided blanks and card holder. Normally £145. Asking only £95. Phone 0703-554222.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM pack, Sinc built, nearly new, perfect working order, manual, leads, adaptor, software, cassette are all included. Only £100. Tel: Adam 727 3606 (5-9) and all day Saturday.

Microtan 65 (L/C). . . 3k Tanex, MSP1, mini motherboard + keypad £140 ono. Tel: (0942) 671963.

16k Superboard II. . . with 610 expansion board (up to 24k), numeric keypad, PSU, all cased, 48x32 display and Cegmon monitor. Manuals and software. £280 ono. Tel: Pontefract (0977) 704418 anytime.

Superboard II. . . 8k RAM, cased PSU, Cegmon monitor, mini EPROM board. Codekit mini assembler. manuals. £195 Great Missenden (02406) 2179.

Superboard Series II. . . cased, PSU, Wemon monitor, lots of software, 8k RAM, 19in b/w TV. £190. 01-950 6845 (Bushey Herts).

Acorn Atom . . . 8k ROM 2k RAM. Includes power supply and manuals + some progs. Acorn built. Only 6 months old. £150 ono Tel. Mark any time after 4. 051-638 8504.

Acorn Atom . . . Fully expanded. 12k RAM. Floating point. 8255 PIA 6522 UIA. 2 months old. £250 or best offer. Tel Cheltenham (0242) 30463.

ZX81+16k RAM pack. . . Sinc built. All leads, mains adaptor and manual. Still under guarantee. Two books, tapes, £120 ono. Tel: 01-864 2203.

TRS-80 4k Level 1. . . 1HC VDU CTR 80 cassette recorder, power supply, Basic instruction course tapes, game and plain tapes, manual £250 ono. Tel: 805 0885 (Enfield) after 6.

16k ZX81. . . Sinc built, PSU, manual, cassette recorder, all leads, plenty of software, exc. cond, only £120. Buyer collects demo if asked for. Wantage (023 57) 65122 after 4pm.

TRS-80. . . green screen monitor, will suit most micros. £70. Centronics P1 Microprinter, connector & one roll of paper £165. L Carasco, 43 Broadfield Close, London NW2.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, 27 k ROM, 5 cards Kenilworth case, EPROM programmer, TV recorder, Naspen, Z2 Zeap 2, Nasdis, 3 monitors + tons of extra Nascom hardware, software & literature. £550. Tel: 01- 581 2451.

PET 8k. . . old ROM, small keyboard, microchess, starwars etc. Pet revealed £350. Tel: Warrington (0925) 72 2430 anytime.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, inc leads, manual, adaptor £16k RAM pack. Both in perfect working order £100. Tel; York 26390 after 5.

Microtan 65. . . Tanex, 10k, Basic, XBug, keypad, Apple ASCII keyboard, graphics, Invaders software, good working order, £200. Wrexham 265325.

TRS-80. . . 16k L2 VDU, cass, num pad, manuals, loads of s/ware eg ten adams adventures, star trek, temple apshai (40 in all) £450 Whiston, Liverpool 051- 430 0162.

Commodore CBM. . . 8k Level computer, Model 3008, 10 months old. In perfect cond. Complete with I/O unit and a selection of computer games. £400. Tel: Bradford 492480.

S100 System. . . runs CP/M, Z80A, ROM monitor, 64k RAM, twin 8" SD floppies, 10 slot integrand cabinet, Tarbell controller, S/P cassette I/O board, GR Keyboard, 4 page video board, £1500. 0276 61543 after 6.

TRANSACTION FILE

ZX80. . . Sinc built, boxed complete with PSU, leads, manual, Little used, £35. Paul 01-841 4268 (eve & w/ends).

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, floating point ROM, printer drive, assembler etc. Manual, PSU, leads, game cassettes, Acorn Atom Magic Book. Only 6 months old. £210 ono. Tel: Paul Wirdnam, daytime, Sheffield 71111 ext 346.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k ROM, 12k RAM, as new, Acorn built, with PSU, leads and manual, plus Magic Book. £225 the lot. Tel Hull (0482) 443178 eve.

Sharp MZ-80k. . . 48k RAM, brand new, with games progs, manual and cover. £520 ono. Phone Wendy Edwards, Merthyr Tydfil (0685) 73109 after 9.

Sharp MZ-80k. . . 48k RAM. Eight months old, very good cond. Over £100 of software inc. Visicalc, Zen assembler, Invaders, Breakout, Advanture, Headon, Life, Basic toolkit. £450. Tel: Maidenhead 39393.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM. PSU floating point & printer ROMs. VAI games inc. invaders & Asteroids soft VDU. Disassembler. £200. Tel: 01-882 3422 eve.

APF colour computer. . . 12in monitor, 9k, built-in cassette, tutors, demonstration tapes, cartridges, space invaders etc, paddles, high resolution graphics music £490. Phone 0778 6228 (near Stamford).

Mountain Hardware Apple Clock. . . with extra Ni Cad battery (list price £200) £65. Symtek apple light pen (list £160) £60. Teletype RS232 with tape punch £75. Aylesbury 631200.

Casio fx8000 calculator. . . with stopwatch Cadd and lap. five alarms and 43 scientific functions. Good cond. manual unused. Boxed. Upgrading to T159 £20 ono. Phone Earlswood 2143 after 6.

Sharp PC1211. . . and cass int, manuals etc, good cond offers around £70 0no. Tel Kidderminster 67802, after 5pm.

Sorcerer 84k computer. . . good cond. 1 year old, with manuals & Basic ROM pack + games, 2 adventures, space invaders etc. £450 tel 858 8377.

Apple II Europlus 48k. . . with Eurocolour card & modulator, 4 months old, cond as new. £550 ono. Tel Selby (N Yorks) 703418.

CBM 3032 32k. . . 2040 disc, 3022 printer, cables, toolkit, dust covers, progs, etc, 1 yr old £1600 ono. Tel: Woking (048 62) 67839 after 6.

ZX81 and ZX80. . . with leads and power supplies. One 16k RAM, 50 rip roaring games + hints and tips books, 2 Sinc game cassettes, £130. Phone Chris 0723 75848.

PET old ROM. . . Computhink disks, 24k RAM, loads of software, sound box, manuals & disks, £850 ono. Tel: Cwmbran 71921.

TRS-80. . . 16k L2. . . monitor, cass. recorder, Level 1 and 2 manuals, hardly used, £350. Tel: Andy, Coventry (0203) 412297 after 6.

Nascom 1. . . Ideal for learning Z80 code. Full documentation as supplied, also tiny Basic on tape. £85. Also 10A multirail power supply in 19in Verorack with fan. £50. Tel 01-889 9897 eves.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . Complete with numeric keypad, green monitor, c/recorder, manuals, books, dust covers. All hardly used & boxed. £420 ono. Tel Kang 01-703 4621 eves after 6 and w/ends.

Cased Microtan 65. . . with Tanex min config., 3k Tanbug, keypad, graphics, PSU + some software. Also sound board using AY-3-8910. Cost £240. accept £180 ono. Tel (eve) 0332 552648 ask for Nigel.

Science of Cambridge. . . cassette interface and memory expansion for MK 14, unused + book — A Guide to SC/MP programming, £10. Tel: Middlesbrough 314964.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, leads, psu, hardly used, ideal for beginner. £45 ono. Tel Chris 01-730 6279 after 6pm (near Victoria)

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM 5 months old, rarely used. gc, lost interest in computing. PSU & Acorn games pack, manual £200 ono. Tel: Grimsby 825698.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, with adaptor, leads, manual. Virtually unused (dup gift). Available right now with no waiting for only £62. Call David 01-995 7663 after 6.

Microtan 65 Board. . . with full documentation manual, never used, still in factory pckging. This years bargain at £58. Call David 01-995 7663 after 6.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k+12k. . . 6522 VIA. cassette, video & power leads, manual, circuit diagram, software, games, disassembler etc, 3A power supply. Complete ready to run. £175 ono. Phone 041-632 3284.

PET 4032. . . new ROM, new keyboard, 3 months old, with tape recorder little used, £776 when purchased will now accept £600 ono. Tel: Bishops Cleeve 4960 Cheltenham, Glos.

TRS-80 . . . L2 16k, boxed, numpad, CTR80 cassette, TV modulator, leads, manuals, 7yold, books, software (blackjack, backgammon, mazechase, lunarland, tandy startrek, swords & sorcery) £385. 0634 721672 eve.

ITT 2020 48k. . . ex cond, paddles ,manuals, software, 3.2 disk controller card. £630 ono. £600 ono (exc disk controller). Demonstrations, enquiries — Graham Hesketh. Tel: Cumnor (08676) 3180 (Oxford)

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, sincl built, two Sinc cassettes, cassette recorder, all as new, £110. Also Modern 12in b/w TV £25. 0254 31573 (Accrington, Lancs).

Atari. . . games computer + 2 cartridges, combat and space invaders, 139 games. Still guaranteed, 7 months old, hardly used, exc cond. Value £190 accept £140. Tel: Hexham 604294 after 5.

TRS80. . . Level II 16k. . . complete with VDU cass rec, manuals, desk, various game tapes, carrying cases, books. £400. Contact Skegness (Lincs) 5976.

TRS80. . . 16k L2 complete system, green screen VDU, cassette recorder, numeric keypad, latest ROMs, manuals, Tandy editor/assembler, taped programs, £400, Tel: 021-308 3696 after 6 w/ends.

UK101. . . 8k, prof. built, metal case, new monitor, full documentation, 300/600 baud. Recently serviced software inc. real time startrek, poker, adventures. £200 ono. Tel: Goole (0405) 3238 after 6.

32K Commodore PET 3032 . . . Complete with cassette £375. Phone 0244 3629. Could possibly deliver.

Sinclair ZX80 . . . with 8k ROM, 16k RAM, leads, PSU, manuals, book and tape of programs. Sinc built. £110 ono Phone Dundee (0382) 76061

ZX80 . . . Full working order, + manual and leads. £40. Tel 01-730 9142 eves.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k RAM + 12k ROM (4k floating point) PSU, leads, manual. Acorn Built. Hardly used, £200. Tel. Biggin Hill 72093 eves.

ZX80 . . . 8k ROM, manual, PSU, leads plus program book and 3 flicker-free games, plus how to write them. £70 M Silver, 82 Ferndale, Waterlooville, Hants.

PET 32k . . . Cassette recorder, toolkit, dustcover, manuals, the Strathclyde Basic Course + cassettes. Only £600 ono Tel 01-889 6490.

Sorcerer MKII 32k . . . with manuals and user group magazines. Also software including powerful toolkit (indispensable), Sargon chess, disassembler and arcade type asteroids. UHF modulator. £450 ono tel Waltham Cross 28877.

TRS-80 16k L2 . . . Upgrade to disks forces sale of £600 of tape based software incl utilities, educational, and games. All at bargain prices. Tel 061-445 7191 after 6 for details.

ZX80 . . . New & old ROM, both manuals, all connecting leads, cassette deck, tape of 20 programs, exc condition, £80. Tel Egham 34643 after 5.

ITT 2020 . . . (Apple II+) 48k Palsoft Basic in ROM, UHF colour modulator, paddles, manuals, dust cover, wide range of software — perfect condition. £570 or offers. Tel 01-863 3287.

ZX80 . . . Sinc built & extra 3k RAM, leads, mains adaptor and manual — little used. £55 ono. Windsor 67264.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built with 16k RAM add on. Excellent cond. leads, guarantee, adaptor, manual, original box. First offer of £100 secures. Tel Manchester (061) 226 8430 eve.

PET 8k . . . 24k expansion. Small keyboard, green screen, new ROMs, sound box, toolkit, Superchkp, Arrow chip plus programs and books £350 ono 061 793 1059 after 6.

PET 2001 . . . 16k, new ROM, large keyboard, cassette, sound box, toolkit, microchess, invaders, acrobat & others, manuals. £500 ono Tel 0624 4804.

Tangerine 'Micron' . . . With latest ASCII keyboard £295 ono 0254 886371 (Lancs).

Casio fx502 . . . FA1 cassette interface, program library, all manuals. As new, original boxes. £100 Ring Norwich (0603) 22583 after 6.

PET 8k . . . Small keyboard, 2nd cassette deck. PET work books, also Sinc. built ZX80, mains adaptor. Lot for £300. Phone Medway 250375.

ZX81 . . . 16k Sinc built, all leads, PSU and manual. Games tapes and book. All exc condition £105 Tel Luton 37354.

PET 3016 . . . 16k new ROM, large keyboard with programs and games tape. Cass rec. Must sell — buying house. £600. Tel 01-300 6059.

Acorn system . . . 6502 CPU, cassette interface, VDU interface, colour encoder/mod., memory board, cased hex keypad and display, backplane with 'pull ups' and buffers, 5V/3A PSU, connectors, manuals & S/ware, £200 ono. Tel Robin, 051 4266997 eves.

Just for you . . . Vidio Genie 3003 as new with joysticks, sound, TSHORT, games on cassette, cover + manuals and books. Hardly used, £350 ono call 01-891 2473.

24k Expandamem board. . . Suit PET or KIM. Must sell £200 ono phone 061-654 8983.

Acorn Atom . . . fully expanded + software: soft VDU, asteroids, invaders, breakout, star trek and other. Worth £340.00, accept £230.00 Chris Bennett Birmingham 021-777 9915

Wemon . . . extended monitor with manual for UK101, £10. Tel 094 875 385 after 6.

Ohio C2-4P . . . 20k RAM. Cegmon-2mHz 3 board computer. Room for 32k total RAM on expansion board. Manuals etc, lots of tapes, chess etc. Excellent condition £325. Ring 070-682 6188 after 6.

Texas . . . TI59 programmable calculator, up to 960 prog steps, complete with master module, magnetic recording cards, 3 manuals, coding sheets, case, charger. Boxed, as new £80. Phone 0484-23127 eve/w/ends.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k ROM + 12k RAM including software — £210 ono Tel. Batley (0924) 440418 after 5.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k RAM + 12k ROM, 7 months old, inc 3 A PSU, leads + manuals. Acorn software on tape + books. £225. Tel (0531) 821634.

PET 32k . . . New ROMS, green screen, large keyboard, external cassette, toolkit, reset button, original manuals £600. CBM 2040 dual disk drive £600, with lots of games. Or £1100 together. Some business progs also available. Owner going 80. Chelmsford (0245) 352856.

Texas . . . TI58C programmable calculator. 60 constant memories. 480 program steps. Interchangeable software modules. As new (boxed) £45 01-337 3327.

ICL Termiprinter. . . Just paid £150 for it, can't get it to work. Purley Computer Systems (who sold it) willing to help buyer. Any offers? Hedingham (0787) 61004.

Fidelity . . . Voice Sensory Chess Challenger, value £259, accept £210 ono. Tel Cardiff 754795

48k Sorcerer . . . All manuals, two Hitachi cassette recorders with moto-control cables, one Hitachi 9" monitor complete with cables, various software £650 ono tel Cheltenham (0242) 37954.

Superbrain 64k Quad . . . Over £1,000 worth software. Diablo 1500 with stand and tractor feed (Needs attention). Private sale, no VAT, bargain at £1995. Phone 01-989 0430.

Expanded Microtan 65 . . . With Tanex and Tanram also Tbug V2. 3, Xbug, 10k Basic and 40k of RAM £450 ono. Tel St. Albans 60432 (eve) Uxbridge 51166 xt. 229 (days)

UK101 8k . . . PSU, new mon, sone programs, uncased, perfect condition £130. Tel Torquay 615332 J K Mumford.

PET 8k . . . Model 2001 and software, little used £310 Tel 01-464 7925 anytime. Can deliver London area.

Sharp MZ-80K . . . 24k. Only six months, as new. Complete with Basic manual/tape, demagnitizer and many games. £300. Emmigration forces sale. Tel; 0279 725333 After 8. (Stortford/Herts).

TRS-80 L2 16k . . . VDU, cassette, PSU quick printer, manuals (L1 and L2 + reference). L1, L2 (Pt 1 & 2) teaching tapes, Level III Basic and infinite Basic tapes. Desk. £500 ono. Tel Chestfield (022779) 2748 Kent.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built plus 16k RAM, PUS, All leads, manual and three cassettes (Games 1, Games 4 and Junior Ed 2). Brand new and fully working with guarantee. Unexpected bills force sale. £125 the lot. Tel Leatherhead 72697 after 7.30.

USER GROUPS INDEX

INTERNATIONAL

Central Program Exchange. Full membership (£25 Europe, £40 overseas) provides 30 free programs pa. Small user service (£10 Europe, £20 overseas) provides 10 free programs pa. Contact Mrs Judith Brown, The Polytechnic, Wulfruma St, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY.

Comp 80 User Group. Monthly newletter. Annual subscription £6.50 UK, £8.00 overseas. Contact Philip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ.

European Sorcerer Club. For sample newsletter contact Colin Morle at 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Nr Liverpool L37 3JU. Annual sub UK £5, Overseas £12.

International Sharp User Group. 1400 members in 31 countries £3 sub includes MZ-80K Space Invaders cassette and newsletters. Contact Graham Knight, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen, tel: 0224 630526.

National Personal Computer Users Association. Cassette/SAEs supplied for continuous program exchange. ALL PERSONAL COMPUTERS. Subscriptions £12 (£15 overseas) with computer details to NPUCA, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

Powertran Users Club. Annual subscription £6.50 UK membership, £8.00 for members abroad, which includes a monthly newsletter. Contact Philip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Rd, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ tel:01-540 3713.

Tangerine Users Group (International), recently formed for users of the Microtan 65, the TUG will act as a central information clearing house, including exchange of programs, etc. Annual membership £5.00. Details from TUG at 16 Iddesleigh Rd, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset BH3 7JR.

USCD System User Society. Existing special interest groups include industrial application, word processing; real time, business applications and forward planning. UK contact: John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QB.

ZX80/81 Users Club. Low cost software. Technical support, newsletter. Subscription £6 UK, £10 overseas. Contact D Blagen, PO Box 159, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ (sae for further information).

NATIONAL

USUS (UK) — British arm of the UCSD p-system Users Society. An international organisation created to promote the UCSD p-System (which includes Apple Pascal) and other machine independant software systems. Contact Malcolm Harper, PRG, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2

Scottish TRS-80 Users' Group. Meetings on 2nd Thurs. Monthly at 7.30pm, normally in the Mansion House Hotel, West Milton Road. Software library and monthly newsletter. Contact Dick Mackie on 031-229 6032 or at 3 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX.

Atom User Group. Quarterly newsletter, software library, technical help when possible. Some local groups. Membership £4 pa inc. newsletter. Contact: Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Potters Green, Coventry CV2 2FB

REGIONAL

Thames Valley Nascom User Group. Newsletter to be published for novice and expert alike. Regular meetings in Slough/Stalnes/Windsor planned and we need support! Interested? Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eton Wick Road, Windsor, Berks, and enclose SAE. Tel: Windsor 56106.

West Sussex — Rustington, Littlehampton. Is anyone interested in starting a computer club in this area? Contact Chris Evans, Rustington 74998, 115 Worthing Rd, Rustington, W Sussex.

TOWNS

Aylesbury ZX Computer Club — Regular meetings at Aylesbury College 1st Tues monthly 7-30 — 9.30. Contact D P Nowotnik (secretary) Aylesbury 630867.

North Manchester — Anyone interested in a ZX81 Users Group? Contact: Jon Harvey, 93 Glebelands Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 5WF.

Nottingham Microcomputer Club. Lectures arranged by visiting speakers. Meetings 1st Tues monthly at the Friends Meeting House, Clarendon St, Nottingham. Subs £5pa, reduced for students and OAPs. Non-members pay 50p entrance fee to meetings. Contact Geoffrey Jago, Nottingham (0602) 621453.

Exeter and District Amateur Computer Club. General meetings 2nd Tuesday monthly, specialist meetings 3rd or 4th Tuesday. £7.50 adults pa. Contact: Ian Hodgson, 21 Dean St, Exeter, EX2 4HH. Tel: Exeter 50812

NETWORK NEWS

Here is a list of all British (and one Dutch) personal computer networks. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing ones — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.

Forum-80 Hull. . . Operator: Frederick Brown, tel 0482 856169. Facilities: electronic mail, software up/down loading, Forum-80 Users' Group, PET users' section, shopping list. Hours: 7 days/week, midnight-0800, Tues & Thurs 1900-2200, Sat & Sun 1300-2200.

Forum-80 London. . Operator: Leon Jay, tel 01-286 6207. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Tues, Fri, Sat & Sun 1900-2300.

80-NET . . . Operators: Leon Heller & Brian Pain, National TRS-80 Users' Group, tel 0908 566660. Facilities: electronic mail, software for downloading, newsletter, TRS-80 information. Hours: 7 days/week, 1900-2200.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 010 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

CTUK! CENTRES

Here's an updated list of people organising ComputerTowns. Don't forget to enclose an SAE if you write to your nearest 'Town for details.

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex C015 1NA

Steven Christian,
51 Burnstones,
West Denton,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE5 2DF

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4 9EL

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

Pete Rowan,
10 Lambton Road,
Jesmond,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE2 4RX

Steve Haynes,
5 Guinea Street,
Kingsholm,
Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT.

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

DIARY DATA

Wembley Conf Centre	Software Information Int Exbn & Conf. Contact: Interco Business Consultants Ltd, 01-948 3111	1 — 3 Dec
China (Guangzhou)	Word Processing Equip & Technology Exbn Contact: Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd, 021-705 6707	4 — 8 Dec
Southampton (Polygon Hotel)	Computer Open Day Exnb. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-653 1101	13 Jan
Birmingham (NEC)	Which Computer Show. Contact: Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131	19 — 22 Jan

SELECT THE BEST

DIABLO 630
LETTER QUALITY PRINTING AT REALISTIC PRICES

- Interchangeable Metal/Plastic Print Wheels
- Automatic Bi-directional Printing

Word Processing Options
Diablo Quality and Reliability
Paper Handling Accessories

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

DRE Series 8000
HIGH QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEM PRINTERS

- Full Range of Models with High Parts Commonality
- Bi-Directional Logic Seeking and Efficient Paper Handling
- Operator Changeable, Long Life 9 Wire Print Head
- Cartridge Ribbon and Red/Black Option
- Optional Keyboards
- Models 8820 (150 cps), 8830 (180 cps), 8840 (240 cps)
- Models 8910 8920, 160 cps Correspondence, 240 cps WP Draft

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

AMPEX VDU
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL

- Low Cost, Full Feature VDU
- Conversational or Block Mode
- Transmission Rates to 19200 Bauds
- 20 Programmable Function Keys
- Detached Full ASCII Keyboard
- Standard Serial Printer Interface
- 2 Page Display & Optional 2 Pages
- Line Graphics
- Switch Selectable Status Line
- Full Tabs

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

Geveke Electronics Ltd., RMC House, Vale Farm Rd., Woking Tel: 04862 71337

PHONETIC VOICE SYNTHESIZER

F..A..N..C..Y
S..H..O..W..I..N..G O..F..F

Make your Micro talk –
with the help of our baby, EC-01

Our baby is the well trained, sophisticated baby in the Micro market, yet easi to handle.

LOOK & COMPARE THE FEATURES BEFORE YOU BUY

- *UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- *A ONE WATT AUDIO AMP
- *ON BOARD BUFFER
- *ASCII CODE ECHO
- *ABOVE ALL TYPE 'N' VOICE
- *CONTINUOUS SPEECH
- *SPEAKER/AUX OUTPUT
- *BUILT IN POWER SUPPLY
- *RS232 INTERFACE
- *MANY OTHERS

PRICE £149.95 + VAT + P&P & INSURANCE
ORDER NOW FOR XMAS
IEEE INTERFACE AVAILABLE AT EXTRA COST
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE

EASI COMP SOUND GENERATORS FOR PET, OSI, UK101. NASCOM, ETC, STILL AVAILABLE. ONLY £43-00 + VAT. FOR FURTHER PRODUCTS PLEASE SEND S.A.E. CREDIT CARD FACILITIES READILY AVAILABLE.

MULTI-FUNCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER/COPIER

This is another Easicomp product which is technically superior to anything in the market on this price range.

FEATURES

- *EDITS PROGRAMS
- *COPIES PROGRAMS
- *CHECKS PROGRAMS
- *PROTECTION FROM MISHAP
- *LOW COST HIGH QUALITY
- *READS PROGRAMS
- *VERIFIES PROGRAMS
- *CHECKS EMPTY
- *UNIVERSAL INTERFACE
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY

DEVICE CAPABILITY 2508, 2758, 2516 2716, 2532, 2732

EXAMPLE EDITING FUNCTION

1. DATA AREA – BYTE 'BLOCK' WHOLE DEVICE TRANSFERS.
2. LOCATION – IN HOST RAM FOR UPLOADING/DOWNLOADING.
3. DISPLAY FORMAT – ASCII, HEX.

FUNCTION MONITORS

- *SELF TEST FAILURE
- *VCC OVERLOAD
- *SHORT CIRCUIT DETECTION
- *VERIFY PASS/FAIL
- *FUNCTION COMPLETE
- *SOCKETS EMPTY
- *VPP OVERLOAD
- *CHECK PASS/FAIL
- *PROGRAMMING IN PROGRESS
- *MANY OTHERS

*PRICE ONLY £99-95 + VAT + P&P & INSURANCE

Easicomp 57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON, NORWICH NR7 8BH TEL. 0603 416352

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language subroutines.

As from this issue, Sub Set falls into line with practice elsewhere in the magazine and PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. But don't let this put off the many of you who have been happy enough simply to share your efforts freely with others. If you'd like to contribute your routines (for any of the popular processors) send them to Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place. London W1P 1DE.

Z80 binary display

When we had all those conversion routines at the start of this series, we never had one to convert a group of bits to ASCII ones and zeroes. Yet we are likely to need this conversion to display the state of ports on our screens or in showing the workings of binary arithmetic in learning systems. Luckily one such conversion which, from the state of the envelope it was delivered in, looks as if it has been kept buried at the bottom of a coal cellar, has now surfaced. It is from Ian Macro of London and is the subject of our first Datasheet, CVBA.

Ian also gives a routine for converting a field of 16 ASCII ones and zeroes back into a binary value in HL. I don't see enough general usefulness in this to hold a Datasheet on it but send in details if you have found differently.

Datasheet

```
;= CVBA — bit field to ASCII conversion.
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Converts a 16-bit field to ASCII ones and zeroes
;/ ACTION:      B ← 16
;/              C ← ASCII zero (30H)
;/              Then repeat 16 times:
;/              A ← zero (00H)
                        HL
;/              Cy ← [15 — — 0] ← 0
;/              A ← C + Cy
;/              (DE) ← A
;/              DE ← DE + 1
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT:    HL holds the bits to be converted
;/           DE holds the start address of the result
;/ OUTPUT:   HL = zero
;/           DE holds the end of conversion + 1 address
;/ REGs used: HL,DE
;/ STACK USE: 4
;/ LENGTH:   15
;/ T STATES: 781
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
```

```
;
CVBA:   PUSH   AF        ; save                    F5
        PUSH   BC        ; registers.              C5
LD      LD     B,+16     ; set loop counter.       06  10
        LD     C,"0      ; set C to ASCII zero.    0E  30
CVB1:   XOR    A         ; zeroise A.              AF
        ADD    HL,HL     ; shift most sig bit to cy. 29
        ADC    A,C       ; add this to 30H in A.   89
        LD     (DE),A    ; store/display ASCII value. 12
        INC    DE        ; increment destination addr. 13
        DJNZ   CVB1      ; get next bit till all   10
        POP    BC        ; processed, restore      C1
        POP    AF        ; registers.              F1
        RET              ;                         C9
```

6502/Z80 comparison

In the October issue we printed Dave Barrow's two-language Datasheet, BGCB, to convert Gray Code to and from binary. Here is another two-language Datasheet of his, RANDI, to generate either a 32-bit binary or an 8-digit BCD pseudo random number. The two Datasheets illustrate quite well the strengths and weaknesses of the 6502 and Z80 instruction sets.

Datasheet

```
;= RANDI — Pseudo random integer generator
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Generates an unsigned 32-bit binary or an
;/               8 digit BCD pseudo random number from the
;/               cyclic sequence R ← (R * a + 29) mod m
;/                  where:  R = random number
;/                          a = 257 for binary or 101 for BCD
;/                          m = 2**32 for binary or 10**8 for BCD
;/                          the constant 29 is read as a Hex no. (41 dec.)
;/                          for binary or as decimal for BCD.
;/ ACTION:           Hex/Dec digits h g f e d c b a
;/                  +Hex/Dec digits f e d c b a
;/                  +Hex/Dec constant.        2 9
;/                 Achieved Z80 by register rotation through temporary
;/                 storage in C.
;/                 Achieved 6502 by incrementing pointer to page
;/                 locations with temporary storage in Y.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: Seed (or previous random number) in M3,2,1,0 (Z80: DEHL)
;/        Decimal Mode flag set accordingly (Z80: Cy set for BCD)
;/ OUTPUT: Seed replaced by new random number. Flags as input.
;/         X = 0, Y = previous value of M3.
;/ REGs Used: X, Y, M3,2,1,0, P (Z80: DEHL F)
;/ STACK USE: 2 (z80: 4)
;/ LENGTH: 20 (Z80: 27)
;/ TIME STATES: 101 ignoring page boundaries
;/              Z80: 457 binary, 481 BCD)
;/ PROCESSOR: 6502 (Z80)
;  6502 version
RANDIS: PHP              ;                         08
        PHA              ;                         48
        CLC              ; no carry into lowest byte. 18
        LDY   £$29       ; treated as 29 if D set. A0  29
        LDX   £$FC       ; index M0 to start.      A2  FC
LOOPS:  TYA              ; A ← Y (const. or pre. M(X)). 98
        LDY   M4,X       ; Y ← M(X).               B4  ZZ
        ADC   M4,X       ; M(X) ← M(X) + A.        75  ZZ
        STA   M4,X       ;                         95  ZZ
        INX              ;                         E8
```

```
                BNE     LOOPS   ; four times.           D0   F6
                PLA             ;                       68
                PLP             ;                       28
                RTS             ;                       60
; Z80 version
RANDIZ:         PUSH    BC      ;                       C5
                PUSH    AF      ;                       F5
                LD      BC,0429H ; loop count in B,const. in C. 01   29   04
                OR      A       ; no carry into lowest byte.  B7
LOOPZ:          LD      A,C     ; A ← C(const. or prev byte)  79
                LD      C,L     ; rotate right Seed through C. 4D
                LD      L,H     ;                       6C
                LD      H,E     ;                       63
                LD      E,D     ;                       5A
                EX      (SP),HL ; input flags into L.   E3
                BIT     O,L     ; test Cy on input      CB   45
                EX      (SP),HL ;                       E3
                JR      Z,BADD  ; do binary if Cy was reset.  28   03
                ADC     A,C     ; else decimal byte + prev  89
                DAA             ; byte (or const)+Cy followed  27
                DEFB    16H     ; by dummy LD D,89H= 16 89.  16
BADD:           ADC     A,C     ;                       89
                LD      D,A     ; new number shifted in at  57
                DJNZ    LOOPZ   ; left                  10   EE
                POP     AF      ;                       F1
                POP     BC      ;                       C1
                RET             ;                       C9
```

Note the byte-saving dodge in the Z80 RANDIZ. In order to skip the ADC A,C instruction (89H) at label BADD, the previous instruction is a dummy one byte to load 89H into D instead of a 2-byte JR +1 to skip the 89H.

Z80 memory compare

Dave Yeomans of Halifax sends a straightforward routine, CPARE, to compare two areas of memory, byte by byte and note any differences in another area of memory. Straightforward that is but for one tricky bit: the code from label GETDIF to the instruction JRNZ GETDIF is always executed twice; the first time to put the DE address and difference in memory and the second time to store the HL address and difference. This is achieved because the instruction CP (HL) at label GETDIF always clears the zero flag first time through (not zero) and sets it the second time.

Datasheet

```
;= CPARE — Compare memory
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Compares one area of memory of specified length
;/               with another and notes any differences in a third
;/               area of memory.
;/ ACTION: Not given
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES:   An area of RAM, pointed to by IY, is needed for
;/               noting differences. This must provide 6 bytes
;/               for every difference found in the two memory
;/               areas being compared.
;/ INPUT:        DE = start address of first area of memory
;/               HL = start address of second area of memory
;/               BC = number of bytes to be compared
;/               IY = start address of memory where differences noted
;/ OUTPUT:       A note of all differences is stored in the IY memory
;/               area in the format:-
;/                   D/E/(DE)/H/L/(HL)/D/E etc.
;/               BC = number of differences found
;/ REGs USED: BC DE HL IY
;/ STACK USE: 8
;/ LENGTH:    43
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
CPARE:          PUSH    AF      ; save AF               F5
                PUSH    IY      ; difference area start addr.  FD   E5
```

```
            PUSH    BC          ; number of bytes to compare.   C5
            ID      BC,+0       ; zeroise no. of diffs. counter. 01 00 00
NXTBYT:     LD      A,(DE)      ; get next byte.                1A
            CP      (HL)        ; compare it.                   BE
            JR      Z,EQUAL     ; jump if same.                 28 12
            PUSH    IY          ; store diff area pointer.      FD E5
GETDIF:     CP      (HL)        ; adjust zero flag.             BE
            EX      (SP),HL     ; HL on stack, IY in HL.        E3
            LD      (HL),D      ; put DE                        72
            INC     HL          ; and (DE)                      23
            LD      (HL),E      ; into differences area         73
            INC     HL          ; first time round              23
            LD      A,(DE)      ; then                          1A
            LD      (HL),A      ; HL and                        77
            INC     HL          ; (HL)                          23
            EX      (SP),HL     ; get HL back.                  E3
            EX      DE,HL       ;                               EB
            JR      NZ,GETDIF   ; if HL not processed, do so    20 F3
            POP     IY          ; get IY off stack.             FD E1
            INC     BC          ; another difference to count.  03
EQUAL:      INC     HL          ; increment                     23
            INC     DE          ; pointers.                     13
            EX      (SP),HL     ; get no. of bytes to compare.  E3
            DEC     HL          ; adjust for one just processed. 2B
            LD      A,H         ; check                         7C
            OR      L           ; for last.                     B5
            EX      (SP),HL     ; stack no of bytes to compare. E3
            JR      NZ,NXTBYT   ; in not last, do next.         20 E1
            POP     AF          ; lose byte count.              F1
            POP     IY          ; restore diff. start address.  FD E1
            POP     AF          ; restore AF.                   F1
            RET                 ;                               C9
```

Sorting

Sorting is an interesting area of programming, though not so much practised in personal computing as in old batch processing commercial systems. It was because I needed a quick scan of the incidence of certain characters in a large area of RAM that I tried out the simple byte sort, INSORT, sent in by Paul Bloomfield of Blandford.

Datasheet

```
;= INSORT — Insertion sort
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Sorts the bytes in an area of RAM into
;/              ascending order of their values 00H-FFH
;/ ACTION:   Set byte preceding RAM area to zero
;/           Then for each byte :-
;/           Get next byte to be inserted
;/           Find its position
;/           Make room for it
;/           Put it there
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: RAM area to be sorted — from DE to DE + HL
;/ INPUT:    DE = Address of byte preceding start of RAM area
;/           HL = Length of RAM area (last byte is at DE+HL)
;/ OUTPUT:   (DE) on entry + 0
;/           (DE+1) to (DE+HL) are in ascending order
;/           DE points to the last byte + 1 of the RAM area
;/           BC = HL = 0
;/           Flags — Z and N set, ot hers reset
;/ REGs USED: AF BC DE HL
;/ STACK USE: 4
;/ LENGTH: 36
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
INSORT:     XOR     A           ; clear byte preceding RAM      AF
            LD      (DE),A      ; area to prevent               12
            INC     DE          ; overrunning.                  13
MAINLP:     PUSH    HL          ; save counter.                 E5
            INC     DE          ; increment counter pointing    13
            LD      H,D         ; to byte to be inserted. Make  62
            LD      L,E         ; this the point to search      6B
```

```
        LD      A,(DE)      ; back from. Get its value.     1A
SEARCH: DEC     HL          ; look at preceding byte        2B
        CP      (HL)        ; & if bigger than current      BE
        JR      C,SEARCH    ; byte, go back further.        38  FC
        PUSH    DE          ; otherwise save pointer.       D5
        EX      DE,HL       ; get difference between        EB
        DEC     HL          ; byte's current position &     2B
        SBC     HL,DE       ; desired position in HL.       ED  52
        JR      Z,NOMOVE    ; if diff. 0, don't move byte.  28  09
        LD      B,H         ; otherwise make difference     44
        LD      C,L         ; byte counter for LDDR.        4D
        ADD     HL,DE       ; recalculate current pos'n.    19
        LD      D,H         ; make it destination for       54
        LD      E,L         ; LDDR, leaving HL as source    5D
        INC     DE          ; one below it.                 13
        LDDR                ; shift a block up to make      ED  B8
        LD      (DE),A      ; room. Put current byte in new 12
NOMOVE: POP     DE          ; place. Get pointer position.  D1
        POP     HL          ; get back counter.             E1
        SCF                 ; decrement it,                 37
        SBC     HL,BC       ; setting flags (BC=0 after     ED  42
        JR      NZ,MAINLP   ; LDDR). If not end loop again. 20  E0
        RET                 ;                               C9
```

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Over 200 entries were received in response to our prize puzzle which asked you to tell us on what day all the pubs were open, and yet only a couple of months ago we were asking for long words from the Oxford Dictionary and we had about a dozen replies. It makes you wonder!

Anyway, it seems that many of you found two possible answers to the problem due to the ambiguity in the statement 'at least one pub is open on Mondays and Saturdays'. We allowed either solution.

The answer we wanted was 'Tuesday', and the winning entry picked at random was from Andy Scott of Chesham, Bucks. Well done, Andy. You'll get your prize very shortly.

Quickie

No answers, no prizes. A man is standing on a railway line and hears a train coming. He runs for safety as quickly as possible. However, he first runs 20 yards along the track towards the oncoming train. Why?

Prize puzzle

Two parts this month: a) find the smallest number that has exactly 104 factors, ie, 104 different numbers that it divides by — including itself but excluding unity. For example, the number 12 has five factors — 2, 3, 4, 6 and 12. b) find the smallest odd number that has exactly 104 factors.

Answers on postcards, please, to: December Prize Puzzle, Leisure Lines, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, to arrive no later than 31 December.

PROGRAMS

We welcome programs from readers for consideration for this section. But before you send in your masterpiece, please take note of the following.

We're looking for original, interesting and/or unusual programs for any of the popular personal computers; the more original your program, the more chance it has of being published. We're interested in more 'serious' programs as well as games but we can only accept programs in Basic or Pascal — assembler language programs take up too much space, although if you have an interesting assembler subroutine, send it to 'Sub Set' (see appropriate page for more details). We're *not* interested in more Space Invaders, Rubik Cube solutions, Duck Shoots, etc!

When you've written your program and *thoroughly* debugged it (get a

PROGRAMS

friend to try it out too!), put it on a cassette or disk and make certain it loads and runs correctly — we receive a lot which don't. We *must* have a printed-out listing, on plain, white paper done with fairly new ribbon to give a good, dark printout. If you haven't a printer, try your local computer club or even a dealer — let us know if anyone helped you to obtain a listing and we'll credit them in the magazine (eg, 'Listing courtesy of Bloggs Computers'). Enclose a *brief* note saying exactly which machine it's for and how much memory is required. If the program requires instructions, these should be included within the program if possible, otherwise they should be listed very briefly. Put your name and address on each piece of paper you send us and on each disk/cassette. Finally, if you want your program returned, should we decide not to use it, please enclose an SAE! Send your program to: PCW Programs, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

We receive lots of programs and evaluation takes quite a while so please, don't ring to ask whether we've received it and whether we're going to use it — we'll be in touch with you in due course.

Finally, we pay very well for all programs which we publish and you'll receive details of this when your program is accepted.

PET Fantasy

by Jeff Aughton

This is an adventure game which runs in 8k on the PET. As it uses no graphics, it is fairly easily adaptable to run on other computers. The game consists of two programs written in Basic. Part 1 is used to set up the initial scenario which is different every time and must be typed in and run on its own before the second can be loaded. Part 2 is the playing section of the game itself.

Complicated instructions are needed to play the game, which are not included in the program in order to save memory. The idea is that you are trapped in a giant maze from which the only escape is a golden door. If you're going to escape, however, you must first have treasure to the value of 1000 gold pieces. If you can do this, you win the game, but no-one has yet achieved this. Treasure is to be found by searching the rooms that you visit in the maze or by attacking others in the maze and forcing them to drop what they have.

When you are attacked, your strength diminishes and can only be restored by the first aid room. Play is conducted by the computer asking you which action you want to take. You respond with a number corresponding to one of the commands used in the game. Any other response will give you a list of the options available to you.

In order to start the game again without reloading the initialisation program, type POKE 8071,255 (RETURN) which will resume the game as before and save you a lot of trouble.

Our thanks to Lion House of Tottenham Court Road for the loan of a CBM PET.

Part 1

```
READY.

 10 POKE52,134:POKE53,31
 20 DIMTX(30)
 30 DEFFNR(X)=INT(X*RND(1)+1)
 40 B1=826:B2=8070:B3=8130
 50 NI=28:NM=29:NR=26
 60 PRINT"□LOADING DATA"
 70 FORI=1TOVAL(RIGHT$(STR$(TI),3))
 80 X=RND(1):NEXT
100 REM DOORS
110 L=B1:FORI=1TONR:FORJ=1TO5
120 READX:L=L+1:POKEL,X
130 NEXTJ:L=L+1:NEXTI
140 L=B1:FORI=1TONR:FORJ=1TO5
150 L=L+1:X=PEEK(L)
160 IFX=00RX>NRTHEN220
170 Y=32*FNR(7):POKEL,X+Y
180 FORK=B1+6*X-5TOB1+6*X-1
190 IFPEEK(K)=1THENPOKEK,I+Y
200 NEXTK
220 NEXTJ:L=L+1:NEXTI
```

PROGRAMS

```
 230 P=16+FNR(10)
 240 POKEB1+6*P-5,PEEK(B1+6*P-5)AND31
 300 REM ROOM NAMES
 310 FORI=1TONR:TX(I)=I:NEXT
 320 FORI=NRTO2STEP-1
 330 X=FNR(I):K=TX(X):TX(X)=TX(I):TX(I)=K:NEXT
 340 FORI=1TONR
 350 POKEB1+6*I,TX(I):NEXT
 400 REM STRENGTHS
 410 POKEB2+1,255
 420 FORI=1TONM
 430 POKEB2+2*I+1,170+FNR(70):NEXT
 500 REM LOCATIONS
 510 FORI=0TONM
 520 POKEB2+2*I+2,FNR(NR):NEXT
 600 REM OWNERS
 610 FORI=1TONI
 620 X=64:IFFNR(9)>3THENX=64+FNR(NM)
 630 IFFNR(9)>3THENX=FNR(NR)
 640 POKEB3+2*I,X:NEXT
 700 REM VALUES
 710 FORI=1TONI
 720 READX:POKEB3+2*I-1,X:NEXT
 730 L=988
 800 READX:IFX<0THEN820
 810 POKEL,X:L=L+1:GOTO800
 820 PRINT"■■■NOW LOAD FANTASY 2":END
 900 DATA 2,8,22,0,0,1,3,0,0,0,2,11,20,24,0,5,12,18,22,0,4,10,22,0,0
 910 DATA 7,16,0,0,0,6,8,21,22,0,1,7,19,0,0,13,14,0,0,0,5,23,24,0,0
 920 DATA 3,12,18,21,26,4,11,0,0,0,9,14,16,0,0,9,13,15,0,0,14,19,24,25,0
 930 DATA 6,13,0,0,0,21,18,18,23,0,4,11,17,17,19,15,9,18,23,25,26,3,0,0,0
 940 DATA 7,11,17,0,0,4,1,5,7,26,17,10,19,0,0,10,3,15,25,25,15,19,24,24,0
 950 DATA 20,11,22,0,0
 970 DATA 250,220,180,160,100,50,120,2,90,40,0,160,10,4,0
 980 DATA 15,100,125,0,0,45,5,3,90,140,0,30,0
 990 DATA 169,32,162,240,157,119,128,157,103,129,202,208,247,96
 995 DATA 169,32,162,200,157,87,130,157,31,131,202,208,247,96,-1
READY.
```

Part 2

```
READY.

 0 REM FANTASY GAME-J.AUGHTON
 1 POKE52,134:POKE53,31:DIMTX(9)
 2 DEFFNR(X)=INT(X*RND(1)+1)
 3 L$="■                    ■"
 4 NM=29:NI=28:NR=26:PRINT"□"
 5 B1=826:B2=8070:B3=8130
 6 N=PEEK(B2+2):GOSUB740:GOSUB600
 7 PRINT"YOU ARE IN A ";Z$:GOSUB2140
 8 GOSUB400:GOSUB2700:GOTO1500
10 C$="SPRAINED AN ANKLE":RETURN
15 C$="TRIPPED OVER A BRICK":RETURN
20 C$="BEEN STUNG BY A BEE":RETURN
25 C$="BEEN ATTACKED BY VAMPIRE BATS":RETURN
30 C$="BEEN BITTEN BY A MAD DOG":RETURN
35 C$="BEEN PLAGUED BY KILLER MOTHS":RETURN
40 C$="STEPPED ON A RAKE":RETURN
45 C$="CONTRACTED A BAD COUGH":RETURN
50 C$="STUMBLED TO THE GROUND":RETURN
55 C$="HAD A BAD FALL":RETURN
60 C$="SLIPPED ON A BANANA SKIN":RETURN
65 C$="BUMPED INTO A WALL":RETURN
100 T=0:FORI=1TONM:Q=PEEK(B2+2*I+2)
110 IFQ=NTHENT=T+1:TX(T)=I:IFT=9THENI=NM
120 NEXT:V=TX(FNR(T)):RETURN
200 T=0:FORI=1TO5:Q=PEEK(B1+6*N-6+I)AND31
210 IFQTHENT=T+1:TX(T)=Q
220 NEXT:R=FNR(T):M=TX(R)
230 D=INT(PEEK(B1+6*N-6+R)/32)+8*((N+M)AND1):RETURN
300 T=0:FORI=1TONI:Q=PEEK(B3+2*I)
310 IFQ=NTHENT=T+1:TX(T)=I:IFT=9THENI=NI
320 NEXT:U=TX(FNR(T)):RETURN
400 PRINTL$;"PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE"
410 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN410
420 RETURN
500 SYS988:PRINT"■■■":GOSUB950:RETURN
600 SYS1002:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■":GOSUB950:RETURN
700 C=NM+E:GOTO800
720 C=V:GOTO800
740 C=16+NM+NI+N:GOTO800
760 C=1+NM+NI+D
```

MICROMART

PROGRAMS

```
800 RESTORE:FORI=0TOC:READZ$:NEXT:RETURN
900 INPUT"▮▮▮.▮▮▮▮";A$
910 Q=ASC(A$)-48:RETURN
950 FORI=1TO550:NEXT:RETURN
1500 ONFNR(5)GOSUB1700,4000,4000,4600,4700
1550 PRINTL$:GOSUB950:GOTO1500
1700 PRINTL$;"YOUR ACTION";:GOSUB900
1720 IFQ<1ORQ>9THEN1800
1730 ONQGOSUB2000,2300,2400,2500,2600,2700,2800,2900,2200
1750 RETURN
1800 GOSUB500:PRINT"N YOUR OPTIONS:N
1810 PRINT"1.MOVE
1820 PRINT"2.SEARCH ROOM
1830 PRINT"3.TAKE ITEM
1840 PRINT"4.DROP ITEM
1850 PRINT"5.CHECK EXITS
1860 PRINT"6.CHECK POSSESSIONS
1870 PRINT"7.EVALUATE ITEM
1880 PRINT"8.CHECK OCCUPANTS
1890 PRINT"9.ATTACK":GOTO1700
2000 P=N:N=64:GOSUB300:N=P:IFT>FNR(14)THENGOSUB4600
2010 GOSUB200:PRINTL$;"WHICH EXIT";
2020 GOSUB900:IFQ<1ORQ>TTHEN2010
2030 M=T%(Q):R=0:GOSUB230:IFD=0THEN6000
2040 GOSUB600:IFPEEK(B2+1)>FNR(55+5*D)THEN2060
2050 PRINT"YOU CAN'T":RETURN
2060 N=T%(R):POKEB2+2,N:G=0
2070 GOSUB740:A$=Z$:GOSUB760
2080 PRINT"YOU HAVE ENTERED A ";A$
2090 PRINT"VIA A ";Z$:IFN>1THEN2140
2110 PRINT"NYOU HAVE BEEN HEALED !!
2120 PRINT"NYOU ARE BACK TO FULL STRENGTH":POKEB2+1,255
2140 GOSUB2900:GOSUB400:GOSUB2600:RETURN
2200 GOSUB100:IFTTHEN2230
2220 GOSUB600:PRINT"THERE'S NOBODY THERE!!!":RETURN
2230 PRINTL$;"ATTACK WHO";:GOSUB900
2240 IFQ<1ORQ>TTHEN2230
2250 P=0:X=0:Y=T%(Q):GOTO4030
2300 G=1:GOSUB500:PRINT"N YOU FIND:N
2310 GOSUB300:IFT=0ORFNR(9)>7THEN2340
2320 FORJ=1TOT:E=T%(J):GOSUB700
2330 PRINTJ;"A ";Z$:NEXT:RETURN
2340 PRINT"NOTHING!!!":RETURN
2400 GOSUB300:IFT>0ANDFNR(5)<5*GTHEN2420
2410 GOSUB600:PRINT"NOTHING FOUND TO TAKE!":RETURN
2420 PRINTL$;"TAKE ITEM#";:GOSUB900
2425 IFQ<1ORQ>TTHEN2420
2430 E=T%(Q):POKEB3+2*E,64:GOSUB700
2440 GOSUB600:PRINT"YOU HAVE PICKED UP A ";Z$:RETURN
2500 P=N:N=64:GOSUB300:N=P:IFTTHEN2530
2520 GOSUB600:PRINT"YOU HAVE NOTHING !":RETURN
2530 PRINTL$;"DROP ITEM#";:GOSUB900
2535 IFQ<1ORQ>TTHEN2530
2540 E=T%(Q):POKEB3+2*E,N:GOSUB700
2550 GOSUB600:PRINT"A ";Z$:PRINT"HAS BEEN DROPPED":RETURN
2600 GOSUB500:PRINT"N THE EXITS ARE:N
2610 GOSUB200:FORR=1TOT:M=T%(R)
2620 GOSUB230:GOSUB760:PRINTR;"A ";Z$:NEXT:RETURN
2700 GOSUB500:PRINT"N YOU POSSESS:N
2710 P=N:N=64:GOSUB300:N=P:IFT=0THEN2340
2720 GOTO2320
2800 P=N:N=64:GOSUB300:N=P:IFT=0THEN2520
2810 PRINTL$;"EVALUATE ITEM#";:GOSUB900
2820 IFQ<1ORQ>TTHEN2810
2830 E=T%(Q):GOSUB700:GOSUB600
2840 PRINT"A ";Z$;" IS WORTH";PEEK(B3+2*E-1):PRINT"GOLD PIECES":RETURN
2900 GOSUB500:PRINT"N IN THE ROOM IS:N
2910 GOSUB100:N=N+99:FORI=1TONM
2920 IFPEEK(B2+2*I+2)=NTHENT=T+1:T%(T)=I+99:IFT=9THENI=NM
2930 NEXT:N=N-99:IFTTHEN2940
2935 PRINT"NO-ONE.YOU'RE QUITE ALONE":RETURN
2940 FORJ=1TOT:V=T%(J):IFV>99THENV=V-99
2950 GOSUB720:IFT%(J)>99THENZ$=Z$+" (DEAD)"
2960 PRINTJ;Z$:NEXT:RETURN
4000 GOSUB100:IFT=0THENRETURN
4010 ONFNR(5)GOTO4300,4400,4500
4020 X=V:P=0:GOSUB100:V=V
4030 GOSUB600:IFX=VTHENV=0:P=1
4040 V=X:GOSUB720:A$=Z$
4050 V=Y:GOSUB720:C$=Z$
4060 U=FNR((9+PEEK(B2+2*X+1)/9)*(1.6+(Y=0))-60*(RND(1)>.95))
4070 B$=" DEALT A MIGHTY"+CHR$(13)+"BLOW TO "
4080 IFU<50THENB$=" MADE A VICIOUS"+CHR$(13)+"ASSAULT ON "
4085 IFU<33THENB$=" INFLICTED A"+CHR$(13)+"LIGHT WOUND ON "
4090 IFU<9THENB$=" MISSED ":U=0:IFLEN(A$)+LEN(C$)>31THENRETURN
4100 PRINTA$;B$;C$
4105 C$="YOU ARE "
4110 IFV>0THENC$="HE IS "
```

PROGRAMS

```
4120 IFY>17THENC$="SHE IS "
4130 IFY>24THENC$="IT IS "
4140 K=PEEK(B2+2*V+1)-U:IFK<1THEN4230
4150 POKEB2+2*V+1,K:IFU=0ORFNR(9)>7THEN4210
4160 B$="NOT BADLY HURT":IFFNR(5)>3THENB$="STILL O.K."
4170 IFK<130THENB$="SLIGHTLY WOUNDED"
4180 IFK<75THENB$="SERIOUSLY INJURED"
4190 IFK<40THENB$="CRAWLING ON THE GROUND!!":P=1
4200 PRINTC$;B$
4210 PRINT:IF(FNR(9)<4)ORPTHENRETURN
4220 P=X:X=Y:Y=P:P=1:A$=LEFT$(C$,3):GOTO4050
4230 PRINTC$;"DEAD!!":IFY=0THEN5000
4240 POKEB2+2*V+1,0:POKEB2+2*V+2,N+99
4250 FORI=1TONI
4260 IFPEEK(B3+2*I)=V+64THENPOKEB3+2*I,N
4270 NEXT:RETURN
4300 GOSUB200:GOSUB720:A$=Z$:GOSUB760:GOSUB600
4310 IFPEEK(B2+2*V+1)>FNR(9*D+88)THEN4340
4320 PRINTA$;" TRIED UNSUCCESS-
4330 PRINT"FULLY TO LEAVE ":GOTO4350
4340 POKEB2+2*V+2,M:PRINTA$;" HAS LEFT"
4350 PRINT"BY A ";Z$:RETURN
4400 GOSUB300:IFT=0THENRETURN
4410 POKEB3+2*U,64+V:GOSUB720
4420 GOSUB600:PRINTZ$;" HAS PICKED":PRINT"UP SOMETHING":RETURN
4500 P=N:N=64+V:GOSUB300:N=P
4510 IFT=0ORPEEK(B2+2*V+1)>20*T+FNR(59)+5*U*(V=0)THENRETURN
4520 POKEB3+2*U,N:GOSUB720
4530 IFV=0THENZ$="YOU HAVE"
4540 GOSUB600:PRINTZ$;" DROPPED SOMETHING":RETURN
4600 V=0:GOTO4500
4700 GOSUB200:P=N:N=M
4710 GOSUB100:N=P:IFT=0THENRETURN
4715 IFFNR(9)>5THEN4800
4710 GOSUB100:N=P:IFT=0THENRETURN
4715 IFFNR(9)>5THEN4800
4730 GOSUB720:A$=Z$:GOSUB760
4740 GOSUB600:PRINTA$;" HAS ENTERED VIA
4750 PRINT"A ";Z$:POKEB2+2*V+2,N:RETURN
4800 IFFNR(9)>2THENRETURN
4810 ONFNR(12)GOSUB10,15,20,25,30,35,40,45,50,55,60,65
4820 GOSUB100:GOSUB720:IFT=0ORFNR(7)>5THENV=0
4830 IFV=0THENC$="YOU HAVE "+C$:GOTO4850
4840 C$=Z$+" HAS"+CHR$(13)+C$
4850 GOSUB600:PRINTC$:U=FNR(20)
4860 P=1:V=V:GOTO4105
5000 PRINT"▒YOU DIED OF YOUR WOUNDS-NEXT TIME LOOK
5010 PRINT"FOR FIRST AID OR KEEP OUT OF FIGHTS
5020 GOSUB500:PRINT"YOU DIED POSSESSING:▒":GOSUB27:0
5030 PRINT"▒LOAD FANTASY 1 FOR A NEW GAME▒":END
6000 T=0:FORI=1TONI:X=B3+2*I
6020 IFPEEK(X)=64THENT=T+PEEK(X-1)
6030 NEXT:GOSUB600:IFT<1000THEN6100
6040 PRINT"THE GOLDEN DOOR OPENS!!!▒▒
6050 PRINT"YOU HAVE TREASURE TO THE VALUE OF
6060 PRINTT;"GOLD PIECES-YOU ARE A HERO!!
6070 GOTO5030
6100 PRINT"YOU CAN'T-YOUR TREASURE IS
6110 PRINT"ONLY WORTH";T;"GOLD PIECES":RETURN
7000 DATAYOU,SARGON,ATTILA THE HUN,DARTH VADER,COLIN THE CAMEL,SUPERMAN,IGOR
7010 DATASTEVE ZODIAC,HISSING SID,BIGGLES,GOLIATH,KERMIT THE FROG,MR.WOO
7020 DATATHE LONE RANGER,RICHARD III,COUNT DRACULA,JOHN OF GAUNT
7030 DATASIR JASPER,THE WITCH OF AGNESI,JOAN OF ARC,THE MERRY WIDOW,SUE ELLEN
7040 DATAESKIMO NELL,JULIE ANDREWS,IOLANTHE,THE MAGIC CON,PILTDOWN MAN
7050 DATATHE THING FROM THE DEEP,THE INVISIBLE WOMBLE,IT CAME FROM SPACE
7100 DATAPLATINUM BAR,BOX OF GEMS,PICASSO PAINTING,MING VASE,SILVER SALVER
7110 DATALIFE OF SHAKESPEARE,GOLDEN HARE,MAP OF WIGAN,FUR COAT
7120 DATAMONA LISA(FORGERY),STUFFED WEASEL,SACK OF MONEY,CLARINET,RUSTY SABRE
7130 DATACAN OF COLA,FLOPPY DISC,PENNY BLACK,DIAMOND TIARA,LUMP OF CHEESE
7140 DATAUSED TEABAG,CUP FINAL TICKET,FLORAL TIE,SINCLAIR ZX81,GOLD WATCH
7150 DATAPEARL NECKLACE,DAILY MIRROR,PAIR OF EARRINGS,BOX OF PAPERCLIPS
7200 DATAGOLDEN DOOR,VELVET CURTAIN,TALL ARCHWAY,SMALL TIMBER DOOR,TRAPDOOR
7210 DATAWOODEN DOOR,LOOSE GRILLE,HOLE IN THE WALL,RED DOOR
7220 DATAPANELLED OAK DOOR,NARROW SHAFT,FLIGHT OF STEPS,RUSTED METAL DOOR
7230 DATASTEEL DOOR,HEAVY IRON GATE,SOLID STONE PORTAL
7300 DATAFIRST AID ROOM,LONG DARK TUNNEL,SECRET PASSAGE,LIBRARY,COLD PANTRY
7310 DATALARGE SQUARE ROOM,DRAUGHTY CORRIDOR,DIMLY LIT PASSAGE,DUSTY CHAPEL
7320 DATABIG BOXROOM,LONG GALLERY,HALLWAY,DINING ROOM,CONSERVATORY,CELLAR
7330 DATAROOM WITH GREEN WALLS,DIRTY KITCHEN,WINDOWLESS CELL,DISUSED ATTIC
7340 DATABANQUETING HALL,PANELLED STUDY,LOFTY TURRET,SUMPTUOUS BEDCHAMBER
7350 DATATILED BATHROOM,ROOM WITH NO CARPET,HUGE LOUNGE
READY.
```


MICROMART

PROGRAMS

PET Juggle

by Paul Bradshaw

This runs on an 8k new ROM PET and should also work with 4.0ROMs, although we haven't tested this.

```
100 REM ***  JUGGLE'-BY P.BRADSHAW***
110 DIMP(25),M(25)
120 DEFFNA(P)=3*P-1-4*INT(P/2)
130 NI=9:TH=32:RS=160:RH=224:S$=96:S3=63:T5=25:T4=254:T7=127:FV=5:ZE=0:SN=59464
140 A=RND(0):T(1)=39:T(2)=41:T(3)=-39:T(4)=-41:TB=33000:UN=1:E7=87
150 DATA110,130,98,110,130
160 FORJ=1TO5:READN(J):NEXT
170 DATA2,1,2,,5,2,5
180 FORJ=1TO5:READL(J):NEXT
190 PRINT"■"; PRINTTAB(17)"JUGGLE"
200 PRINTTAB(17)"──────"
210 PRINT"■■TRY TO KEEP THE BALLS IN THE AIR BY
220 PRINT"■REBOUNDING THEM WITH YOUR PADDLE.
230 PRINT"■YOU START WITH JUST ONE BALL, THOUGH
240 PRINT"■MORE WILL APPEAR AS THE GAME PROCEEDS.
250 PRINT"■THE GAME ENDS AS SOON AS A BALL PASSES
260 PRINT"■YOUR PADDLE. THE LONGER THE GAME LASTS,
270 PRINT"■THE HIGHER YOUR SCORE.
280 GOSUB680
290 PRINT"■■PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE...
300 GETR$:IFR$<>" "THEN300
310 PRINT"■MOVE YOUR PADDLE AS FOLLOWS:-
320 PRINT"■PRESS 'LEFT SHIFT' TO MOVE IT LEFT.
330 PRINT"■PRESS 'RIGHT SHIFT' TO MOVE IT RIGHT.
340 PRINT"■PLUG IN A SOUND BOX IF YOU HAVE ONE!
350 PRINT"■■PRESS SPACE TO START THE GAME...
360 GETR$:IFR$<>" "THEN360
370 PRINT"■"
380 C=0
390 POKE15,210:POKE16,131
400 FORJ=33729TO33766:POKEJ,96:NEXT
410 FORJ=32768TO33728STEP40:POKEJ,224:POKEJ+39,224:NEXT
420 FORJ=32768TO32807:POKEJ,160:NEXT
430 REM ***PLOT PADDLE***
440 FORJ=33746TO33749:POKEJ,160:NEXT
450 SYS826
460 PRINT"■"
470 TI$="000000"
480 Q=200:A=0:GOSUB630:Q=400
490 T=TI
500 REM ***MOVE BALLS***
510 IFTI-T<NITHEN510
520 POKESN,ZE
530 T=TI:FORJ=UNTOA:X=P(J)+T(M(J)):IFPEEK(X)=THTHEN600
540 IFPEEK(X)=RSTHENPOKESN,T4+T7*(X>TB):M(J)=FV-M(J):C=C-UN*(X>TB):GOTO580
550 IFPEEK(X)=SSTHENPOKE16,192:POKE15,0:POKESN,ZE:POKEP(J),TH:POKEX,E7:GOTO940
560 POKESN,S3
570 M(J)=FNA(M(J)):GOTO610
580 IFC=FVTHENC=ZE:GOSUB630
590 GOTO610
600 POKEP(J),TH:P(J)=X:POKEX,E7
610 NEXT:GOTO510
620 REM ***NEW BALL***
630 A=A+1:REM ***INCREMENT BALL COUNT
640 P(A)=32768+INT(RND(1)*Q)
650 IFPEEK(P(A))<>32THEN640
660 M(A)=INT(RND(1)*2+1):RETURN
670 REM ***INSTALL M/C SUBROUTINE***
680 X=0
690 FORJ=826TO979:READA
700 X=X+A:POKEJ,A:NEXT
710 IFX<>19148THENPRINT"■ERROR IN DATA LINES 740-930":END
720 RETURN
730 REM ***MACHINE CODE***
740 DATA120,165,144,141,197,3,165,145
750 DATA141,198,3,169,93,133,144,169
760 DATA3,133,145,169,0,141,72,232
770 DATA169,16,141,75,232,169,15,141
780 DATA74,232,96,173,18,232,201,239
790 DATA208,15,169,0,141,75,232,173
800 DATA197,3,133,144,173,198,3,133
810 DATA145,169,8,141,16,232,173,18
820 DATA232,73,255,41,33,240,62,201
830 DATA1,208,27,198,15,165,15,201
840 DATA255,208,2,198,16,160,0,177
850 DATA15,201,96,208,23,169,96,160
860 DATA4,145,15,76,180,3,160,4
870 DATA177,15,201,96,208,23,160,0
880 DATA169,96,145,15,230,15,208,2
890 DATA230,16,169,160,160,3,145,15
900 DATA136,192,255,208,249,169,249,141
910 DATA16,232,76,46,230,120,173,197
920 DATA3,133,144,173,198,3,133,145
930 DATA88,96
940 REM ***END OF GAME***
950 FORD=1TO2500:NEXT
960 S=INT(TI/10)*10
970 IFS>HSTHENHS=S
980 PRINT"■"TAB(12)"YOUR SCORE:"S
990 PRINT"■"TAB(12)"HIGH SCORE:"HS
1000 FORJ=1TO5:POKE59464,N(J)
1010 FORG=1TO220*L(J):NEXT:NEXT
1020 POKE59467,0:SYS967
1030 PRINT"■■ANOTHER GAME? (Y/N)
1040 GETH$:IFH$=""THEN1040
1050 IFH$="Y"THEN350
1060 IFH$<>"N"THEN1040
```

PROGRAMS

ZX81 Battleships and Cruisers

by J Edgvane

This program needs 16k to run. It's based on the children's game but, of course, you play against the computer. At start-up, the computer takes about 15 seconds to 'position its fleet'. Note that '#' in the listing signifies a space, that in line 310 the letters and one space each side of them are in reverse video, and, in line 900, the '[]' between quotes is the graphic character on the 'A' key.

```
  5  SAVE "B,C,"
 10  REM****BATTLESHIPS AND****
 12  REM****CRUISERS BY****
 13  REM****J.C. EDYVANE****
 15  LET H=0
 20  LET I=0
 25  LET J=0
 30  DIM A(2,10,10)
 40  DIM N(2,6)
 50  DIM N$(6,11)
 60  RAND
 65  LET N$(1)="BATTLESHIP"
 66  LET N$(2)="CRUISER"
 67  LET N$(3)="DESTROYER 1"
 68  LET N$(4)="DESTROYER 2"
 69  LET N$(5)="SUBMARINE 1"
 70  LET N$(6)="SUBMARINE 2"
 71  FOR S=1 TO 2
 72  LET N(S,1)=5
 73  LET N(S,2)=4
 74  LET N(S,3)=3
 75  LET N(S,4)=3
 76  LET N(S,5)=2
 77  LET N(S,6)=2
 78  NEXT S
 80  GOTO 300
 90  LET I=Y
 95  IF K=1 THEN LET H=X
100  IF K=1 THEN LET J=1
105  RETURN
161  INPUT A$
165  IF A$="" THEN GOTO 161
170  LET X=(CODE A$(1))-37
175  IF X<1 OR X>10 THEN GOTO 161
180  LET A$=A$ (2 TO)
182  IF CODE A$<28 OR CODE A$>37 THEN GOTO 161
185  LET Y=(VAL A$)+1
187  IF A(2,X,Y) <0 THEN GOTO 161
190  RETURN
200  IF H<>0 AND J<>0 THEN GOTO 222
202  IF H<>0 THEN GOTO 230
205  LET X=INT (RND*10)+1
210  LET Y=INT (RND*10)+1
215  IF A(1,X,Y) <0 THEN GOTO 205
220  RETURN
222  LET P=H
225  LET Q=I
230  FOR D=-1 TO 1
231  FOR U=-1 TO 1
233  LET X=U+P
234  IF X<1 OR X>10 THEN GOTO 263
235  LET Y=D+Q
260  IF X<1 OR Y>10 THEN GOTO 265
261  IF A(1,X,Y)<0 THEN GOTO 263
262  RETURN
263  NEXT U
265  NEXT D
270  GOTO 205
300  PRINT "###YOUR FLEET#####ENEMY FLEET"
305  PRINT
310  LET B$="## ABCDEFGHIJ #### ABCDEFGHIJ "
315  PRINT B$
320  FOR S=3 TO 12
330  PRINT AT S,2; CHR$ (168-S)
340  PRINT AT S,13; CHR$ (168-S)
350  PRINT AT S,16; CHR$ (168-S)
360  PRINT AT S,29; CHR$ (168-S)
370  NEXT S
380  PRINT B$
385  PRINT AT 15,2;"I AM POSITIONING MY FLEET"
400  FOR S=1 TO 6
410  LET D=INT (RND*3)-1
420  LET U=INT (RND*3)-1
430  IF D=0 AND U=0 THEN GOTO 410
440  LET P=INT (RND*10)+1
450  LET Q=INT (RND*10)+1
460  FOR L=0 TO N(1,S)-1
480  IF P+D*L>10 OR P+D*L<1 THEN GOTO 410
490  IF Q+U*L>10 OR Q+U*L<1 THEN GOTO 410
495  IF A (2,P+D*L,Q+U*L)<>0 THEN GOTO 410
500  NEXT L
510  FOR L=0 TO N(1,S)-1
520  LET A(2,P+D*L,Q+U*L)=S
530  NEXT L
540  NEXT S
550  PRINT AT 15,2; "ENTER YOUR SHIPS NOW.####"
570  FOR S=1 TO 6
580  PRINT AT 17,2; N$(S)
590  FOR L=1 TO N(2,S)
600  PRINT AT 19,2;"SQUARE#";L
610  GOSUB 161
620  IF A (1,X,Y)<>0 THEN GOSUB 161
650  LET A(1,X,Y)=S
655  PRINT AT 13-Y,X*2; N$(S,1)
660  NEXT L
670  NEXT S
680  PRINT AT 15,2;"######################"
690  PRINT AT 17,2;"############"
693  PRINT AT 19,2;"###############"
695  LET K=2
702  IF K=1 THEN PRINT AT 15,2;"MY GO####"
703  IF K=2 THEN PRINT AT 15,2;"YOUR GO"
710  FOR G=1 TO 3
712  FOR S=1 TO 20
713  NEXT S
715  PRINT AT 17,2;"######################"
720  PRINT AT 16,2;"FIRE";G
730  IF K=1 THEN GOSUB 200
740  IF K=2 THEN GOSUB 161
755  LET Z=A(K,X,Y)
760  LET A(K,X,Y)=-1
770  IF Z=0 THEN GOTO 900
780  PRINT AT 13-Y,X;(K*16)-14;"*"
783  PRINT AT 17,2;"BANG#################"
784  IF K=1 THEN GOSUB 90
790  LET N(K,Z)=N(K,Z)-1
800  IF N(K,Z)=0 THEN GOTO 850
810  PRINT AT 17,2; N$(Z);"#SUNK"
815  IF K=1 THEN LET H=0
817  FOR S= 1 TO 15
181  NEXT S
820  FOR S= 1 TO 6
825  IF N(K,S)>0 THEN GOTO 850
830  NEXT S
835  IF K=2 THEN PRINT AT 19,2;"YOU";
836  IF K=1 THEN PRINT AT 19,2;"##I";
839  PRINT "WIN."
840  STOP
850  NEXT G
860  IF K=1 THEN GOTO 880
870  LET K=1
875  GOTO 700
880  LET K=2
890  GOTO 700
900  PRINT AT 13-Y, X+(K*16)-14;"[]"
910  PRINT AT 17,2;"SPLASH################"
915  IF K=1 THEN LET J=0
920  GOTO 850
```

'Waiter! I'd like the bill please and a thirteen-amp plug.'

continued from page 102.

BBC Basic reserved words

ABS	LOMEM
ACS	MID$
ADVAL	MOD
AND	MODE
ASC	MOVE
ASN	NEW
ATN	NEXT
AUTO	NOT
BGET	OLD
BPUT	ON
CALL	OPENIN
CHAIN	OPENOUT
CHR$	OPT
CLEAR	OR
CLOSE#	PAGE
CLG	PI
CLS	PLOT
COLOUR	POINT
COS	POS
COUNT	PRINT
DATA	PRINT$
DEG	PROC
DEF	PTR#
DELETE	RAD
DIM	READ
DIV	REM
DRAW	RENUMBER
ELSE	REPEAT
END	REPORT
ENDPROC	RESTORE
ENVELOPE	RETURN
EOF	RIGHT$
EOR	RND
ERR	RUN
EVAL	SAVE
EXP	SGN
EXT$	SIN
FALSE	SOUND
FN	SPC
FOR	SQR
GCOL	STEP
GET	STOP
GOTO	STR$
GOSUB	STRING$
HIMEM	TAB
IF	TAN
INKEY	THEN
INPUT	TIME
INPUT LINE	TOP
INPUT#	TO
INSTR	TRACE
INT	TRUE
LEFT$	UNTIL
LEN	USR
LET	VAL
LIST	VDU
LN	VPOS
LOAD	WIDTH
LOCAL	
LOG	

have been an important factor. Once the Acorn and Basic decisions had been made, a further *frisson* circulated when people remembered what the Basic was like on the Acorn Atom; would the BBC Micro have the same very non-standard Basic, people wondered?

For those of you unfamiliar with Atom Basic, it incorporates a number of very non-standard features. These pose absolutely no problem if you're learning Basic for the first time but can be most inconvenient if you're moving to the Atom from a machine with a more standard Basic, or if you want to move on from the Atom to another machine – in either case you have quite a bit of re-learning to do. On the plus side, though, Atom Basic has some very nice features indeed, such as allowing you incorporate assembler language mnemonics into a Basic program.

For the BBC machine, the same team which developed Atom Basic evolved a far more standard implementation of the language which makes the conversion to or from another machine (both of user and of programs) much easier, while retaining some of Atom Basic's more elegant features.

There is, of course, no such thing as a 'standard' Basic, as each implementation has a number of features designed to fit in with the particular machine's hardware facilities. In the case of BBC Basic, while a large proportion of its facilities are similar to Microsoft Basic (about the nearest thing to a standard Basic you can get), there are extra features to take advantage of the machine's sophisticated hardware, mostly in connection with the graphics and sound capabilities. A full list of the BBC Basic's features is printed below, so we'll just look at some of the more unusual/interesting facilities here.

Starting with the graphics, you can select any of the eight modes with the MODE statement, ie, MODE 3 or MODE A. CLG clears the current graphics area on the VDU; GCOL sets the fore and background graphics colours and COLOUR (good to see it in English!) allows you to play clever tricks, such as making an object move in front of the background but behind an object in the foreground. POINT returns the colour of a specified point on the screen. DRAW and PLOT appear to be very similar; they give very comprehensive control over graphics displays, including the drawing and infilling of triangles. There isn't space here to describe all of the very powerful graphics capabilities of the BBC Micro, but it's safe to say that the machine offers about the most sophisticated graphics available at the price.

Similarly, the sound generator is very powerful, having three channels for music and one for 'noise'. It's controlled by a couple of commands which are deceptively complex and will take some real getting to grips with before the machine's full sound potential can be exploited. First, the ENVELOPE statement, which is used to define the shapes of up to 16 envelopes and requires *14* parameters! These sounds are played using the SOUND statement, which defines the channel to be used, the envelope number and the note's fre-

quency and duration. Built in is the ability to 'stretch' all or even parts of each envelope, too!

At a less exotic level, BBC Basic has some other nice features. Yes, you can type in assembler mnemonics and, with many statements requiring parameters, etc, in brackets, the brackets can be omitted, ie, ADVALn (which returns the last known value of analogue-to-digital converter channel n) can be written as ADVAL(3) or ADVAL3 or ADVALN, etc. And in conditional statements, such as IF A=B THEN C=D, the THEN can be left out.

BBC Basic allows multi-line definitions of both functions and procedures. A very useful feature of procedures is that you can define local variables within them, which saves having to keep a careful track of variable names. And those variable names can, incidentally, be of any length with all characters significant; further, upper and lower case characters are recognised separately, so TOTAL is different to 'total'. You'd have to be careful about this, though, for it would eat up RAM space quite extravagantly. You can use reserved words as variables in lower case, so goto=3 would be legal but not GOTO=3.

There are other nice features, too, such as the ability to re-define the character set (although this needs some care as some of the non-printing ASCII characters are recognised as control codes). And it's possible to place text anywhere on the screen, not just in pre-defined lines, which would allow you to do fancy things like displaying superscripts and subscripts or proportionally-spaced text.

Peter Rodwell

CALCULATOR CORNER

Continued from page 155.

market, quite close to the earlier 34C model over which it has the advantage of an LCD display with consequent long battery life and more compact and attractive presentation. However its lack of printer, external storage and alphanumerics together with rather limited memory space makes it well short of 'state-of-the-art' in this market given its £91.42 price tag. It is also fairly slow in processing speed (see Benchmark table) due no doubt to the forward search method of label location which it uses. However Hewlett-Packard, like Rolls-Royce, have never worried over much about the competition's prices preferring instead to maintain a reputation for quality and a loyalty to their brand among scientists and engineers. The 11C certainly shows every evidence of being constructed to the usual high HP standard and may be purchased in confidence by those who are prepared to pay extra for a well tried product in a new slimline package.

BENCHMARKS

Machine	Timing	Memory used	% of total memory
Texas TI-59	43	59 steps	10.3
Hewlett-Packard HP-41C	37	41 bytes	15.6
Sharp PC-1211	52	81 steps	5.9
Casio fx-602p	20	21 steps	4.1
Casio fx-702p	20	77 steps	4.6
Hewlett-Packard HP-11C	75	30 steps	14.8

COMMONS REPORT

Continued from page 95.

President of the United States and the local Mayor, to test opinion on the relative merits on different types of food and drug labelling, to choose between a civic bandstand and a football field and to decide whether the citizens of Columbus, after a heavy snowfall, wished to pay an extra rate to expedite the removal of snow. The answer, incidentally, was 'no'. When former President Nixon's book appeared, QUBE subscribers had an opportunity to express their views on its veracity.

I believe this to be a technical development which has outstanding *political* significance. It has, in effect, re-created for democracy, the Agora of Athens, the market-place in which the Athenians assembled to hear, approve or disapprove the advice of

COMMONS REPORT

their leaders. The Agora has always been held up as the democratic ideal for which the ballot-box has become a cumbersome substitute, as distance and population made regular consultation impractical. The QUBE has changed this situation dramatically and it will not be long, in my judgement, before political leaders in the great democracies, at least, will be asked to add to the checks and balances already imposed in between elections by free speech, press and television, the more immediate and dramatic constraint of the television vote or electronic referendum. It will cost virtually nothing. It will provide an immediate response on any issue. It will present a quantum jump in the political process as challenging as any development which has occurred since Demosthenes addressed the Athenians. In my next article I hope to examine some of the questions which will have to be answered before we adopt the system, for I suspect that once it is available, the populist and the demagogue will immediately seek to command the immense power that this device will offer. The question we have to address is whether QUBE and parliamentary democracy can both survive.

SHARP MZ80B

Continued from page 119

computer, a useful small business system or a laboratory instrument. After-sales service should be above average, given that Sharp has a UK operation and an extensive dealer list. It is already supported by more software than most machines have on launch and more will follow from independent houses as well as the manufacturer. It remains to be seen how many high level languages will be available which can utilise its excellent graphics potential. Sharp has done most of it right with this product and I wish it well.

Prices

(Recommended, including VAT)

MZ-80B (inc tape Basic and manuals)	1259.00
Expansion port	57.50
Graphics RAM 2	138.00
Disk unit (inc controller card and ribbon cable) + FDOS	856.00
+ CP/M	897.00
Printer (inc interface card and cable)	477.50
Universal I/O card	51.75
Disk Basic (single precision)	35.65
(double precision)	46.00
Pascal interpreter	46.00
Basic compiler	34.50
Hardware system as tested	2735.95

Benchmarks:

(Timing in seconds)

	Single Precision Basic	Double Precision Basic
BM1	0.6	0.7
BM2	4.5	5.0
BM3	8.5	12.0
BM4	11.5	19.0
BM5	13.0	20.0
BM6	19.0	27.5
BM7	27.5	38.0
BM8	5.0	—

Technical specifications

CPU:	Sharp LH0080A (Z80A) 4 MHz.
Memory:	64k dynamic RAM, 10k Video RAM (expandable to 18k), IPL in 2k ROM, character generator in 2k ROM
Keyboard:	92 keys inc numeric, function, cursor and cassette controls, ASCII standard typewriter main keyboard.
VDU:	9in diagonal, green-on-black CRT, 25 lines x 40 or 80 chars, 320x200 dots in graphics mode.
Cassette:	Audio cassette tape, 1800 bits/sec, fast search facility, all functions programmable.
Disk drives:	Sharp MZ-80FD twin double density double-sided 5in 280k per drive, 560k per unit, up to 2 units (4 drives)
Printer:	Sharp MZ-80P5 9x8 dot matrix, 80cps. 40, 68, 80 or 136 chars/line.
Ports:	Optional RS232C, IEEE-488, Sharp Universal I/O
System software:	Optional CP/M, Sharp FDOS
Languages:	Basic, Basic Compiler, Pascal.

Banks Statement

Continued from page 75

ning to seriously waver, so I rang Editor Rodwell, while sequentially saving the file so that I could start again after seeking advice. Unfortunately, an overlay subroutine (that the manual said *must* be on the disk) could not be found by the system, so it refused to save anything at all.

After consultation with Editor Rodwell, it was felt that the only way out of this hole was to press Reset, which might lose some of the file (even all of it wouldn't have mattered as I had been provided with a copy by the supplier after it had reformatted the CP/M) but which shouldn't do much damage. After all, as we both comforted ourselves, modern systems have strong safeguards against inadvertent loss of data.

I pressed Reset.

Oh, how I wish I hadn't. When I had booted up again there was nothing on the hard disk. *Nothing at all.* Not only had my own file been dumped, the system had dumped the entire disk into wherever it is that dumped data goes.

'I think,' said Editor Rodwell, 'we will blow out this particular Benchtest.' Strangely enough, I concurred. I know when I'm beaten.

Epilogue

So why write out these trials and tribulations in such stunningly boring detail, I hear Agatha Spotiswood of Maida Vale ask in a loud voice? It's just another tale of woe from a dumbo.

And my answer? It is precisely because I *am* a dumbo in driving computers that I have written. I don't particularly want to be a smart-ass gizmo twiddler who can delve into the guts of CP/M and tweak it about; in the context of the *PCW* word processor Benchtest I am like the vast majority of potential users of microcomputers: I want a system that works.

I look at it from the small businessman's point of view, for this was no 'el cheapo' kit for funsters, this was a system with hard disk store that is intended for the small business market. Depending on the printer, the whole shemozzle would probably cost the best part of £4500 and for that money (a sizeable but potentially important investment for many small companies), the suppliers ought to ensure that it does work.

The microcomputer industry has yet to really tap the market for systems in small businesses. The people they currently sell to normally have some idea about computers. They normally buy from the industry, rather than being sold to by it. But there are still millions more customers out there (and I say millions with due malice of forethought) and they are dumbos. They know all there is to know about making wimwoms for church steeples — or whatever else it is they produce, do or service — but they haven't got a clue about computers.

All they want is a box that solves a problem and helps them do their thing. They give not a toss whether that box is powered by steam, elastic bands or the by-product of a million baked beans as long as it actually performs the specified task(s). It seems a stunningly simple prerequisite for the industry to realise that all it has to do is ensure that the boxes it sells actually work. Then maybe it (or some sectors of it) will stop trying to emulate Mr and Mrs Bates's young son.

There, the polemic is now concluded. The system in question now sulks in the corner of my living room while I glower at it occasionally. In the next few hours I should be back down from off the ceiling and return, next month, to sanity. END

BLUDNERS

A couple of sillies in 'TJ's Workshop' last month, in the article about interfacing the Seikosha printer to the Acorn Atom. The save command should have read:

*SAVE "HIRES" 2800 28B5 2800;

the two references to DATAB should have read DATA8; the address printed as #B8002 should be #B802; and the last sentence in paragraph three: '...printer on and off and also not to send the character.'

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8
December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5
September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 9
Setember 1980
Benchtest: BASF 7120/Checkout: Hi-Tech S100 colour VDU board/Secrets of systems analysis — Part 1/Sub set — part 1/Benchtest: CBM's 'SuperPET'./Programs: PET Dots & boxes, PET Bloobers, PET Demolition, Apple Showpiece, PEEK & POKE for Apple & Pascal, PET Giant Slalom, Speed & Acceleration.

Volume 3 No 10
October 1980
3-D graphics/Benchtest: Atari 400 & 800/Benchtest: DAI/Robotics/Benchmarks/Programs: PET Racer, PET Fighter Pilot, UK101 Graphics, Apple Plotting, UK101 Gunfight, PET Algebraic evaluation, ZX80 Breakout

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

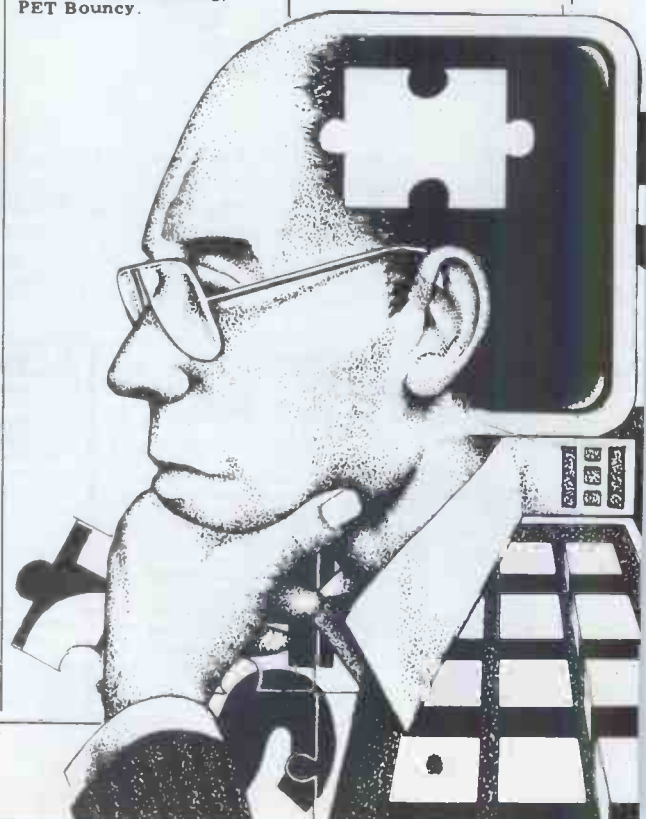
Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

PHOTO COPIES

are now available on benchtests, articles and programs. Please state which issue the article was featured in. £1.00 per article includes P&P.



Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/ Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/ Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/ WP Benchtest: Format-80/ Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.

Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/ Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

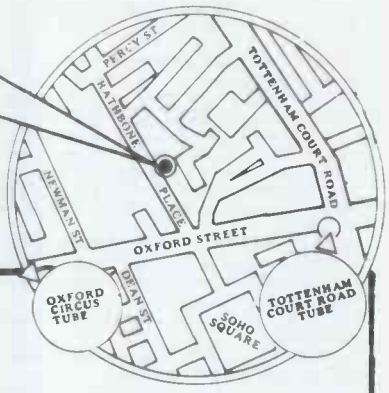
Vol 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/ Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/ WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer-facing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.

Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing

Vol 4 no 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. *PCW* Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.



COME UP AND SEE US..

DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow *PCW* binders — £3.25 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.25. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to *(PCW)* Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of *PCW*. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____ Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐
8☐ 11☐	Binder☐ DTC☐	9☐ 10☐ 12☐	7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 11☐

Name_____ Address_____

GATEPOST

Gate now sole UK Distributors for Strategic Simulations Inc!
Quality Games for your Apple!
2 more great new games from Strategic Simulations
Computer Quarterback & President Elect available now,
from Gatepost – see below!

From Strategic Simulations, we can now offer:
COMPUTER QUARTERBACK (48k-D). A real time strategy football game for 1 or 2 players. Pick your own team! £27.00
PRESIDENT ELECT (48k-D). Change the course of history – rerun the last 2 elections – stand yourself! £27.00
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48k-D). Traditional wargame – 1 or 2 players – meticulous detail and realism £40.50
COMPUTER BISMARK (48k-D). Simulation of this historic ship's battle with British Home Fleet. 1 or 2 players. £40.50
COMPUTER AMBUSH (48k-D). World War II man-to-man street fight in French town. 7 scenarios, 1 or 2 players. £40.50
COMPUTER CONFLICT (48k-D). 2 Games for 1 or 2 players in HIRES graphics – modern warfare with tanks and infantry £27.00
COMPUTER AIR COMBAT (48k-D). 36 famous World War II planes accurately simulated, HIRES graphics, 1 or 2 players £40.50
OPERATION APOCALYPSE (48k-D). HIRES graphics, 4 scenarios of WWII. 1 or 2 players – recreate actual battles. £40.50
TORPEDO FIRE (48k-D). 3-D graphics periscope view of fleet of 30 different WWII vessels. 1 or 2 players. £40.50
THE WARP FACTOR (48k-D). 1 or 2 player strategy space game with 12 starship designs – light years ahead of the rest! £27.00
CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS (48k-D). 1 to 6 player business strategy game. You select difficulty (advanced version will beat the boss!) – an accurate business simulation. £27.00
THE SHATTERED ALLIANCE (48k-D). First in a new series – send for full details. £40.50
Of course we still stock the best from other software houses! Our most popular sellers are:-
SARGON II (24k-D). The champion chess game for Apple £23.85
A2-FS1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (34k-D). Extended and improved version, including British Ace 3D Aerial Battle Game £23.60
THE PRISONER (48k-D). A nightmare world of 1984 – very difficult – uses every trick, including subliminal techniques £21.00
THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS (48k-D). This has to be the best HIRES adventure game. 100s of pictures. We're still trying to get past the giant! £23.00
METEOROIDS IN SPACE (32K-D) improved version of asteroids in space. Watch out for debris – and aliens! £14.40
SPACE (48k-D). Simulation of human life in space. You develop characters and games. £20.35
SPACE EGGS (48k-D). Shoot down the aliens as they hatch – great arcade game £20.35
ADVENTURELAND (32k-C) An enchanted world of lost treasures, wild animals and magical beings. £10.15
TEMPLE OF APSHAI (48k-D) Mythical labyrinth with fearsome monsters and treasure. £27.15
SAUCER WARS (24k-C) One person game with 150 levels of difficulty. £11.55
GOLF (20k-C) 18 holes for 1 or 2 players – full choice of clubs and direction. £5.55
AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION (16k-C) ONLY £7.15

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

POOL 1,5 (48k-D) Fantastic! 4 different games of pool. Fine tune shots for great accuracy. Great graphics £25.25
3-D SKIING (48k-D) Ski slalom with real time skiing! 3 course, ski jump and good graphics. Up to 4 players. £18.10
SUPER SOUND (32k-D) Allows you to produce a wide variety of noises to put in your own programmes £12.25
CRANSTON MANOR (48k-D) At last! The sequel to Wizard & Princess! Every bit as good – and difficult! £23.80

Plain Brown Envelope Department

INTERLUDE (32k-D) or (16k-C) Rediscover the playful, the erotic side to your relationships! VERY comprehensive manual!! £12.25 £14.50
SOFTPORN ADVENTURE (48k-D) On Line. Find and seduce 3 girls! Win the money to do this at the casino! You have to be creative in your approach! Not easy, this one! £21.60
PORNOPOLY – Not yet in stock, but said to contain HIRES! £21.60
Send large S.A.E. for our full list. (3rd Edition).
DOS BOSS (32k-D) Dos 3.3 Super value utility – change dos, rename commands, plus lots more! Loads of tips in manual £16.25
BEAGLE BROTHERS GAME PACKS (32k-D) 4 different packs of super games – even includes magic tricks! Each pack £16.25
GAMMA GOBLINS (48k-D) Defend your body against all manner of intravenous nasties. Super HIRES arcade game £23.15
GORGON (48k-D) Gorgons materialise from air to steal your man. Defend him with your fighter. Beats space invaders out of sight for HIRES graphics and action. Easily worth £30.85
PLUS LOTS MORE!! Send large stamped addressed envelope for our full list.
All programmes listed above are written in Applesoft or machine code.
C = on cassette, D = on diskette.
ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ALREADY INCLUDE VAT! Just add 50p for post & packing and send your order with cheque or PO to our address below.

prices are subject to change in the event of dollar fluctuations.
STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

SERIOUS STUFF DEPARTMENT

THE FAST ONE – no not LAST, FAST!
THE HAYDEN APPLESOFT COMPILER We've Bench-marked it and amazed ourselves with the results! It's selling like hot cakes, and no wonder!
S.A.E. for details and benchmark, or for the full kit £125.00
Dealer enquiries welcome. plus VAT and £1.00 p&p

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, Dundee.

HOW MANY TEN-PACKS???

A Christmas offer from Mr DISKING himself

Competition Rules:-
Simply study the photo below and guess the number of empty Ten-Packs around me. Put this guess (one number only, please) with your name, address & home phone number on my order form opposite, and post it to reach me NOT later than December 31st 1981.
You may of course order my Disks and Accessories at the same time, but with regard to the competition, it is strictly one-person one-entry.
If my order form opposite has been removed, you may still enter on your own paper, but please mention in which magazine you saw this competition.
I will inform all twenty winners in early January, and my decision will be fair and final.
The twenty closest guesses will receive the prizes listed below, with the most accurate winning the Walkie Stereo, and pro rata.

1st PRIZE...	Walkie Stereo complete with featherlight headphones.
2nd PRIZE...	Conviphone telephone with push-buttons & memory re-dial.
3rd-12th PRIZES...	Ten DISKING Superluxe Disk Libraries (SDLs).
13th-20th PRIZES...	Eight gold-plated Papermate ball-point pens.

Everyone who orders from DISKING is a winner, we are never knowingly undersold. Furthermore, we offer a full refund if not highly delighted with the goods. We wish all our customers, both regular & first time buyers, a Very Merry Christmas. Happy Computing & good luck!
Roger S Smith
DISKING International, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hampshire GU30 7BR. Tel (0428) 722563.

FREE
LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-WRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5–9 TEN-PACKS
PLUS
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR U.K. TEL (0428) 722563

DISKS VERBATIM

DATALIFE ARE DOUBLE DENSITY AND ALL HAVE HUB RING

EXC VAT

MD525 S/Sided	£17.35
MD550 D/Sided	£26.04
MD577 77 Track	£27.50

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

BASF

SUPERIOR QUALITY DATA STORAGE AT NEW LOW PRICES

EXC VAT

S/S S/Density	£17.35
S/S D/Density	£20.85
D/S D/Density	£25.61

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

MINI DISK ACCESSORIES

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY

Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust-free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only	£8.65
SDLX only	£10.39

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for mailing one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

DISKING DISKWRITERS

Ultrafine fibre tipped pens that write with minimum pressure – essential when labelling disks.

DW only 40p

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens – Unbeatable – (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.70

NEC SPINWRITER RIBBONS

Fabric only ..... £5.00 ten £45.00
Multistrike only ..... £6.00 ten £50.00

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.

DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software and ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

NEW DISKING DISK DIRECTORIES

Our brand new Disk Directories now give you much more space to write down all your disk file information. You can really keep 'track' of what's on your disks. (FREE with every TEN-PACK, when ordering 20 disks or more).

DD only 83p

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
PLEASE ADD 15%

ORDERING INFORMATION

U.K. P&P RATES

	EXC VAT
Disks (1-5 packs) each pack	@ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack	@ 65p
SDL or SDLX	@ 95p
DM, DD or DW	each @ 25p
	Tens @ 80p
LB	@ 45p
CK5	@ 75p
NEC Ribbons	@ 50p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free
DM's, DD's & DW's	post free if free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first class, or telephone your order with credit card No., mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

FIRST CLASS RATES	EXC VAT
First TEN-PACK	£1.80
Second & Subsequent	£1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept MOD orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DisKing. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice, please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a proforma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, and make a small surcharge of 6% on the total order value. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

POST TO:
DISKING, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

My guess for the number of empty Ten-Packs in the competition opposite is. . . . . .

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY & INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No: _____

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is:

TEACHING
Z80-ASSEMBLER MICRO-CONTROLLER

MENTA

1. MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). PROGRAM, STACK and REGISTER contents visible.
2. 40-KEY, 3-LEVEL KEYPAD with Z80 ASSEMBLER MNEMONICS and HEX. PROGRAM-EDIT, STEP, RUN etc.
3. 24 bits of I/O can control external machinery, indicators etc.
4. CASSETTE INTERFACE.
5. BEEPER gives entry and error feedback.
6. LED gives prompt and page number.

MENTA was designed to fulfil request of Schools Council's Modular Courses in Technology Project for "Microelectronics Teaching Devices" for use in a module which is now being tested in schools in Bromley. Inquiries are invited from Companies and Institutions with commitment to train students in SYSTEM DESIGN. MENTA is from the same stable as the SOFTY development systems.

*Price is for a SAMPLE UNIT with POWER SUPPLY and TV LEAD. £115 + £17.25 (15% VAT) = £132.25.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK sales)
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

ZX81
goes REALTIME

NEW

MODULAR SYSTEM - YOUR ZX SYSTEM GROWS WITH EACH MODULE
Individual cased modules plug into a Motherboard/Console

The RD 8100 SYSTEM is a complete range of professionally engineered hardware interfacing your ZX computer to the real world. (With or without Printer and RAMpack) Simply PEEK and POKE for Control, datalogging, instant graphics.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY -

RD 8100 'SUPER-MUM' fully buffered Motherboard

RD 8101 'MICRO-MUM' simple module connection board

RD 8110 'ON-OFFer' 8 channel logic Input/Output

RD 8130 'VOLT-CATCHER' Analogue Input Port

RD 8180 'DOODLER' Light Pen System

AVAILABLE FROM END OF NOVEMBER -
RD 8140 Analogue Multiplexer RD 8170 Realtime Clock
and further compatible modules in the next few months.

Module prices from £25. Send SAE for full details or use 'TUESDAY TECH-TALK'-For those who cannot phone during the day we man the telephone Tuesday evenings 7pm - 11pm

R D Laboratories

Ware (0920) 84380

(Department W)
5 Kennedy Road
Dane End, WARE
Herts SG12 0LU

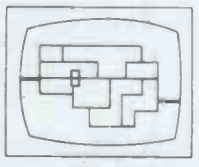
Proprietor: R E Dickens B Tech AMIEE

MACRONICS

ZX81 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands, B93 9ES England **ZX80**

1K Space Intruders £5.00
3K Super Version £6.00
Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement.
Supplied on cassette with listing

16K High Resolution £4.00
(192 x 184) graphic pictures
Never before achieved on the ZX. Create your own artwork.
Supplied on cassette with listing and demonstration picture.



9K Nightmare Park £3.75
The park of DEATH — can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end.
Supplied on cassette only.

Specify 4K, 8K ROM or ZX81 when ordering.

NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

DRAGON MAZE ... are you cunning enough to evade the dragon? you are impeded by darkness; the walls are only displayed when you make a bad move, this gives the dragon an advantage. You have to play by the rules - the dragon breaks them when he gets angry. Fun for all ages!
Cassette and listing..... £5.00 *(for ZX81 only)*

SALES - LEASE

and other services

64K

SUPERBRAIN

APPLE CPM Z80

SUPERBRAIN 64K

£1770 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

£2070 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER
(BUSINESS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION)
SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER
+'WORD STAR' SOFTWARE PACKAGE
(COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

ALL CPM SOFTWARE P.O.A.

PASCAL	WORDSTAR	INCOMPLETE RECORDS
FORTRAN	MAGIC WAND	INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
CIS-COBOL	SPELLBINDER	SALES LEDGER
COBOL 80	MAILMERGE	PURCHASE LEDGER
FORTRAN 80	DATASTAR	NOMINAL LEDGER
MBASIC	SUPERSORT 1	INVOICING
CBASIC	IBM 3780 EMU	PAYROLL
APL	STATIONERIES	STOCK CONTROL
MPM		DBMS
PLI		

EPSON

Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.

Qume
£1395

MX 80T
MX80/FT
MX100

*Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service

£	SOFTWARE
20	HIGHER GRAPHICS
95	APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60	CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
12	MICROCHESS CHESS DISK
10	DISC UTILITY PACK
300	APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25	APPLE POST PROGRAM
10	APPLE BOWLING DISKETTE
35	3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
8	STELLAR INVADER
100	APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
100	VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
70	VISITERM
16	ZORK
15	GAMMON GAMBLER
15	BRIDGE PARTNER
100	VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50	MICROBASE MAILING LIST
100	MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20	3D SUPER GRAPHICS
	DOCUMENTATION
12	FORTRAN
9	APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10	6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8	6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3	APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4	APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4	DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4	APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4	AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11	PASCAL MANUALS
14	BENEATH APPLE DOS
	GENERAL ACCESSORIES
18	WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS
20	(10) BLANK APPLE DISKETTES
	VINYL CARRYING CASE
	MINT DISC LIBRARY BOX
	DUST COVER FOR APPLE II
	DUST COVER FOR APPLE DISK DRIVE
	APPLE DESK TWO TIER
	PRINTER TABLE FOR APPLE
	PRINTER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
	TWO TIER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
	SINGLE TIER APPLE DESK
	ADD ON PRINTER STAND FOR APPS
	MONITOR SHEL¼ FOR APPS
	FREESTANDING MONITOR SHELF
	DATA DESK TWO TIER WORKSTATION
	DISCOFLEX FILING CASE MINI
12	MISSION ASTEROIDS
	VIDEO MONITORS
18	MYSTRY HOUSE
100	9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100	9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165	12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
	CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
150	12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY
	MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
120	VERSA WRITER GRAPH PORTABLE
175	Z80 SOFTCARD
POA	TABS ACCOUNTS
110	DB MASTER

	HARDWARE
600	APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260	DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
330	DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25	16K ADD ON
	CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120	ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10	TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
300	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200	A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200	AD-DA
11	PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
50	PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100	COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80	HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90	LANGUAGE CARD
50	CENTRONICS CARD
90	RAM CARD
95	EUROCOLOUR CARD
120	SPEECH LAB
390	GRAPHICS TABLET
90	CONTROLLER CARD
	APPLETEL SYSTEM
180	80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10	DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
200	APPLE JUICE
5	APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58	HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
145	HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 2000
110	IEEE INTERFACE
160	CLOCK/CALENDER CARD
180	SUPERTALKER
110	ROM-PLUS BOARD
100	ROMWRITER
30	COPYPLUS ROM
320	MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
	PRINTERS
250	SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25	10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
9	DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
380	CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER C/W ADAPTOR
20	11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737
32	It ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737
9	DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER
	TEXAS OMNI 810 PRINTER
	T1810 PAPER 11x14.5" (2000)
	T1810 PAPER 11x15.5/16" (2000)
	TEXAS 810 RIBBON
	FULL UK ASCII
	DUST COVER FOR T1810 PRINTER
540	PAPER TIGER PRINTER WITH GRAPHICS
8	SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
18	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
18	2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
	RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET

*All prices ex. VAT

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

Superbrain with application packages
Apple System
PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION.
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate. Tel 01-368 9002.

KSJ in association with Kent Barlow Information Associates present

Eagle Eye®

The Database Management and Information Retrieval System For CP/M* Microsystems

- Mainframe retrieval power at micro cost using internationally accepted EURONET Command Language.
- Sets new standards in clarity of instructions. Entire system is menu driven to make it really friendly to users, experienced or otherwise.
- Design and update your own database with over 50 searchable terms and relocate any record by any combination of terms.
- Each record can be up to 472 characters. Each database up to 8 megabytes. Typical retrieval time is 6 seconds using any term in 10,000 records.

Search results can be viewed, printed or filed for subsequent processing into any format which makes Eagle Eye ideal for custom built information systems, mailing lists, personnel records, cataloguing, market research, sales management, medical and veterinary records, correspondence filing, customer profiles, product lists, price lists, project research, insurance client records, legal research, enquiry services for libraries, museums, sales promotion, recruitment etc., etc., etc.

Eagle Eye is available from Leading Software Dealers or direct from

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR
KATOTEK SYSTEMS DESIGN LTD
21/25 GOLDHAWK RD LONDON W12

Recommended Retail Price £310 (excluding VAT)
Dealer enquiries welcome.

* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. Telephones: (01) 580 7693/4 Telex: 264419

VIDEO GENIE and TRS80

COMPUTERS
Video Genie EG3003 12K Basic 16K RAM
£295.00 + VAT inc. fitted Sound Unit.

EXPANSION
Expansion Box for above £185 + VAT or £225 inc. RS232C 32K S100 Memory Board for above £130 + VAT.

DISK DRIVES
5¼" TEAC 40 Track Disk Drive £225 Single or £400 Dual + VAT.

PRINTERS
EPSON MX80T — FABULOUS PRINTER — used by Sharp, Commodore etc. other Printers on request — from £350 (MX80T) + VAT.

BOOKS
"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80" — A Self Teach — Series of Books — Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, Essential Reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.

Vol. 1	Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc.	£6.45
Vol. 2	Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc.	£8.75
Vol. 3	D/A — AD, Spooling, etc.	£10.50
Vol. 4	Teletype, Morse Techniques	£14.50
Vol. 5	Voice Systems	TBA

+ Much else in each volume.
Various Books — Lists on application.

SPECIAL OFFER
CREED 7E TELEPRINTER — INCLUDING INTERFACE for Video Genie users (TRS80 also available)
VERY FEW LEFT — £65 (£5 fitting) + VAT

THE ROM
Are you fed up of loading a lower case driver every time you switch on? — Want your name inside your computer — Better loading (especially TRS80) — Sick of Bouncy keyboards-s-s! You need our new ROM– Simply remove old — plug in new.

1) Firmware Driver for lower case (little letters)
2) Security Code (Name & Post Code?) — up to 21 characters
3) Improved Tape Loading
4) Alleviates Repeating Characters (Keybounce)
5) Checks for feature ROMS
6) For V.G. owners it is possible to re-address your Printer Routine — A LA - TRS80!

£14.95 + VAT

FEATURE ROMS
A new Series of ROMS starting with "Feature ROM A"

1) Single key command entry e.g. Shift A = AUTO
2) Flashing Cursor (can be toggled on/off)
3) Repeating Characters — with delay — (Toggle)
4) Machine Code Monitor & Editor
5) System Load & Save for backing up those system programs — uses no RAM so can deal with a FULL 16K PROGRAM.

£18.95 + VAT

LOWER CASE HARDWARE
Unplug two ICs Plug in two Modules. Connect three wires — Easy!

£19.00 + VAT

NEW!

PLUG ON UNIT FOR FEATURE ROMS
Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM & AWAY YOU GO.
V.G. £29.95 (inc. ROM A) + VAT. TRS80 £34.50 (inc. ROM A) + VAT

HI-SPEED HS80 CASSETTE
Plug on to 2400 BAUD "GALAXY" in 40 seconds! Full Basic & System save features, Data stores very MUCH FASTER!

£42.50 complete + VAT

48K RAM INSIDE FOR V.Genie
Plug in our modules. Connect three wires. No Piggy-Backing Keep your old RAM (or sell it!)
Compatible with expansion.

£70.00 + VAT (fitting £10)

General Northern Microcomputers (GNOMIC)
46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Tel. Peterlee (0783) 863871

We accept orders from Government and education establishments

DISK BONANZA!

ACCUTRACK®

DISKS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES!

All disks fully guaranteed. Other disk formats and magnetic media available – Send for details.

5¼"
Soft sector
in cardboard case

SS/DD £17.95
DS/DD £29.95

In plastic case – £1.95 extra

All prices per box of ten

8"
Soft sector
in cardboard case

SS/DD £22.95
DS/DD £32.95

In plastic case – £2.25 extra

FREE postage. Add 15% VAT

Please rush me the following goods. I am paying by cheque/postal order/ Access/Visa Card number

..... boxes 5¼" SS/DD @ £20.64 ..... boxes 8" SS/DD @ £26.39
..... boxes 5¼" DS/DD @ £34.44 ..... boxes 8" DS/DD @ £37.89
..... plastic cases @ £2.24 extra ..... plastic cases @ £2.58 extra
..... Total order value £ .....

Name .....
Address .....
..... Post Code .....

Send order to: March Communications Ltd., 7 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool, L15 5BH Tel: 051-733 2618

PCW 81/10

SINCLAIR SHOW

ZX80/81

Polytechnic of the South Bank
London Road, London SE1
(Near Elephant & Castle tube station)

Saturday 28th November 10am — 6pm

Admission: £1.00 adults, 50p children under 16

Full range of Sinclair equipment and peripherals on display and for sale

Plus many Sinclair programs and compatible equipment.

THE SIGN OF HADRIN

A HUNT FOR REAL TREASURE

Hadrin was a magician who lived in the time of Merlin.

Lost in history and long forgotten, his trail was picked up by a fighter pilot during the first world war.

Following it is not easy. It will mean decoding messages, consulting books, looking up references and tracing long forgotten documents.

There is also some witchcraft involved!

★ ★ ★

You can only start part two with a chance, if you have successfully completed part one.

As there is real treasure involved, we intend to send the first disk out on receipt of your order, whilst we shall send out the second disks in batches at the same date in the near future, so that everybody has the same chances of discovering Hadrin's tomb and take possession of the (VERY REAL!) treasure.

A new concept in games with real treasure at the end.

apple

Runs on Apple 48K

£29.50 *Remittance to:*
HOLDCO LTD
14, Britton Street,
London EC1M 5NQ
01-253 9060

PRINTERS

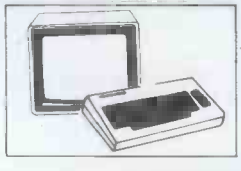
Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Base 2 800MST £250. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £365. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MK80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. Epson MX100 £575.

SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 20K £380, 35K £394, 48K £408, PC1211 £82.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

£173 with free cables to suit a normal cassette recorder.



OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

Superboard 3 poa. Power supply and modulator kit £11.95. Guard band kit £10. 4K extra ram £10.80. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58, 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82, Case £27, Cegmon £22.b0, Wemon £19.95 Assembler/Editor tape £25, Word processor program £10, Centronics interface kit £10, 610 expansion board poa. Cased minifloppy disc drive poa. Cassette recorder £19. Colour adaptor board built £45.

PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION

Memory expansion boards 16K kit £50, built £58. 32K kit £74, built £82.

VIDEO GENIE £279

Expansion box without/with RS232 £179/£209. Disc drive £205, 16K/32K ram board £93/£128. Colour kit £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32. Write for free software list.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits, Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.93, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd,
Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

We have the technology to make your business more efficient.

Come to a free seminar at
The LONDON MICRO CENTRE and find out what a micro processor can do for you.

See what our business programs do – and try them out yourself.

At our seminar, you can ask any question you like and get an answer you can understand.

Seminars are held every Wednesday and Saturday from 10.30 am till noon at

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE

47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

Open evenings and weekends.

Contact us today for further information

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd. – **An EMG** Company

TOMORROW TODAY
at
Birmingham Computer Centre

Commodore official distributors

New low price

8032 £825

12 months warranty

All models now with new large screens

4008-16-32 PETs
-8032 -8050 -8096

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

New low price

12 months warranty

48K Disk drive with controller £1075 + VAT

Apple authorised distributors
The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.

New low price

48K £395

12 months warranty

The incredible computer system.
Now available ex-stock including the new dual drive dubl sided floppy disk.

New Model

Unbeatable value

64K FROM £1650

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Camden Electronics Ltd.
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham B10 0UG.
Telephone 021 773 8240
Telex 335909 (Camden G)
Open Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6.00 p.m.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

A MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

SHARP MZ80K
Personal Computer

LOWEST PRICES IN SOUTH

48K RAM **£350** P&P £10

Details of Peripherals & Accessories on request.
Also available is the PC1211 Pocket Computer.

PC1211 COMPUTER **£78** P&P £3

CE122 PRINTER **£60** P&P £3

TO PLACE IMMEDIATE ORDER

01-660 7379 01-643 4290

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Add V.A.T. @ 15%

Croydon Micro ltd

202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP

J.M.Pickard. MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

22 HOLLAND ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX, CO15 6EQ.
TELEPHONE (0255) 29018.

apple computer

SALES AND SERVICE
VIDEO GENIE

Video Genie System 48k. 2 Disk Drives and 12inch green screen monitor	£999.00
Genie II system as above	£1100.00
APPLE II Europlus as above	£1390.00
Video Genie 16k	£289.00
32k	£345.00
GENIE II 16k	£325.00
APPLE Silent type Printer	£189.00
EPSON MX80 T Printer	£325.00
MX80 F/T	£355.00
MONITORS 12inch B/W	£65.00
Green Screen	£75.00

computer consumables. . .
11 x 9.5inch continuous plain paper with perforated sprockets £11.00 per box of 2000 sheets
Labels 1.44 x 4inch 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000
Floppy disks £16.50 per box of 10 (memorex)
£17.50 per box of 10 (Verbatim)

Don't worry if you can't see what you want; ring us and we will give you a quote.

postage at cost. All items plus VAT.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ADD REAL POWER AND VERSATILITY TO YOUR

ZX81

Announcing two new peripherals for your ZX81 designed for both professional and personal use.

INPUT - OUTPUT PORT 16 digital outputs, 8 digital inputs, 6 peripheral selects

24 line programmable input - output port which plugs directly into your ZX81. This makes available the following applications .....and many more !.

e.g. Switching operations:- relays, cassette recorder, model railway control, light sequencing, solid state buzzers, LEDs, 7 segment displays, domestic appliances etc.
Sound output:- plug into your hi - fi for variable frequency sound.
Input operations:- joysticks, switch closure, light presence etc.

FEATURING
- *Stackable connector allowing further peripherals to be added e.g. Sinclair 16K RAM pack and printer.*
- *Unique experimenter area giving space for relays, I.C.'s etc.*
- *On board test LED and buffer.*
- *Simple expansion to ADC's, DAC's etc. using peripheral selects.*

Simple to operate using PEEK and POKE statements, ready built and tested.....

ONLY £16.50 *inclusive of applications - programming manual and money back guarantee if not satisfied.*

Add £1 *post and packing.*

8 CHANNEL ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER, 8 LINE DIGITAL OUTPUT AND 5 LINE PERIPHERAL SELECT PORT.

This will measure up to 8 input voltages to an accuracy of 0.39% (8 bit) enabling the monitoring of e.g. light intensity, temperature, sound level voltage level, position, moisture, strain, gas, in fact almost any transducer output may be readily interfaced to your ZX81 with this unit.

Applications include:- ALL those of our input - output port and the following....

Industrial and Laboratory use:- data acquisition and logging, system control and monitoring, feedback systems and experiment control.
Home use:- central heating and water heater control, greenhouse and fish tank temperature control, humidity, soil moisture measurement, intruder detection and deterrents etc.
The list is quite endless, limited only by the users ingenuity !

FEATURING
- *All the features of our input output port*
- *100 µs conversion time and adjustable input sensitivity.*

ONLY £38.20 *inclusive of applications - programming manual and money back guarantee if not satisfied.*

Add £1 *post and packing.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEND S.A.E. TO

UNIVERSITY COMPUTERS
5 St Barnabas Road
Cambridge CB1 2BU

ZX80 ZX81

JRS SOFTWARE

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX, BN13 3JU
TELEPHONE WORTHING 65691 (Evenings and Weekends only)

ZX80 - PROGRAMMABLE MOVING DISPLAY (4K-ROM only)

Yes! This really is a **genuine** moving display; **not** another pause routine. If you want moving, flicker free displays (*and who doesn't*) then this is the program for you. The secret lies in the ZX80's ability to keep the display on your screen without the need to use all of the time available to it. Normally the ZX80 would be doing nothing during this spare time but the programmable moving display cleverly interupts to process your own instructions written in the simple but highly effective JRS numeric code. Great care has been taken so that the processing of your codes can always be interupted to return to the display routine at the precise microsecond that is required to ensure that your T.V. picture remains completely **rock-steady.**

Normally a true moving display on a ZX80 would take weeks to write and you would need to be an expert at machine-code programming. Now, at last, this program offers you the ability to write your own true moving displays in under an hour with no machine-code experience required whatsoever.

Cassette with 1k, 2k versions and 3 example programs plus FULL documentation **£4.95**

** Awarded top place in ZX80 software review * in **'YOUR COMPUTER'** October 1981 issue*

NEW - An ESSENTIAL addition to your 1K RAM ZX81 (or ZX80 8K ROM)

TOOLKIT (written by PAUL HOLMES)

Provides the following additional facilities:-

Line renumber — you state starting number and increment value.
Search and replace — changes every occurence of a character as you require.
Free space —tells you how many free bytes you have left

SPECIAL GRAPHICS ROUTINES

Hyper graphics mode — graphics never seen on a ZX81 before.
Open — instantly sets up as many empty print lines as you require.
Fill — used in conjunction with OPEN fills your screen instantly with your specified character
Reverse — changes each character on your screen to its Inverse video.

TAPE ROUTINE — provides a system **WAIT** condition until a signal is received in the cassette ear jack — many uses !

All these routines are written in machine code and together take up only 164 BYTES of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

The price is incredible too! ONLY **£3.95** for cassette, including FULL instructions and example programs.

ALSO available 16K version ONLY **£4.95** which includes all the above PLUS:-
GOTO's and GOSUB's included in line renumber.
Search for and list every line containing specified character.

ZX81 2K programs SLALOM and BLACK HOLES now available as listings only **£1.25** each, **£2** for both.

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE Payment must be made in Sterling by International Money Order (available at your bank) Please add 50 pence to cover overseas postage.

STRINGY FLOPPY

ACORN ATOM & MICROTAN 65

*** IF YOU CAN WAIT A FEW SECONDS IT WILL SAVE YOU AT LEAST £200.**

- * Transfer rate 10000 baud (30 times faster than audio cassette)
- * Uses Exatron Sensor Read/Write, a new high performance product similar to TRS-80 ESF.
- * Continuous loop cartridge.
- * Tape grade ——— zero errors at 3200 fci
- * Maximum capacity 120 Kbytes
- * Top quality case
- * Software in Read Only Memory
- * EASY-TO-USE BASIC interface

£165 including wafers & software

Order now to be ahead in the rush for our popular units.
For further information – send SAE.
Terms: Payment with order

TOR-DATA
Box 140, 423 01 Torslanda, Sweden.
Exclusive TANGERINE dealer in Scandinavia.

If you are puzzled by the lack of good application software for CP/M micros; then puzzle no longer. - Ask about

We are exclusive distributors for UK of SERENDIPITY SYSTEMS packages for Apple & CP/M; of MAGSAM index sequential access routines for CBASIC and IFO-Information File Organiser - the best data base package available for use with Apple.

our **GANG OF FOUR**

BASKAM

BASic Keyed Access Method routines are merged into your MBASIC programs to provide simple but efficient INDEX-SEQUENTIAL file handling : Multiple indexes : re-organisation : speeds processing : cuts desk use : cuts programming time by 60%. R.R.P. £95

MINIMODEL

Financial Modelling system for CP/M : Very easy to use : Flexible report layouts : consolidation : can handle large models simply and practically. Designed by business consultants for use by real businessmen. R.P.P. £399.00

DATAFLOW

The easy-to-use, fast and flexible Database management and information retrieval package for CP/M systems. If you can file it manually; then you can file it faster and better with DATAFLOW. R.P.P. £99.95

BILLFLOW

Client Billing for "Professional" business - Accountant, Consultant, Engineer, Surveyor : Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Work-in-progress, Analysis Contribution by Fee- earner : With Nominal Ledger forms complete system from Time Sheet to Balance Sheet. R.R.P. £375.00

Also ask about; Inter-Stat, Advanced Maths and Video Message packages for Apple
Ask for leaflet on; Serendipity Ledgers and Stock Control for CP/M
All CP/M packages NOW AVAILABLE for **APPLE II** and **SHARP MZ80B**

MEMBER CRA

GREAT NORTHERN Computer Services Limited

116 Low Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5PX. Telephone (0532) 589980

NEW 64K RAMCARD FOR THE APPLE

for little more than you could pay for the old 16K RAMCARD. It will replace the 16K card as a LANGUAGE CARD. Uses bank selection similar to 16K card. Each APPLE can power up to 3 of these 64K cards plus 1 16K card giving an

INCREDIBLE ¼ MEGABYTES OF RAM

64K cards only £189 each

16K RAMCARDS available at the much reduced price of £69.

Other Apple cards available:

EPROM PROGRAMMER £58
Programs 5V EPROMS including the 2716, 2732 and the new 2764 64K-bit EPROM.

EPROM EXPANSION CARD £39
Holds six 5 Volt 2716's or 2516's (not included) for a total of 12K bytes of read only memory.

SPEECH SYNTHESISER £179
Uses Votrax SC-01 chip to give UNLIMITED VOCABULARY. Requires 10 bytes/sec for continuous speech. Demonstration software on disc.

VIA BOARD £38
Adds two 8-bit input/output ports, a serial port and 2 timers to your Apple.

CLOCK SOFTWARE £7/£8 on disc
Together with the VIABOARD will provide your Apple with a real-time clock.

SINGLE CHANNEL ADC £29
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0– +5V range.

16 CHANNEL ADC £49
Less than 100 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC.

SINGLE CHANNEL DAC £28
8-bit adjustable 0– +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 nano-seconds).

PET ADC'S AND DAC'S

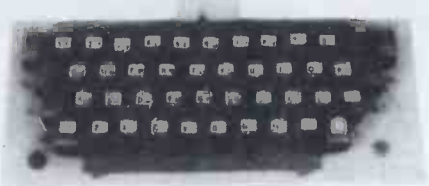
SINGLE CHANNEL ADC £38
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0– +5V range.

SINGLE CHANNEL DAC £36
8-bit adjustable 0– +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 nano-seconds)

All prices inclusive of VAT and postage & packing
Cheques or official orders to:

MERTON ELECTRONICS Dept. PW
8 Rutlish Road Wimbledon London, SW19
TEL: 01-543 3533

ADD A PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD TO YOUR ZX 81



- No de-soldering necessary – just plug in.
- Full travel keyboard as used by international computer and terminal manufacturers.

£28·95 including VAT post & packing

"All-you-need" easy to assemble kit comprises:

One piece 47 key keyboard module fitted but not soldered to double-sided printed circuit board; connectors; simple plug-in flexible cables; screws, mounting feet and legends. Two-part keycaps with buttons pre-assembled on keyboard and clear protective clip-on caps for fitting after legends have been positioned. Comprehensive assembly instructions supplied with each kit. Allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send ..... keyboard kit(s) @ £28.95 each, cheque or postal order made payable to:- YC Nov.

JK COMPUTER KEYBOARDS (dept.)
Glendale Park. Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire.
Phone-a-Leaflet 03447 4731
Please ensure your name and address are clearly stated

VIC 20

£299.95 +VAT

Including Ferguson 14" colour TV

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

£2800+VAT

64K RAM/2 FLOPPYS + PRINTER
VISICALC AND WORD PROCESSING

MICRO-COMPUTERLAND

TEL: 0428 53917/8/9

SEE US AT COMPEC ON STAND 6181

New and popular Sams books

Mitchell Waite and Michael Pardee

BASIC Primer
£8.35 672-21586-1

Mitchell Waite

Computer Graphics Primer
£10.45 672-21650-7

Stephen Murtha and Mitchell Waite

CP/M™ Primer
£10.45 672-21791-0

Leon Scanlon

6502 Software Design
£9.05 672-21656-6

Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr.

6801, 68701 and 6803 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing
£10.45 672-21726-0

Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr.

6809 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing with Experiments
£10.45 672-21798-8

Jonathan Titus, Christopher Titus and David Larsen

TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 1
£7.65 672-21633-7

TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 2
£8.35 672-21739-2

Elizabeth Nichols, Joseph Nichols and Peter Rony

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 1
£9.05 672-21609-4

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 2
£11.15 672-21610-8

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. All titles advertised are published as paperback books.

Dealer enquiries are welcome:

Please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531

Prentice/Hall International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams books** in the UK and Europe.

Sams Books Stockists

Business & Electronic Machines
7 Castle Street
Edinburgh

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Datron Micro Centre
Latham House
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield 7

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street
Birmingham

Micro-C
Unit 2, Channons Hill
Industrial Estate
Fishponds
Bristol

Micro-C
57-59 Albion Street
Leeds

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
Units 91-93 Arndale Centre
Luton
Bedfordshire

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
31-35 Blagdon Road
New Malden
Surrey

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

Micro-C
10-11 Bargate
Southampton
Hampshire

Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Newbury Berkshire

Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Software House
Horseshoe Yard
Brooke Street
London W1

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI®

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

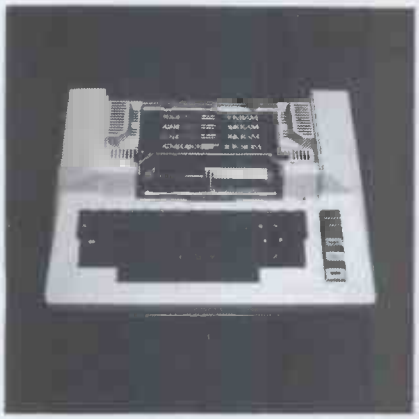
Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

STOPPRESS ROAD SHOWS

Friday 25th September
Newcastle Centre Hotel

Saturday 26th September
Grosvenor Centre Hotel, Edinburgh

Sunday 27th September
Portland Hotel, Manchester

Monday 28th September
Birmingham Centre Hotel

Tuesday 29th September
Hotel Nelson, Norwich

For further details phone 0702 554155

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with LeStick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing – colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
All prices include VAT
& shipment by data post.
(Errors excluded).

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095
MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P ad 50p on all orders under £10.00).
VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P & P.
SHOP HOURS: 9.00am - 6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY.
AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE.

COMPUTER IC's

1702	299
1802CP	750
2101-2	110
2112-2	250
2114-450	90
2114L-300n	99
2114L-200n	130
2118-3	250
2118-4	200
2147-3	495
2532-450n	525
2708	200
2716-5V	250
2732-450n	455
2147	00
4027	240
4116	85
4116-150n	100
4116-200n	85
4118-250IC	450
4164-200	798
4315-4K	795
4334-3	
(CMOS 2114)	325
4844-364K	760
4864-3 64K	£12
6116-3 16K	
CMOS RAM	855
6147-3	
6502 CPU	450
6503	450
6504-250	295
6505	295
6520 PIA	310
6522 VIA	435
6530 RRIOT	1350
6532 RIOT	750
6545 CRTC	1450
6551 ACIA	785
6592 PC	£26
6800	375
6802	500
6803	1360
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	999
6810	175
6820	175
6821	150
6840	470
6843	1450
6845	975
6847	850
6850	175
6852	255
6875	550
8080A	350
8085A	650
81LS95	115
81LS96	115
81LS97	115
8166	00
8123	125
8202	£25
8212	170
8214	425
8216	170
8224	250
8226	250
8228	250
8251	370
8253	799
8255	375
8257	800
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T28A	135
8T31	350
8T95N	135
8T97N	135
AM26LS31C	125
AM26LS32A	125
AY-3-1015	350
AY-3-8910	620
AY-3-8912	625
AY-5-1013	350
AY-5-2376	700
FD1771	£18
IM6402	380
MC1488	62
MC1489	62
MC14411	695
MC14412	800
MM5280D	695
RO-3-2513L	700
RO-3-2513U	700
SFF96364E	800
SFC71301	820
TMS2716-3V	875
TMS6011	365
ULN2003	85
ULN2004	150
UPD80C35C	£11
Z80CPU 2 5	360
Z80ACPU4M	445
Z80 P10	350
Z80A P10	400
Z80 CTC	350

Z80 CTC	350
Z80A CTC	400
Z80DMA	999
Z80S10-1	£15
Z80AS10	£23
Z80 DART	726
Z80A DART	725
ZN419CE	190
ZN423E	195
ZN424E	130
ZN425E	350
ZN426E	325
ZN427E	625
ZN428E	478
ZN429E	210
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040E	775
74L00	68
74L30	50
74L47	380
74L75	145
74L85	349
74L121	165
74L123	325
74S132	138
74S138	240
74S188	210
74S189	158
74S194	360
74S201	350
74S241	540
74S262	850
74S287	325
74S288	210
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S475	825
74S571	620
75150	140
75108	350
375154	150
75188	65
75189	65
75322	165
75450	95
75451/2	70
75454	225
75491/2	70

TTL7400 (TEXAS)

7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	28
7407	28
7408	16
7409	16
7410	14
7411	20
7412	20
7413	24
7414	32
7416	25
7417	25
7420	16
7421	20
7422	20
7423	22
7425	28
7426	30
7427	27
7428	28
7430	16
8432	26
7433	27
7437	27
7438	27
7440	17
7441	68
7442	38
7443	90
7444	90
7445	65
7446	55
7447	50
7448	50
7450	16
7451	16
7453	16
7454	16
7460	16
7470	35
7472	30
7473	30
7474	25
7475	40
7476	30
7480	48
7481	120
7482	70
7483	50
7484	80
7485	95
7486	26
7489	205
7490	28

7491	45
7492	30
7493	30
7494	34
7495	50
7496	45
7497	120
74100	85
74104	54
74105	55
74107	32
74109	35
74110	40
74111	55
74112	170
74116	88
74118	80
74119	90
74120	75
74121	30
74122	45
74123	50
74125	42
74126	40
74128	42
74132	48
74136	35
74141	70
74142	190
74143	250
74144	250
74145	70
74147	99
47148	75
47150	80
74151	45
74153	45
74154	75
74155	75
74156	75
74157	45
74159	99
74160	60
74161	60
74162	62
74163	64
74164	64
74165	62
74166	65
74167	185
47170	168
74172	290
74173	65
74174	72
74175	72
74176	55
74177	75
74178	95
74179	68
74180	65
74181	140
74182	75
74184	99
74185	99
74188	290
74190	70
74191	70
74192	70
74193	65
74194	75
74195	65
74196	65
74197	65
74198	99
74199	99
74221	80
74246	150
74247	150
74248	150
74249	150
74251	80
74259	195
74265	65
74273	195
74276	150
74278	160
74279	90
74283	90
74284	199
74285	199
74290	105
74293	125
74297	236
74298	100
74351	195
74365	55
47366	55
74367	55
74368	55
74390	99
47393	99
74490	120

74LS

LS00	12
LS01	13
LS02	14
LS03	14
LS283	45
LS290	57
LS293	46

LS04	15
LS06	15
LS08	15
LS09	15
LS10	15
LS11	15
LS12	15
LS13	30
LS14	48
LS15	15
LS20	15
LS21	15
LS22	15
LS26	18
LS27	15
LS28	20
LS30	18
LS32	15
LS33	16
LS37	16
LS38	16
LS40	16
LS42	35
LS47	40
LS48	80
LS49	60
LS51	15
LS54	15
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	25
LS74	28
LS75	28
LS76	20
LS78	24
LS83	50
LS85	70
LS86	38
LS90	35
LS91	80
LS92	36
LS93	36
LS95	45
LS96	120
LS107	43
LS109	30
LS112	30
LS113	40
LS114	35
LS122	44
LS123	55
LS124	105
LS125	30
LS126	30
LS132	45
LS133	35
LS136	28
LS137	35
LS139	38
LS145	75
LS147	199
LS148	99
LS151	39
LS153	39
LS155	39
LS156	39
LS157	35
LS158	36
LS160	41
LS161	41
LS162	41
LS163	41
LS164	48
LS165	145
LS166	85
LS170	170
LS173	72
LS174	72
LS175	58
LS181	130
LS183	275
LS190	58
LS191	58
LS192	58
LS193	65
LS194	40
LS195	40
LS196	58
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	60
LS240	96
LS241	96
LS242	85
LS243	85
LS244	80
LS245	90
LS247	40
LS248	65
LS249	68
LS251	40
LS253	40
LS257	48
LS258	40
LS259	85
LS261	195
LS266	25
LS273	90
LS275	290
LS279	88
LS280	250

LS295	215
LS298	130
LS299	420
LS300	157
LS302	175
LS320	270
LS323	270
LS423	200
LS323	270
LS324	200
LS325	320
LS326	330
LS327	315
LS347	150
LS348	190
LS352	185
LS353	185
LS365	37
LS366	37
LS367	37
LS368	90
LS373	75
LS374	75
LS375	48
LS377	90
LS378	69
LS379	65
LS384	250
LS385	378
LS390	62
LS393	60
LS395	199
LS399	220
LS445	140
LS471	620
LS490	245
LS541	135
LS640	225
LS641	225
LS645	210
LS668	175
LS669	150
LS670	175
LS673	550
LS674	750

CMOS

4000	14
4001	14
4002	14
4006	66
4007	18
4008	62
4009	35
4010	40
4011	15
4012	18
4013	34
4014	75
4015	66
4016	32
4017	48
4018	68
4019	42
4020	61
4021	70
4022	66
4023	20
4024	45
4025	19
4026	130
4027	38
4028	58
4029	77
4030	50
4031	170
4032	125
4033	165
4034	195
4035	95
4036	275
4037	115
4038	110
4039	290
4040	58
4041	78
4042	60
4043	70
4044	65
4045	170
4046	75
4047	75
4048	55
4049	30
4050	30
4051	78
4052	78
4053	78
4054	125
4055	125
4056	120
4057	1915
4059	480
4060	90
4061	1225
4062	995
4063	99
4066	36
4067	399
4068	22
4069	20
4070	26

4071	20
4072	20
4073	20
4075	20
4076	60
4077	26
4078	26
4081	26
4082	21
4085	65
4086	70
4089	140
4093	43
4094	168
4095	90
4096	90
4097	320
4098	88
4099	95
4160	95
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4194	105
4408	790
4409	790
4410	725
4411	695
4412	800
4415	480
4419	280
4422	770
4433	770
4435	850
4440	999
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	675
4501	28
4502	90
4503	50
4504	105
4506	65
4507	40
4508	265
4510	68
4511	68
4512	75
4513	199
4514	195
4515	198
4516	75
4517	415
4518	42
4519	29
4520	78
4521	200
4522	125
4526	95
4527	115
4528	80
4529	150
4530	90
4531	130
4532	110
4534	500
4536	295
4538	115
4539	115
4541	140
4543	135
4544	150
4549	395
4553	299
4554	190
4555	50
4556	55
4557	320
4558	120
4559	395
4560	180
4561	104
4562	495
4566	175
4568	250
4569	175
4572	36
4580	460
4581	250
4582	99
4583	99
4584	48
4585	99
4597	330
4598	290
4599	595
40097	88
40100	215
40101	130
40102	180
40103	175
40104	95
40105	115
40106	75
40107	60
40108	450
40109	100
40110	300
40114	240

VIC 20 Microcomputer

At last it is here, the long awaited Commodore's VIC 20 Microcomputer. Connects directly to any colour TV set. Sound reproduced through TV Speaker (Music, Language & other Sound effects). Has PET type Graphics. Standard PET Basic. Full size Keyboard. 5K memory expandable to 32K. Attractively cased.

Price: Only £165
Cassette Deck incl. Free
6 programme Cassette £34

WATFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC.

A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK 101. As reviewed by Dr. A.A. Berk in Practical Electronics, June 1981.

Price only £19.95 + 50p P&P.

ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

This versatile economical Expansion System as published Dec 1981 in ETI provides a Cheap but reliable Expansion possibility for most of the popular Microcomputers.

Send SAE for details.

SEIKOSHA GP80A

Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 8" Tractor feed. Parallel Interface standard. £195

SOFTY·2

As reviewed on PE September 1981. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers & Beginners. New powerful instruction. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested & enclosed in a black ABS case. Price incl. encapsulated plug in power supply. £169

The Currah Mini Digital Recorder is the fast and simple alternative to Disc £195

+ postage and packing + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

	1+	50+
2114L-450n	90p	85p
2114L-300n	99p	85p
2114L-200n	130p	115p
2708	200p	185p
2532	525p	499p
2716	230p	199p
2732	455p	390p
4027	240p	215p
4116	85p	70p
4334-3	325p	290p
6116-3	855p	805p
8216	120p	80p

Buy it with

Buy it with Access

EPSON MX Series PRINTERS

Now available from stock at very competitive prices.

- MX80T 10" Tractor Feed, 9x9 matrix, 80 column Speed 80 CPS bi-directional Centronics Interface, Baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) £355
- MX80FT Has Friction & Tractor Feed plus all the MX80T's facilities. £395
- MX80FT2 Has high resolution Graphics option plus all the MX80FT's facilities. £435
- MX100 132 Column plus all the facilities of MX80FT2. Value for money. £570

ACCESSORIES

- TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. £33
- Spare UV lamp bulbs £9
- 5V/5A PSU Ready built and tested £25
- Attractive Beige/Brown ABS CASE for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew £26
- Extra 4K of RAM (8 off 2114L-300nS) £7.95
- Space Invaders for Superboard £6
- Full ASC11 coded keyboard type '756' £39
- NUMERIC Keypad (Ready built) £9
- 4 x 4 matrix keypad (reed switch assembly) £4
- C12 Cassettes in Library Cases 40p
- 8½" Fan fold paper (500 sheets) (no VAT) £6
- 9½" Fan fold paper (500 sheets) (no VAT) £6
- Teleprinter Roll (no VAT) £3.50
- 15½" Fan fold paper
- UHF Modulator 6MH2 280p
- UHF Modulator 8MH2 450p

CRYSTALS

32 768K Hz	200
100K Hz	270
200K Hz	295
455K Hz	370
1M Hz	295
1 28M Hz	392
1 6M Hz	323
1 8M Hz	323
1 008M	290
1 8432M	220
2 0M Hz	240
2 4576M	220
3 2768M	220
3 57954M	150
3 6864M	300
4 0M Hz	200
4 032MHz	290
4 80M Hz	200
4 194304M	200
4 433619M	120
5 0M Hz	200
5 185MHz	300
5 24288M	390
6 0M Hz	220

6 144M Hz	240
6 55536M Hz	200
7 0M Hz	200
7 168MHz	250
7 68M Hz	200
8 0M Hz	200
8 867237M	240
9 00M Hz	200
10 0M Hz	200
10 7M Hz	220
10 24M Hz	200
12 0M Hz	290
14 31818M	320
16 0M Hz	275
18 0M Hz	240
18 432M	240
19 968M Hz	325
24 0M Hz	200
26 69M	290
27 648M	330
27 145M	240
38 66667M	290
48 0M Hz	270
100 0M Hz	375
116 0MHz	300

'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

	Plugs	Sockets	Covers plastic
9 way	55p	125p	145p
15 way	135p	198p	150p
25 way	170p	250p	130p
37 way	290p	398p	185p

25 WAY 'D' CONNECTOR Jumper Lead Cable Assembly.

18" long single end Male	520
18" long single end Female	525
36" long double ended M/M	1020
36" long double ended F/F	1010
36" long double ended M/F	1000

JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly

Single ended DIP 14 pin 145p 16 pin 165p; 24" length Cable 24 pin 240p 40 pin 380p.

Double ended DIP	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

14 pin	44
16 pin	49
24 pin	88
40 pin	255

Ribbon Cable

ft.	
10 way	22p
20 way	40p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
1A TO220 Plastic Case
-5V -12V -15V -18V 50p
1A 5V 12V, 15V, 18V 55p
78H05 5A/5V 550p 78HG 850p
78HG 650p, LM309K 135p

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	60p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
36 pin	–	105p
40 pin	30p	99p

EDGE CONNECTORS double type

	1	156
2 x 10 way	–	135p
2 x 15 way	–	140p
2 x 18 way	180p	145p
2 x 22 way	199p	200p
2 x 25 way	225p	220p
2 x 30 way	245p	–
2 x 36 way	295p	–
2 x 40 way	315p	–
2 x 43 way	395p	–

IC Test Clips DIL Gold plated contacts.

8 pin 600	22 pin 1037
14 pin 368	24 pin 1130
16 pin 389	28 pin 1245
18 pin 815	36 pin 1630
20 pin 945	40 pin 1700

ZERO Insertion Force DIL Sockets

24 way 600p
28 way 850p
40 way 975p

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 310p

Spare Wire (Spool) 75p
Combs 6p ea

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

		50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25S	1.90	1.20	1.00

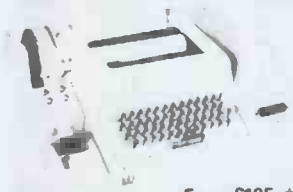
ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

REDUCED TO CLEAR
NOW ONLY £80 +CAR +VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. **Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.**

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v·12v·12v·24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be sensed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT
Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ & — 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only. Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 +pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50+pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 20kls £19.99+pp £4.75

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface — 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** +VAT
Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT
+ carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance, P.O.A.

SOFTY 1 & 2
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169+VAT
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. £39.99 +£7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents Include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc, etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15

TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrows technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.
Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual;
7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.

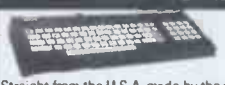
LAMBDA

LMC C5V
5V 10 AMP
PSU, 240V
NEW £45 + VAT
+ £2.50 P&P

— DEC CORNER —

OECTU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE . . . £375+VAT
POP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450+VAT
LSI1132KBYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295+VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector) £20.00+ VAT
LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00+ VAT
* * All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash * *

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL — TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25	£84.34
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

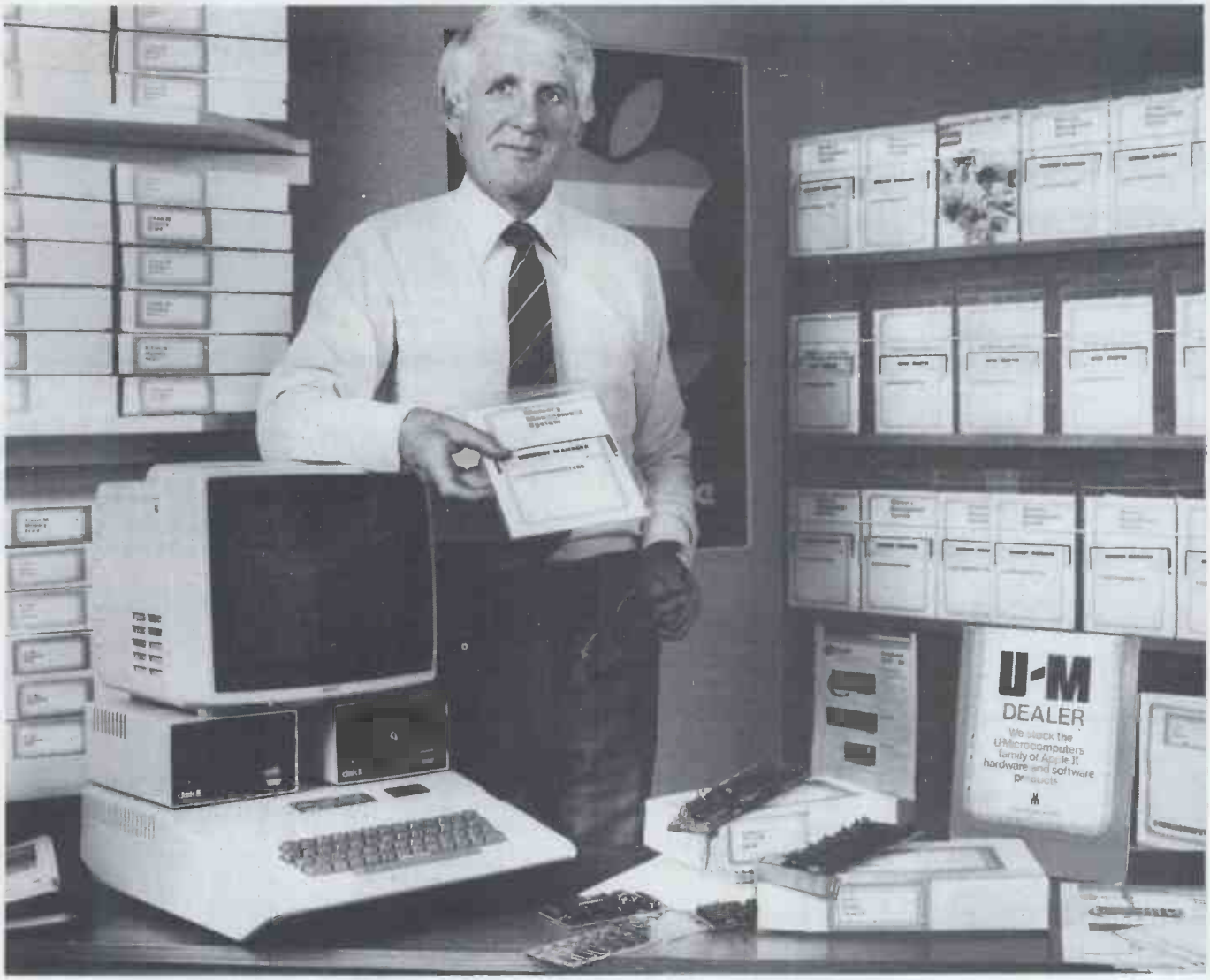
Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

BONA FIDA ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

U-Microcomputers family of Apple II software and hardware products NOW off the shelf.



U-RAM 16 16K RAM card compatible with Language card £95.00.
Memory Management Software to put DOS onto U-RAM 16 and give more room for Applesoft programs £15.00.

U-Z80 Processor card £95.00. **CP/M** serialised diskette with introductory manual £30.00. Detailed **CP/M** manual £25.00

U-S232 Serial interface card with handshaking plus Pascal and CP/M compatible £95.00.

U-TERM 80 column display board. BASIC, Pascal and CP/M compatible. User definable character sets £175.00.

U-BCD Interface for inputting data from equipment providing Binary Coded Decimal £95.00.

U-EXT Slot extender board — ideal tool for trouble shooting £9.50.

U-PORT Eight port serial interface board for printers, VDU's etc. RS232, 110-19200 baud, three different port selectable rates £195.00.

U-TIM Interval Timer board including interrupts £95.00.

And expect shortly:

VIS-U-DATA Visual access database system with transaction processing.

U-NET Professional standard low cost micronetwork system.

Prices are recommended retail not including VAT. 12 months warranty. All boards of high quality construction with gold plated edge connectors. U-Microcomputers Ltd, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR. Tel: 0925 54117.

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

...available from Apple dealers worldwide

MADE IN ENGLAND

'make it easy on yourself'

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place,
Aberdeen AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES FROM SHARP'S BIG DEALER

DEAL A	SHARP MZ-80K with full 48K memory, BASIC AND PASCAL	£345
DEAL B	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, AND FORTH + 10 programs	£359
DEAL C	" " BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, 10 programs, AND FORTRAN	£379
DEAL D	everything in DEAL C AND MACHINE COOE	£395
DEAL E	48K SHARP, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE, 12 programs and the KNIGHT COMMANDER	£410
DEAL F	everything included in DEAL E plus our famous library of 100 PROGRAMS (see separate list)	£425
DEAL G	MZ-80P3 printer complete with interface card	£339
DEAL H	MZ-8010 interface box (takes up to five cards)	£ 87
DEAL J	MZ-80FD dual disk floppy drive, interface card, all cables	£575
DEAL K	MZ-80P3 printer, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and KNIGHT COMMANDER	£389
DEAL L	EVERYTHING IN DEAL K, INTERFACE BOX+ 100 programs	£499
DEAL M	EVERYTHING IN DEAL J, plus our new DISK COMMANOER	£599
DEAL N	MZ-80FD dual floppy, DISK COMMANDER, FORTH, FORTRAN, + PASCAL	£625
DEAL P	48K SHARP MZ-80K, PRINTER, DUAL FLOPPY, INTERFACE BOX all connecting cables and manuals	£1345

MZ-80K PROGRAMS

1	SNAKE ISLAND, 10 PIN BOWLING, POKER	£5
2.	COSMIC INVASION, SPA CE FIGHTER, PAPER	£5
3.	CASINO CHIPS, OWARI SPACE INVADERS	£5
4.	SURVIVAL, STAMP OUT, OTHELLO	£5
5.	SKI SLOPE, STARTREK, JUMPS	£5
6.	HYPNO, 3D MAZE, OTHELLO	£5
7.	TEACH MAJOR SCALES' ORGAN KEYS	£5
8.	EXPLODING ATOMS, STARTREK, 3D MAZE	£5
9.	CO-ORDINWARS, STAMP OUT, SPACEFIGHTER	£5
10.	LION TAMER, 10 PIN BOWLING, OTHELLO	£5
11.	DISASSEMBLER, MEMORY DUMPER, BYTE SEARCHER	£8
12.	TEACH TABLES, and 6 programs	£5
13.	DIRECTED NUMBERS, DIVISION, MORSE TUTOR	£5
14.	SP5025 RENUMBER	£10
15.	INFLATION FORECASTING ACCOUNTS	£25
16.	CRIBBAGE, BACKGAMMON, POKER	£8
17.	WIZARDS CASTLE – role playing adventure game plus TOWERS and GATOR EATER	£5
18.	ARCADE ROAD RACE, LION TAMER, KAMIKAZE PILOT	£5
19.	KNIGHT COMMANDER takes no more memory than SP5025 but adds: RENUMBER, PRINT AT, PRINT SCREEN, TRACE, APPEND, single step etc	£25
26	CURVE FITTING calculates, intercept, slope, co-efficient, draws regression curves	£40
28	MAIL LIST and LABEL GENERATOR fast search facility, 1500 names per disk	£100
39	EIGHT MODE DISASSEMBLER including an output to tape compatible with Sharp assembler	£25
54.	MONACO GRAND PRIX – very fast	£5
48.	UFO everone says it is too fast, we refuse to slow it down	£8
57	SNAPPER – CRASH – HEAD ON	£5
63	KISS THE TEACHER biology was never like this	£5
64.	ALIEN MINE LAYER	£5
70.	MISSILE COMMAND great graphics	£5
94.	NUMERICAL INTEGRATION by Simpsons Rule, GAUSSIAN LEGENDRE/LAGUERRE. Needs Pascal on the B or K. Supplied with 20 pages of instructions – draws great curves	£20
109.	KNIGHT DISK COMMANDER adds new commands to SP6015 Basic without taking extra memory. AUTO,BLOCK DELETE,DUMP,DEFINE KEYS, TRACE,REPEAT ON ALL KEYS, NUMERIC PAD,REUMBER,SINGLE STEP ETC.	£65

KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL COMMANDS INCLUDE: append, insert line, delete, limit, find/replace string, VAR,BEGIN,PROC,FUNC,IF ' 'THEM. .ELSE, PUT, INP, OUT, OR, XOR,NOT, AND, REMAINDER, INCREMENT/DECREMENT VARIABLES etc. Ideal for beginners to Pascal. Supplied with four programs. **£20**

KNIGHTS FORTH Arithmetical operators include +,–,*,/,OR, XOR,AND, Stack operators include STK,CLR,DUP,OVER,SWAP, ROT,DROP,MV. Graphics: SET,RESG,LINE,CORDV etc. Supplied with very fast programs rotating cubes, drawing circles, etc and a FORTH DIS-COMPILER. **£25**

KNIGHTS FORTRAN takes 16K and is supplied with a 32K source program Monaco Grand Prix. Commands include: EDIT, COMPILE, EXEC,ADD TEXT,DIM,CALL,PAUSE, etc. Compiled programs are saved as machine code.

SHARP PASCAL takes 16K and is supplied with demos. comprehensive package with full screen editing, case statements etc. Supplied with either Knights Wee Pascal which we recommend first if you are a beginner **or** with our **NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE** **£45**

KNIGHTS MACHINE CODE for experienced programmers. Can be run with Basic. Includes memory dump and modify, FIND, DISPLAY'/MODIFY REGISTERS, CHARACTER LISTING etc **£25**

Dear Microfans,

If you buy your Sharp MZ-80K or MZ-80B from Knights you know that your order receives the personal attention of not just a retailer but an enthusiast. We use the Sharp In our own business for Stock Control, Invoicing and even for repairing TV sets. We use it for our amateur radio and music hobbies. We write articles on Sharp in Electronics and Music Maker and publish our own Sharp User Group Newsletter all to keep you up to date on the very latest about Sharp micros. The Newsletter is sent to you free when you buy your micro from us – it'll cost £3 if you bought it elsewhere.

The latest newsletter details my recent visit to Sharp in Japan, describes the new Double Precision Basic, the new Compiler, the PASCAL,FORTH AND FORTRAN languages, and our new super-speed 4MHz CPU board for the MZ-80K.

If you have any queries about Sharp microcomputers simply ring or write for our latest newsletters and price lists. We now have 300 programs for the Sharp MZ-80K and MZ-80B – everything from games to business.

As the largest Sharp micro retailer outside Japan we guarantee to give you the best possible price, programs and after sales service.

Happy Computing,

Graham Knight GM8FFX.

PS. All our prices are exclusive of Maggie's VAT but include delivery by British Rail Red Star.

SIRTON COMPUTERS

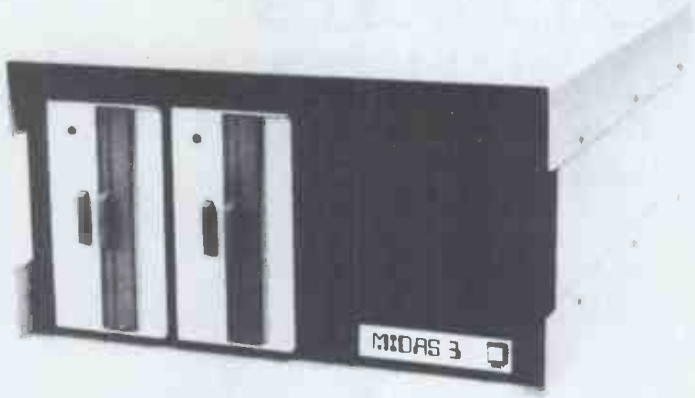
We have moved to: 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham
Surrey CR4 4NA
Tel: 01-640 6931/2/3

NOW WITH MP/M

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1 : From £750
MIDAS 2 : From £1580
MIDAS 3 : From £2150
MIDAS 3HD : From £4750

ITHACA-DPS 1 : From £1075



- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- **A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835**
  Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with 112K RAM, 1 MByte disc storage on two 8" drives 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M 2 + MP/M — £3850.
  Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) — MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1M Byte Floppy Disc and 10M Byte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M — £6300.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package systems at keen prices.
- Business Packages include Accounts, Stock Control, Purchase Ledger etc etc.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Central Data, Cromemco, Thinker Toys — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£251
SBC100	£265
Z80 CPU's 4 MHz	from £150

EPROM

2708 EPROM (16K)	£70
2708/2716 Programmers from	£143

VIDEO

16 lines, 32/64 ch	from £104
24 lines, 84 ch	from £265

DISC CONTROLLERS

Versafloppy S/D	£215
Doubler D/D	£336
Goolbout D/D — DMA	£282

RAM

Dynamic RAM 16K — 64K	from £683
Static RAM 16K — 64K	from £205
Memory Manager	£60

I/O

2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM	£190
2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P	from £154
Analogue 8 or 12 bit	from £287
Optically isolated I/O	£129
IEEE 488 Interface	£360

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clock	£180
High Dens Graph/8K RAM	£333
Hi-Tech Colour	£295
Motherboards — various from	£34
Extender Board/logic probe	£39
Maths Board AMD 9511	£330

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBAL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

the software house

SUPER PROGRAMS

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15% TO ORDERS AND 80p POSTAGE (EXCEPT MAGAZINES £1.20 POSTAGE).
OUR SHOP IS AT 1 HORSESHOE YARD, OFF BROOK STREET, LONDON W1.
OUR TELEPHONES ARE 01 493 3420 / 0566.

TRS-80 PROGRAMS

ADVENTURE 11 SAVAGE ISLAND 2	11.97
ADVENTURE 12 GOLDEN VOYAGE	11.97
ARCADE 80	11.00
ATLANTEAN ODYSSEY	9.00
ATTACK FORCE	9.00
BATTLE TREK	18.00
BATTLE OF SHILOH	15.00
BALLOON RACE	9.00
BANK ROBBERY	9.00
COSMIC FIGHTER	9.00
CRUSH, CRUMBLE & CHOMP (D)	15.00
CURSE OF CROWLEY MANOR	8.00
DAMBUSTERS	9.00
DARKSTAR	12.00
EMPIRE OF THE OVERMIND (C)	18.00
EMPIRE OF THE OVERMIND (D)	21.00
GALAXY INVASION	9.00
GALACTIC BLOCKADE RUNNER	9.00
IAGO	12.00
KEYS OF ACHERON	12.00
LOST SHIP ADVENTURE	9.00
INTERACTIVE FICTION (D)	10.00
SPACE ROCKS	12.00
LABYRINTH	9.00
DEATHMAZE	9.00
ASYLUM	9.00
STARFIGHTER	15.00
TANKTICS	15.00
TREASURE QUEST	9.00
MISSILE ATTACK	9.00
STARFLEET ORION	13.60
MYSTERY FUN HOUSE) PYRAMID OF DOOM)	11.00
METER MISSION 2	9.00
UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI (C & D)	12.00
SCARFMAN	9.00
TALKING ROBOT ATTACK	9.00
TIGERS IN THE SNOW	15.00
VAULTS OF CYMARRON (C & D)	20.00
WIZARDS MOUNTAIN ADVENTURE	9.00

TI 99/4 PROGRAMS – SEND FOR OUR LIST OF TI 99/4 SOFTWARE.

** SPECIAL ** APPLE JUICE £135

CCA DATABASE FOR APPLE & TRS-80 £ 45

EXPEDITER £60

SAMPLE ISSUE KILOBAUD MICROCOMPUTING £1

APPLE PROGRAMS

ADVENTURE IN TIME	17.97
BOTH BARRELS	11.97
OO-TOPOS	20.00
BATTLE TREK	24.00
BATTLE OF SHILOH	24.00
BATTLESHIP COMMANDER	12.00
BEER RUN	20.00
CASTLE OF WOLFENSTEIN	17.97
CROWN OF ARTHIAN	21.00
CRANSTON MANOR Hires Ad	21.00
CYBORG	20.00
COPTS & ROBBERS	20.00
EPOCH	20.00
EXPEDITER COMPILER	55.00
GOLDEN MOUNTAIN	11.97
GALACTIC ATTACK	17.97
FALCONS	17.97
INFERNO	17.97
MADVENTURE	15.00
OUTPOST	17.97
PHANTOMS FIVE	14.97
PULSOR	17.92
ORBITRON	17.97
PALACE IN THUNDERLAND	15.00
ROBOT WAR	24.00
SPACE QUARKS	17.97
STAR VENTURE	20.00
STAR CRUISER	14.92
TIGERS IN THE SNOW	24.00
TIMEZONE – Hires Adv 2 Disk	55.00
ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN FLEECE	21.00
WARP DESTROYER	17.97
WIZARDRY	28.00

ATARI PROGRAMS

LUNAR LANDER	9.00
GALACTIC ADVENTURE	12.00
STARTREK 3.5	12.00
STAR WARRIOR	23.00
RESCUE AT RIGEL	17.97
MICROCHESS	13.00
6502 DISASSEMBLER	8.00
INVASION ORION	15.00
NAME THAT TUNE	9.00
3D SUPERGRAPHICS	23.00
STARBASE HYPERION	12.00

We have an ENORMOUS range of BOOKS & MAGAZINES (a whole year's issues of 80 Micro)

APPLE MACHINE LANG PROGRAMMING £9.80

STAR VENTURE

The Ultimate "Star Trek" game entirely in Graphics. Fantastic Star Bases, Alien Landscapes, Transporter Room, the Bridge, Enemy Battle Cruisers. All here in Incredible Detailed Graphics and Sound. By MERLIN.
For APPLE 11 Plus with 48K & Disk.

VAULTS OF CYMARRON

Pursued around the Ruins of a Hostile Moon by a variety of monsters, you must regain lost Treasures for the Gangsters of the Pleasure Planet.
A Real-Time Graphic Adventure with Sound. By the author of Darkstar.
For TRS & Video Genie, 16K Tape or 32K Disk.

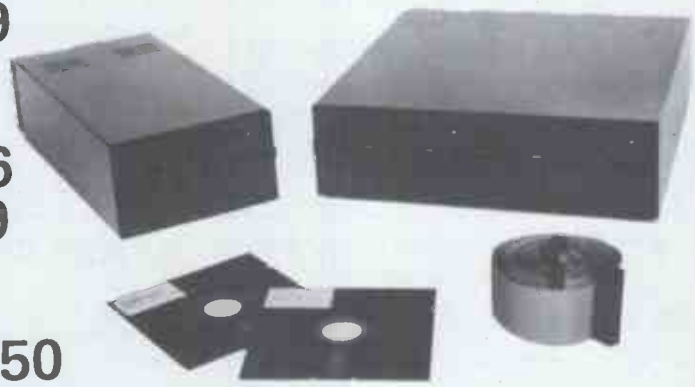
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE

DUAL DISK UNITS

2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£440
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£569

SINGLE DISK UNITS

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£236
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£299



DISK DRIVE CABLES

2 DRIVE CABLE	£15.50
4 DRIVE CABLE	£26.00

PERCOM DATA SEPARATORS £20

Plugs into the TRS 80 expansion interface and corrects 'READ/VERIFY' and 'CRC ERROR! TRACK LOCKED OUT!' problems on the inside tracks of any floppy disk system. Comes with full installation instructions – NO SOLDERING, NO CUTTING, JUST PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION INTERFACE.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD.,
19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2
Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.
61, Broad Lane, London N15.
Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street, Guildford
Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth
Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road, Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol
Tel: 0272-279560

BLANOFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum
Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP
32i Viaduct Road, Brighton.
Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD.,
18 St. Mary Street, Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK
14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham.
Tel: 0242-584343

ENSIGN,
13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

TANDY GLOUCESTER,
13, Clarence Street, Gloucester
Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE,
98, Tavistock Street, Bedford.
Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent.
Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street, Colchester.
Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS,
139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford.
Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,
1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0508-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD.,
Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks
Tel: 0274-595941

O-TEK SYSTEMS LTD,
2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts
Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS
Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland
Tel: 0334-72569

NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.,
214 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,
95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459 London Road, Sheffield.
Tel: 0742-53865

ARC ELECTRONICS,
54, Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL
Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY
Tel: 041-221-8958

THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.,
Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford.
Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool.
Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough, Cleviand.
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING,
36, Clough Road. Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway. Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

TANGERINE APPROVED SOFTWARE FOR MICROTAN

MICRO TANTEL SOFTWARE

MICRO TANTEL IS A SOFTWARE PACKAGE WHICH INTERFACES TO TANTEL UNITS AND YOUR COMPUTER. THE MOMENT YOU CONNECT YOUR COMPUTER TO THE TANTEL UNIT YOU GET FULL COLOUR FACILITIES WITH A SCREEN SIZE OF 24 x 40. FETCH AND SAVE PRESTEL PAGES INTO USER RAM AREA.
UPDATE AND DISPLAY PAGES IN ANY ORDER AND AT ANY TIME.

EPROM OR TAPE **£19.95**

TOOLKIT

APPEND LOAD TWO PROGRAMS INTO STORE NOW

HEX CONVERSION FOR THOSE POKES

PLOT COMMANDS FOR GRAPHICS

SINGLE KEY COMMANDS

FIND AND DISPLAY LINE NOS OF ANY VARIABLE

AUTO NUMBERING NO MORE TYPING IN OF LINE NUMBERS

RENUMBER RESOLVES ALL GOTO'S, GOSUB'S, THEN'S, ETC.

EPROM **£22.50**

TANEX 8K EPROM BOARD

THIS BOARD PLUGS INTO J2 ON TANEX AND ALLOWS YOU TO SWITCH FROM ONE SET OF EPROMS TO ANOTHER. BY THE USE OF A MECHANICAL OR LOGIC SWITCH THE BOARD CAN BE ORDERED TO CONTAIN 2 x 2732 EPROMS OR 4x2716 EPROMS **£24.50**

CHESS 2

AN AID TO CHESS PLAYERS
1 NEW GAME SETUP
2 GIVEN POSITION SET UP
3 CASSETTE STORED SETUP
RECORD AND RETRIEVE MOVES FROM CASSETTE **£8.95**

MICROTAN COMPANION BOOK 2ND EDITION

* DISCOVER THE INSIDE WORKINGS OF MICROTAN BASIC
* PAGE ZERO POINTERS INTO BASIC
* NOW LOAD MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM INTO STORE AT ANY TIME
* CREATE AND ADD YOUR OWN COMMANDS
* DISPLAY THE REGISTERS WHILST YOUR PROGRAM IS RUNNING
* IMPROVE DATA RESTORE ROUTINE
* FULL VDU MEMORY MAP WITH HEX PLUS DECIMAL VALUES PLUS FULL GRAPHICS CHARACTER CHART
* PROGRAM WITHOUT SCROLLING TEXT

AND LOTS MORE **£9.95**

2 PASS ASSEMBLER

AVAILABLE IN 2732 EPROM FOR INSERTION INTO J2 ON TANEX OR OUR 8K EPROM EXTENSION BOARD.

* FULL SOURCE CODE EDITING FACILITIES.
* CASSETTE ROUTINES FOR SAVING CODE.
* ASSEMBLY FROM SOURCE CODE HELD IN STORE OR ON TAPE.
* ALL STANDARD 6502 OP CODES +.
* LABELS OF UP TO 6 CHARACTERS.
* HEX, DECIMAL AND CHARACTER CONSTANTS SUPPORTED.
* ASSEMBLY - LABEL - LIST - PRINT
* RELOCATABLE ASSEMBLY FOR EPROMS.

FULL DOCUMENTATION . . . **£34.95**

TEXT PROCESSOR

- Full screen editing with cursor controls.
- Two-speed two-way scrolling.
- Global search function.
  3 levels of operation
- 1 operate on complete text.
- 2 operate on current line.
- 3 operate on selected line.
- Create and maintain text files with fast loading.
- This is a machine code program on tape.

£19.95

ADVENTURE
NOW AVAILABLE FOR
MICROTAN
£5.95

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW FACILITIES OF THE TANGERINE HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD. THE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF 38 NEW COMMANDS WITHIN BASIC WHICH WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW BOARD WITH EASE. NOW MIX CHUNKY GRAPHICS WITH HIGH RES AND ALPHA.

TAPE **£12.95**

FILE UTILITIES

MENU
1 = LOAD DATA FILE
2 = DISPLAY DATA FILE
3 = CREATE/SAVE FILE
4 = UPDATE DATA FILE
5 = SAVE UPDATED FILE
6 = END (OR USER PROGRAM)

BASIC TAPE **£9.95**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

CHEAP SOLUTION TO 2716 EPROM PROGRAMMING USING THE COMPUTER TO DRIVE THE PROGRAMMER. THE CIRCUIT PROVIDED CAN BE BUILT ON VEROBOARD AND CONNECTED TO TANEX PORTS VIA CABLE AND 2 PLUGS. WE PROVIDE THE CIRCUIT AND THE SOFTWARE **£9.95**

SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PLUS 50p POST AND PACKING TO:

MICROTANIC SOFTWARE

235 FRIERN ROAD
DULWICH, LONDON
or tel 01-693 7659
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GAMES 1 . . . . . £8.95	GAMES 2 . . . . . £8.95	GAMES 3 . . . . . £8.95	GAMES 4 . . . . . £8.95
MOON LAND	ONE ARM BANDIT	BREAKOUT	PONTOON
HANGMAN	DICEY DICE	NOUGHTS & CROSSES	HANGMAN
OTELLO (B)	HOT SHOT (B)	TANKFIRE (B)	SLOXO (M/C)

'C F A C C'

"THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET*" – £900

(FULLY TAILORED TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS – £1200 IF YOU BUY THE HARDWARE FROM US, OTHERWISE £1500)

MAIN MENU

1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME
2. SALES INVOICES
3. PURCHASE INVOICES
4. STOCK CONTROL
5. ORDER CONTROL
6. PAYROLL
7. PAYMENTS MADE
8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED
9. CREDITORS
10. DEBTORS
11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
13. AGENTS STATEMENTS
14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX
15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX
16. BANK RECONCILIATION
17. PURCHASE LEDGER
18. SALES LEDGER
19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE
20. VAT STATEMENTS
21. JOB COST ANALYSIS
22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
23. BALANCE SHEET
24. CAPITAL ASSETS
25. (JOB COST ANALYSIS)
26. DISK DIRECTORIES
27. ALTER IN CORRECT FILE ENTRIES
28. PRINT LEDGER CODES
29. PRINT STOCK LIST
30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'

PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER'

'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC". We arrange Nationwide hardware support.
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CFACC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and Others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file – all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper or on your own stationery. Invoices entered are retained for automatic printing at the end of the day, lunchtime etc.
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer and Supplier Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT. REMITTANCE NOTES are produced of invoices selected for payment – CHEQUE PRINTING optional.
11. "Open Item" ledgers retain all invoices until they are paid (Purchase & Sales).
12. Outstanding Orders are retained on file until invoiced (Purchase & Sales).
13. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
14. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
15. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
16. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
    - 1) GROSS PROFIT RATIO
    - ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER
    - iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES
    - iv) INCOME STATEMENTS.
    - v) AGE OF DEPT ANALYSIS
17. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on demand.
18. INCOMES & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 70 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
19. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
20. Full Random Access to any record in any file – No Limit on Record Lengths.
21. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
22. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
23. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED – WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY RE-FUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
24. The PRICE makes "CFACC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
25. Fully tested and debugged. You will receive Free of Charge any Improvements or Modifications we make in the future.
26. All equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation – Normal Guarantees on all Equipment and we only recommend the most able. Service Contracts available. Finance and Leasing a speciality.
27. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE of Complete Packages within the UK.
28. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try and to compare them with 'CFACC'.
29. PETs, APPLEs and TANDYs taken in PART EXCHANGE against Complete Packages.

64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) – DAISYWHEEL PRINTER – "CFACC" ACCOUNTS – "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.

** ALL FOR £3,986.00 **

Computers For All Ltd. Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064

24-Hour Service (not machine) on 021-236 1794 Ext. 224

The HP125 Business Assistant. As much a part of the office as the calculators.

The HP125 Business Assistant by Hewlett Packard. Part of a new range from Sumlock Bondain, combining the capabilities of a personal computer word processor, computer terminal, financial controller and a graphics workstation.

So from the day it arrives you immediately have more effective management, more productivity. Because with the HP125 you can spend more time analysing the results rather than calculating them.

Software packages include Visi Calc 125 which turns the HP125 screen into an electronic worksheet, and Graphics 125 for creating graphics and overhead transparancies. Word 125 gives word processing for bulk mailings.

The HP125 system starts at under £5,000 with of course full back-up services from Sumlock Bondain that start even before installation.

The Calculators.

A range of Hewlett Packard calculators from Sumlock Bondain.

All prices inclusive of VAT.

HP41CV

An exceptional personal calculating system containing 319 storage registers. If you have programming experience this calculator gives you the memory capacity to store a host of programs simultaneously.

Even then, four ports are left open for additional peripherals of your choice.

£208.75

HP11C NEW

Released with the HP12C at IBS this year, the HP11C has full scientific functions that include hyperbolics, random number generator, statistics, 15 programming labels, editing, indirect addressing, 8 conditional tests, 4 levels of sub-routines, up to 20 storage registers, and many more features.

All in the slimline case with liquid crystal display with status annunciator and continuous memory facility.

£89.95

HP12C NEW

Featuring many of the facilities of the HP11C, the HP12C is a financial calculator designed to calculate compound interest, amortization, discounted cash flow, net present value and IRR, bond yield and price, annuities, odd days interest and statistics.

In addition the HP12C has calendar functions, full programmability and up to 20 storage registers.

£99.95

HP34C

An advanced programmable scientific calculator with a continuous memory. The HP34C is designed for those who need the flexibility and power to handle frequent and repetitive problems, as well as a full set of preprogrammed functions including 'Solve' and 'Integrate'. 7 lines of program memory and 21 data storage registers. A major contribution to technical problem solving.

£101.50

HP38C

This is an ideal combination of financial, retail and statistical capabilities. Basic time and money functions are complimented by cash flow sign convention, amortization schedules. 7 storage registers and a powerful discounted cash flow analysis and easy instant programming.

£101.50

Hewlett Packard. Computers and calculators with tomorrow's business in mind.

Sumlock Bondain. As a major distributor of Hewlett Packard equipment, we take the trouble to ensure you have the right computer or calculator for your business. And we still look after you after sales, with the Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

ORDER NOW BY TELEPHONE (24 hour)
USING YOUR BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS NUMBER

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.

263-269 CITY ROAD. LONDON EC1V 1JX.
Tel: 01-250 0505 Telex 299844
Shops – Cannon Street Station, London EC4.
360 Euston Rd. Nw1 (near Gt Portland St. Tube).

PCW

Please send me.....
Photocopy page to avoid spoiling magazine
Cheque/P.O. Enclosed £.....
Please Debit Barclaycard/Access
Name:.....
Address:.....
.....
.....
Signed.....

WE STOCK THE ENTIRE RANGE OF H.P. CALCULATORS – Request FULL COMPETITIVE PRICE LIST

COMPUTECH for apple

COMPUTECH for ITT

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39** especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microllne M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only £295 amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only £345 it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595** Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from £800 provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

NewBear Limited

sharp operators go to Newbear

SHARP

Newbear is the biggest Sharp dealer in the country.

FOR THE MZ-80K HARDWARE

MZ80-K 48K COMPUTER
MZ80K-FD DUAL DISC UNIT
M280K-P3 PRINTER
MZ80K-5 SLOT I/O BOX
BI-DIRECT. V24/RS232 CARD
UNIVERSAL I/O CARD
RS232 O/P BOX WITH PSU
(SINGLE DIRECT NO I/O BOX REQD. O/P ONLY)

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

UTILITY PACKAGES

APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR	£24.95	CRYSTAL BASIC	– £40.00
MEMORY TEST	– £5.50	SUPER COPY	– £10.50
CASSETTE DATABASE	– £29.50	PROGRAM FILING INDEX	– £5.50
BASIC EXTENSIONS	– £13.00	MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	£10.50
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	– £35.00	DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE	
CP/M KIT	– £150.00	MZ80K DISC SYSTEM	– £40.00
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	– £19.50	PASCAL (CASSETTE)	– £50.00
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£45.00	MZ80-K CAL CII	– £34.50
ZEN-DOS DISSASSEMBLER	£37.50	(FINANCIAL MODELLING)	
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	– £22.50		
DISSASSEMBLER	– £10.50		

MZ80-K MANUALS & ACCESSORIES

MONITOR LISTING (COMMENTED)	– £15.00
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	– £7.00
MZ80-K SERVICE MANUAL	– £7.50
MZ80-1/0 SERVICE MANUAL	– £5.00
MZ-80P3 SERVICE MANUAL	– £7.50
MZ-80FD SERVICE MANUAL	– £10.00
MZ80-K DUST COVER	– £9.95

SEND FOR FULL CATALOGUE

GAMES BOOKS. WORD PROCESSING. EDUCATION PRINTERS. DISCS. + THE LATEST MZ-80B!

GAMES

ANIMATE	– £5.50	GUESS WORD	– £5.50	RACING	– £5.50
BLOCKADE	– £5.50	GUN	– £5.50	RACETRACK	– £5.50
BOMBER	– £5.50	HANGMAN	– £5.50	RAIDER	– £5.50
BREAKOUT	– £5.50	HEADON	– £5.50	REACTOR	– £5.50
CAMELOT	– £5.50	HOME BUDGET	– £5.50	ROAD HUNTER	– £8.00
CAROLS	– £5.50	HUNTER KILLER	– £5.50	RHYMES	– £5.50
CATCH 2000/INVADER	– £5.50	INTRUDER	– £5.50	SHAPEMATCH	– £5.50
CHESS	– £10.50	J.S. LINE 4	– £5.50	SHARP DEMO(GRAPHICS)	£5.50
COMBAT	– £5.50	LARGE DISPLAY	– £5.50	SHOWJUMPING	– £5.50
CONCENTRATION	– £5.50	LIFE	– £8.00	SNAKES & LADDERS	– £5.50
COSMIAO 12K	– £8.00	LUNAR	– £5.50	SPACE BATTLE	– £5.50
CRIBBAGE	– £10.50	LUNAR LANDER	– £5.50	SPACE INVADERS	– £5.50
DONKEY DERBY	– £5.50	MAP OF ENGLAND	– £5.50	SPACE PURSUIT	– £5.50
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	– £5.50	MASTERMIND	– £5.50	STAR TREK	– £5.50
ENIGMA	– £5.50	MIZ MAZE	– £8.50	STOMPER	– £5.50
EVASION	– £5.50	MONKEY CLIMB	– £5.50	SUBMARINE	– £5.50
EXECUTIVE	– £8.00	MORTAR ATTACK	– £5.50	SUPER FIRE	– £5.50
EXPLORING AFRICA	– £5.50	PATIENCE	– £5.50	SUPER SIMON	– £5.50
FALL OUT	– £5.50	POKER	– £5.50	SWOROMAN	– £8.00
FIREBALLS	– £5.50	PONTOON	– £5.50	TANKWARP/WALL	– £5.50
4 INAROW	– £5.50	PRINCESS MAZE	– £5.50	TEN PIN BOWLING	– £5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	– £5.50	3D	– £5.50	TRADER SMITH	– £8.00
GRAPHICS/MUSIC PACK	£5.50	QUADRAX	– £5.50	U.F.O.	– £5.50
TYCOON	– £5.50				

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

MUSIC COMPOSER EDITOR	– £10.50	'A' LEVEL		CESIL	– £14.95
TIMETABLING AID	£19.50	ELECTRONS	– £10.50	FRONT PANEL	– £t.b.a.
CHILORENS MATHS	£5.50	WAVES	– £10.50	AS THE CROW FLIES	– £t.b.a.
				BROWNIAN MOTION	– £10.50

AND MUCH MORE COMING!

Please add V.A.T. to all prices

Newbear Limited (Head Office) 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: (0635) 30505. Telex: 848-507 NCS.
Newbear Limited. First Floor Offices: Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham.
Tel: (021) 707-8255
Newbear Limited. Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Manchester.
Tel: (061) 491-2290

Please send me details of:

Name

Company

Address

Happy Memories

Part	type		1 off	50-99	100 up
4116	200ns		.95	.85	.75
4116	250ns		.90	.80	.70
2114	200ns	Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
2114	450ns	Low power	1.20	1.10	1.00
4118	250ns		3.45	2.95	2.75
6116	150ns	CMOS	6.95	6.45	5.95
2708	450ns		1.95	1.75	1.65
2716	450ns	5 volt	2.25	2.05	1.95
2716	450ns	three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732	450ns	Intel type	4.50	4.15	3.95
2532	450ns	Texas type	4.95	4.60	4.40

Z80A-CPU £5.25 Z80A-PIO £4.75

Z80A-CTC £4.75

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

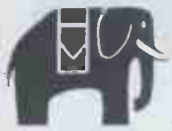
5 inch SSDD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00

8 inch SSDD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £26.65

8 inch DSDD £31.75

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%. Access & Barclaycard accepted. 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details. Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.



Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!

Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★

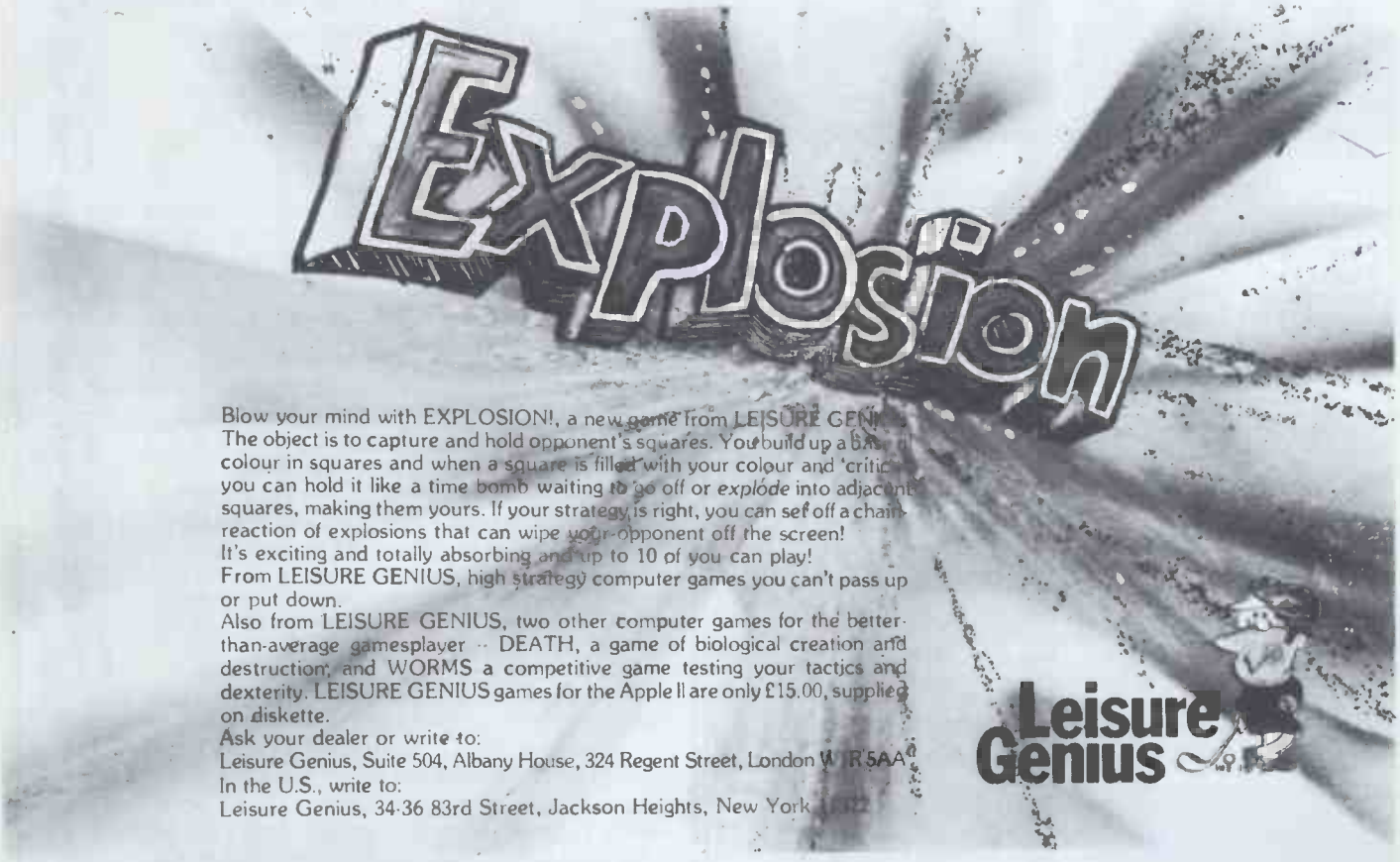
TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices Include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME



Blow your mind with EXPLOSION!, a new game from LEISURE GENIUS. The object is to capture and hold opponent's squares. You build up a ba... of colour in squares and when a square is filled with your colour and 'critic...' you can hold it like a time bomb waiting to go off or explode into adjacent squares, making them yours. If your strategy is right, you can set off a chain-reaction of explosions that can wipe your opponent off the screen!
It's exciting and totally absorbing and up to 10 of you can play!
From LEISURE GENIUS, high strategy computer games you can't pass up or put down.
Also from LEISURE GENIUS, two other computer games for the better-than-average gamesplayer – DEATH, a game of biological creation and destruction, and WORMS a competitive game testing your tactics and dexterity. LEISURE GENIUS games for the Apple II are only £15.00, supplied on diskette.
Ask your dealer or write to:
Leisure Genius, Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA
In the U.S., write to:
Leisure Genius, 34-36 83rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York [illegible]

APPLE SOFTWARE

ACE – A program line editor with macro facilities	£19.95	A48K
Alien Rain (Galaxian) – Colour + hi-res version of pub game	£13.95	M48K
Alien Typhoon – A much more difficult version of Alien Rain	£13.95	M48K
Akalabeth – An advanced fantasy role playing game.	£22.95	M48K
Apple-Doc – Cross reference utility + variable replacement	£22.95	A48K
Apple Panic – Chase little apples up and down ladders	£16.35	M48K
AppleWorld – Allows you to produce 3-D animated graphichs.	£38.95	M48K
Ascii Express II – A complete intelligent terminal package.	£42.95	A48K
Asteron – The ultimate Asteroids replica game.	£19.95	M48K
Autobahn – Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics.	£14.95	M48K
Beneath Apple DOS – The definitive guide to the Apple DOS.	£11.95	Book
Both Barrels – 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£12.95	A48K
Cartels and Cutthroats – Business simulation for 1 to 6 players	£23.95	A48K
Computer Air Combat – Simulation of World War II air battles	£35.95	A48K
CPS Multifunction Card – Serial, Parallel and Clock on one card.	£183.95	Card
Cranston Manor – a new hi-res adventure like Wizard & the Princess	£19.95	M48K
Cross-Ref – Cross reference Applesoft programmers utility.	£14.95	A32K
Cyber Strike – 3-D hi-res action adventure in space.	£19.95	M48K
D/DATABASE – Ultra-fast, user friendly database using DDA.	£39.95	A48K
DDA FILES CONTROLLER – Sort & restructure DDA files.	£39.95	A48K
DDA PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES – Direct Access for programmers.	£199.95	A48K
Demon Derby (Hyper Head-On) – 4skill level hi-res car race game.	£13.95	M32K
EXPEDITER II – THE APPLESOFT COMPILER AT A LOW, LOW PRICE.	£56.95	A48K
Fracas – Graphics adventure for up to 8 players.	£14.95	M32K
Galaxy Wars – Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-Res.	£13.95	M32K
Galactic Attack – A hi-res Star Trek type game.	£19.95	M48K
Gamma Goblins – Yet another superb hi-res action game.	£16.95	M48K
Gobbler – Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers	£13.95	M48K
Gorgon – Another superb pub game for your Apple	£21.95	M48K
Higher Graphics – Hi-res picture drawing utility	£23.95	M48K
Hi-res Cribbage – The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.	£14.95	M48K
Hi-res Soccer – English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.	£16.95	M48K
Jawbreaker – Hi-res machine-code action game.	£16.95	M48K
KRAM – Fast and powerful Keyed Random Access Method.	£58.95	M32K
Linker – A linking loader/editor for assembly software development	£28.95	M32K
LISA – The assembly language development system for professionals	£45.95	M48K
List Master – An excellent companion product to Apple-Doc.	£22.95	A48K
Memory Management System – Enables you to put DOS on a RAM card.	£29.95	M64K
Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion card.	£114.95	Card
Missile Defense – Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.	£16.95	M48K
Mission: Asteroid – Hi-res adventute in 21 colours Save the World!!	£16.95	M48K
MultiBoot Upgrade – Upgrade 3.2 disks to boot under 3.2 or 3.3.	£10.95	M32K
Mystery Fun House – Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.	£23.95	M48K
Mystery House – Hires adventure using over 100 pictures.	£ 8.95	M32K
Norad – A hi-res simulation of an ICBM attack	£12.95	M48K
Oldorf's Revenge – Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms.	£19.95	M48K
Olympic Decathlon – Long jump, high jump, hurdles plus much more.	£11.95	A48K
Online – A new concept in dial-up software for the Apple II.	£17.95	M48K
Operation Apocalypse – Four computer simulations of World War II.	£59.95	A48K
Oribitron – Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£35.95	A48K
Paddle Graphics – Draw your own pictures in 21 hi-res colours.	£14.95	M48K
Pegasus II – The latest in pub games now available for the Apple.	£21.95	A48K
Pirate Adventure – Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.	£16.95	M48K
Pool 1.5 – Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.	£8.95	M32K
Pulsar II – 2 superb hi-res games on one disk.	£19.95	M48K
Pyramid of Doom – Scott Adam's adventutre on cassette.	£14.95	M48K
Sabotage – Shoot down helicopters and bombers in hi-res.	£8.95	M32K
Shooting Gallery – A shooting gallery simulation in hi-res	£13.95	M48K
Sneakers – Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res.	£15.95	M48K
Snoggle (Puckman) – Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun.	£16.95	M48K
Softporn Adventure – An adventure for adults only.	£13.95	M48K
Space Eggs – Hi-res super-fast arcade style game.	£16.95	M48K
Space Warrior – Hi-res pub game.	£14.95	M48K
Space Eggs – Hi-res super-fast arcade style game.	£13.95	M48K
Space Warrior – Hi-res pub game.	£14.95	M48K
Star Avenger – A fast paced game of guerilla warfare in space.	£13.95	M48K
Strange Odyssey – Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.	£19.95	M48K
SuperGraphics – A 3-D game development system in colour.	£ 8.95	M32K
	£23.95	M48K
SuperKRAM – As KRAM but with multi-key and multi-index.	£99.95	M32K
SUPERSCRIBE – WORD PROCESSOR. TRUE UPPER/LOWER CASE ON SCREEN.	£73.95	M48K
Tarturian (Wizard) – Another hi-res adventure with 160 rooms.	£14.95	A48K
TASC – An optimising Applesoft compiler from Microsoft	£129.95	A48K
The Prisoner – A game based on the famous TV series.	£21.95	A48K
The Shattered Alliance – Swords & Sorcery on a far-flung world.	£35.95	A48K
The Warp Factor – 1 or 2 player hi-res Star Trek/Space War Game.	£23.95	A48K
The Wizard and the Princess – Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.	£18.95	M48K
Threshold – Yet another fast action arcade style game.	£16.95	M48K
Torpedo Fire – A hi-res simulation of submarine warfare.	£35.95	A48K
Toxophily – Text only adventure with split screen. VERY HARD	£ 9.95	A48K
Tranquility Base – A superb moon-landing game in hi-res.	£16.95	M48K
Visicalc 3.3 – The 16 sector version with enhanced manual.	£119.95	M48K
Visidex – Store and retrieve information by key words.	£119.95	M48K
Visiterm – User your Apple as an on-line terminal.	£89.95	M48K
Visitrend – Performs maths operations on time series data.	£149.95	A48K
Wizardry – 3-D adventure. The best we have seen yet.	£28.95	M48K
Z-Term – A full feature terminal package for the CP/M Apple.	£65.95	M48K

A: Requires Applesoft in ROM M: Will run on any Apple II

Please specify which DOS you require when ordering. If you don't see what you are looking for please give us a call. WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. Add 50p p&p for orders under £30 totally.
Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. PERSONAL CALLES BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE'

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98, AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel: 01-661 1829
(24 hours a day – 7 days a week)

Old tricks for new Pets. . .

COMMAND-O is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/8000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands RENUMBER (improved), AUTO, DUMP, DELETE, FIND (improved), HELP, TRACE (improved & includes STEP), and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CO-80N for the 8032 or CO-40N for the 4016/4032. £59.95 plus Vat

New tricks for old Pets. . .

OISK-O-PRO is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING, you get all the Basic 4 disk commands CONCAT, OOPEN, OCLOSE, RECORO, HEAOER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPENO, OSAVE, OLOAO, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRATCH and OIRECTORY - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SENO - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP and KILL - plus SET user definable soft-key, 80 characters - plus program scroll-up and scroll-down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model OOP-16N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit Roms & TK160P Toolkit. £59.95 plus Vat, other models available.

PRONTO-PET hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don't think you'll "crash" your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet for the next job, without that nasty off/on power surge. £9.99 + Vat

and no tricks missed!

KRAM Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it's an IBM! VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/8032 Pets with 3040/4040/8050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "Klub"! Now you can too, at the 1981 price. £86.95 plus Vat.

SPACEMAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say, Wordpro with Kram, or Oisk-o-pro with Visicalc, then SPACEMAKER will allow both Roms to address one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for £21.95 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your CBM dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Access/Barclaycard (UK post paid) or send for details.

Calco Software

Lakeside House Kingston Hill Surrey KT27QT Tel 01-546-7256

BEFORE YOU JUMP IN AT THE DEEP END

Deep end tactics are alright for those who want to learn fast but not when massive capital investments are involved.

DIGICO enable you to find out exactly what computer facility you need before you get into the deep end. Step by step you can invest and see results from your investment at every stage.

How?

Well start with the Prince micro-computer system.

Add to it accounting packages as you wish, such as payroll, purchase ledger, word processing, sales ledger, order processing, stock control and so on.

If you need more facilities then add more printers, disc storage, graphics etc., at each stage learning exactly what you need.

And if you still want to grow, then add another micro-computer at the same price, or link your existing investment to a mini-computer as an on-line terminal. Then add lots more terminals, all accessing the same information base.

And you still have years more growth potential with you plus a guaranteed maintenance plan for seven years.

At no stage is there massive capital investment involved.

Send today for details on our mini micro network and no longer will the inevitability of computing loom fearfully on your horizon.

DIGICO LIMITED, Arena House, 46 Broadway, Letchworth, Herts. Tel: 78172 Leeds 486688

S.B.D. Software is proud to announce their distribution agreement with the most up to date APPLE-only magazine in America.

CALL A.P.P.L.E.

Now you can purchase this outstanding magazine for the low price of £1.75 per issue.

Your subscription for 12 or 24 magazines may start from any month in 1981.

Single back issues are available at £2.25 per issue including postage and packing.

A bound volume of the 9 issues in 1980 is available for £20.00 including postage and packaging.

(Please note that in 1980 & 1981 there were only 9 issues published but in 1982 there will be 12 issues.)

CALL A.P.P.L.E. is ahead of any other APPLE publication for its technical information and evaluation of all hardware and software for the Apple.

For example:–

In the June 1981 issue CALL A.P.P.L.E. had already reviewed the new APPLE III.

In the July/August 1981 issue one of the topics in CALL A.P.P.L.E. was loading DOS 3.3 onto the Language Card.

In the September 1981 issue Word-Processing reviews have begun, they will continue reviewing 5 different word-processors until they run out of software to evaluate.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
expires 31st December 1981

12 issues @ £19.50
24 issues @ £39.00
Act Now and Save

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN .....

POSTCODE .....

12 issues Sub. @ £19.50
24 issues Sub. @ £39.00

Please start my subscription ....
Month Year

....
Barclaycard/Access Number Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to CALL APPLE (UK)

Send to:- CALL APPLE (UK)
c/o SBD Software
FREEPOST
RICHMOND
SURREY TW9 1BR
(No postage stamp required)
Telephone: 01-940 5194

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£3.70	6800	£3.75	6502	£4.50
Z80A	£5.00	6802	£5.50	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.00	6809	£10.00	2650A	£12.00
Z80CTC	£3.70	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£4.00	8212	£1.60	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.60	6821	£1.60
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£10.00
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.60
Z80 PIO	£3.70	8251	£4.00	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£4.00	8255	£4.00	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-1	£20.00	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power – 450ns	£1.00	£0.90	£0.85
2114Low Power – 200ns	£1.10	£1.00	£0.90
2716 (+5v)	£2.40	£2.30	£2.10
2732 (+5v)	£4.80	£4.50	£4.00
2532 (+5v)	£5.50	£5.25	£5.00
4116 – 200ns	£0.75	£0.70	£0.65
6116/3 – 150ns	£8.50	£8.00	£7.50

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

A Texas Instrument project with a talking library of 200 words and room for expansion. Easy to interface with most micro computers. Pitch control also provides exciting electronic musical applications. Complete kit (includes PCB) £87.00. (Reprint of the original article in June 1981 EM&M available at 65p + SAE).

ZX80/81 USER PORT

(Described in PCW Oct/Nov 81)

Port module plugs directly in to ZX80/81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines.
These allow input of data from switches, photocells, sensors, joysticks, etc, and control of 8 relays. Also, 7 segment displays and LED may be used. "VARIABLE TONE AUDIO OUTPUT CAN PRODUCE YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS." Port access is by simple peek and poke commands. Kit (complete with double-sided PCB) £11.50. Built & Tested £15.00.
Reprints of PCW Oct/Nov 81 £1.00 + SAE

ACORN ATOM

A personal computer supplied with full size QWERTY keyboard and a UHF modulator for connection to a domestic TV. Basic unit is 2K RAM & 8K ROM expandable to 12K + 12K.
Basic kit £120 Bulit & Tested £150
Fully expanded £198 P&P £2.50
Power supply 5v 1.8A £10.20 + £1.20 P&P.
4K Floating Point ROM £20 1K RAM (2 x 2114 low power) £2.20
64K Dynamic RAM Card (fits into Atom case) 200mA at 5v
Kit £87.50 Ready Built & Tested £95.00

Atom connectors			Atom Software		
2 x 32 way	Plug £3.00	Skt 4.00	Invaders 7.00	Breakout	3.50
26 way	Plug 3.50	Skt 2.65	Fruit M/c 3.50	Pinball	3.80
10 way	Plug 2.20	Skt 1.50	Disassembler 3.50	UFO Bomber	3.50

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

Low price versatile system for ATOM, UK101 and SUPER-BOARD. Compact memory expansion PCB. 8K RAM (2114) plus four 24 pin sockets for 2708, 2716, 2732 EPROMs or 2K Static RAMs (6116) giving a) 8K RAM + 16K EPROM or b) Static RAM. Fully buffered and decoded layout. Interfacing instruction supplied. PCB £11.50.

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50
ANALOGUE BOARD KIT £39.95
The analogue board kit includes D/A converter, 8-channel A/D converter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit port.

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc. orders welcome.

Barclaycard & Access orders accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road, London NW10
305 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233

MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road, London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/ 450 6597
TLX 922800

THE ATOM DEALER LIST

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd. **Aberdeen** 22863. Inismor Holdings, **Ayr** 58602. Micro Style, **Bath** 334659. Broadway Elect, **Bedford** 213639. Micro-C, **Birmingham** 021-233-1105. Owl Computers, **Bishops Stortford** 52682. Microcentre, **Bognor Regis** 827779. Eltec Services, **Bradford** 491372. Gamer, **Brighton** 698424. Electronic Information Systems, **Bristol** 428165, Micro-C, **Bristol** 0272-650501. Cambridge Comp Store, **Cambridge** 65334. Rhombus, **Cambridge** 312953. Cardiff Micros, **Cardiff** 373072. Bellard Elect. **Chester** 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, **Cleethorpes** 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., **Cleveland** 247727. Emprise, **Colchester** 865926. Ibek Systems **Coventry**. Lendac Data Systems, **Dublin** 37052. Silicon Centre, **Edinburgh** 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, **Forres** 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, **Gateshead** 821924. Mikrotronic, **Germany** 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, **Glasgow** 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., **Gloucester** 584343.Control Universal, **Harlow** 31604. Unitron Elect, **Haslington.** Castle Elect., **Hastings** 437875. Currys Micro Systems, **High Wycombe** 36431.Northern Micro, **Huddersfield** 892062. Customised Electronics, **Leeds** 792332. Micro-C, **Leeds** 446601. D.A. Computers, **Leicester** 549407. Micro-C, **Leicester** 546224, Microdigital, **Liverpool** 236 0707. Barrie Elect, **EC3** 488 3316. Eurocalc, **London** 729 4555-9. Group 70, **E18** 352 7333. Microage, **North London** 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, **E2** 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), **W1** 235 9649. OFF Records, **SW12** 674 1205. Technomatic, **NW10** 7230233. Micro-C, **Luton** 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, **Maidstone** 677947, **Manchester** 834-0144. NSC Comp Shops, **Manchester,** 832 2269. Customised Electronics, **Middlesborough** 247727. Compshop, **New Barnet** 441 2922. Micro-C, **New Malden** 949 2091. Newbear Computing Store, **Newbury** 30505. H.C.C.S., **Newcastle** 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, **Newcastle** 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, **Norwich** 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, **Nottingham** 396976. Micro-C, **Nottingham** 412455. J.A.D. International Services, **Plymouth** 62616. R.D.S. Electrical, **Portsmouth** 812478. Computers for All, **Romford** 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, **Royston** Arrington 689. Owl Computers, **Sawbridgeworth** 723848. Computer Facilities, **Scunthorpe** 63167. Datron Micro Centre, **Sheffield** 585 490. Superior Systems, **Sheffield** 755005. Micro-C, **Southampton** 29676. Q-TEC Systems, **Stevenage** 65385. 3D Computers, **Surbiton** (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, **Swansea** 290047. Abacus Micro Comp., **Tonbridge** Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., **Upton** 380123. Northern Comp, **Warrington** 601683. Compass Design, **Wigan** Standish 426252. Datex Micros, **Worthing** 39290.

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 159

TRS-80, APPLE, Software

Fantasy at your fingertips

Are you fed up with games where you just shoot a few invaders or depend on your reactions, then try a whole new world of computer fantasy, a world in which Sorcery and Monsters hold sway, try:

SORCERER OF SIVA

A real-time GRAPHIC adventure

Sorcerer of Siva is a game where you enter a different world where Amulets, rings, necklaces, scepters — and — oh, yes, a pair of old boots await you — in the magical mines of Siva.

Enter the dark stillness of the mine, armed with just a dagger and relying on your magical abilities. But beware of the wandering soulless creatures that dwell in the magical mine, guarding every treasure and trap door.

Use your magical powers to slay the bloodthirsty banshee, put an end to the deadly demon, or the goblin waiting to waylay, you.

Walk through walls and sealed entrances, cast a spell to heal your wounds, regain your strength, or hurl bolts of lightening.

A wizard you are, yes, but watch out for the evil Sorcerer who is waiting to cast his favourite spell — forgetfulness — to deprive you of your most valuable magic.

But all is not lost — you may regain a spell or two, or perhaps even one new to you — if you can discover the wondrous touchstones, stone saturated with powers to restore your magical abilities. Be warned too, that not all treasures you might find are true. In experience lies wisdom.

£15.95 TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette

£17.95 TRS-80 (32k TRSDOS), Apple (48k with Applesoft in ROM)

The Upper Reaches of Apshai . . .

. . . is the first in a series of expansion modules for "The Temple". Horrible monsters lurk in the Innkeepers backyard. Discover the secrets of Benedic's Monastery and the cottage of Merlis the Mage. Who knows what secrets the cellar of Olias holds.

Over 150 new rooms for you to explore.

The Keys of Acheron

For those of you who have succeeded in rescuing Brynhild as the Hellfire Warrior, now have an even more difficult task; Four magical jewels, the keys, each in a different dimension, must be recovered from Kronus the Demon.

Both The Upper Reaches of Apshai and The Keys of Acheron are expansion modules for the Temple and Hellfire, you must have these games to play them.

£11.95 TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette

Temple of Apshai £16.95
Hellfire Warrior £16.95

SPECIAL OFFER: If you don't have Temple or Hellfire, then purchase both Temple and The Upper Reaches of Apshai or Hellfire Warrior and the Keys of Acheron for just £24.95 Cass. £26.95 disk.

Don't forget our 10 day money back guarantee: If you don't them just send them back for a no questions asked refund.

Also please note: We produce these games under licence, in-house, so we normally operate a return of post delivery.

All prices include V.A.T. & Postage

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

ALGRAY

Algray House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley,
South Yorkshire Telephone (0226) 83199

Have a Magical Christmas

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS — a 12k PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly, i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly. Price: £35.00

NASMON — A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: £30.00 in EPROM

BAS12K — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF. . .THEN. . . ELSE and other advanced features. Price: £25.00

NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: £15.00 on tape, £25.00 in EPROM.

NASNEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: £10.00 on tape, £15.00 in EPROM.

All the above software runs under NASMON except NASPAS which can run under NASMON or NAS-SYS. All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE: a free CHESS program with every order of NASMON.

GEMINI DISK OWNERS: HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:

— a powerful screen editor.
— a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
— a debugger based on the Front Panel of NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: £50!

Send for details NOW.

Full details may be obtained from:

HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR, LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2114L-300ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2708 450ns	1.99
2716 450ns	1+2.49
	25+2.37
2716 350ns	6.95
2532 450ns	1+5.50
	25+5.31
2732 450ns	1+4.80
	25+4.08
4116 150ns	1+1.15
	25+1.06
4116 200ns	1+0.80
	25+0.72
6116 200ns	10.95
4118 200ns	3.90
8264 200ns	12.00
5516 200ns	22.88
CRT CONTROLLERS AND GRAPHIC DISPLAY PROCESSORS	
EF9364	5.94
EF9365	62.90
EF9366	62.90
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28A	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T97A	1.50
8T98	1.50
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.50
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	6.28
ZN428E-8	4.78
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	22.59
ZN440	56.63
MISCELLANEOUS	
AY-3-1015	3.90
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-2376	6.95
MC1488	0.64
MC1489	0.64
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.70
RO-3-2513U	7.70
ZN450E	7.61
7805	0.50
7812	0.50
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
ZILOG Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	4.00
Z80A CPU	4.82
Z80 CTC	4.00
Z80A CTC	4.00
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	9.99
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO-0	13.95
Z80A SIO-0	13.95
Z80 SIO-1	13.95
Z80A SIO-1	13.95
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
Z80A SIO-2	13.95
EFCIS 6800 FAMILY	
EF6800	3.70
EF6802	5.11
EF6803	11.80
EF6809	11.95
EF6810	1.35
EF6821	1.74
EF6840	4.20
EF6845	9.50
EF6850	1.70
EF6862	6.91
EF6871-A1T	18.70
EF6880	1.07
EF6887	0.80
EF68488	9.11
EF6875	4.18
6502 FAMILY	
SYP6502	4.95
SYP6520	3.15
SYP6522	4.95
SYP6532	7.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	1.70
8224	2.45
8228	3.95
8251	3.95
8253	7.95
8255	3.95
LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS	
Number of Pins:	
8	0.07
14	0.09
16	0.09
18	0.15
20	0.17
22	0.21
24	0.23
28	0.25
40	0.29
CRYSTALS	
1 Mhz	3.00
1.8432 Mhz	2.50
4 Mhz	1.65

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

10% DISCOUNT ON ANY ORDER IF ACCOMPANIED BY THIS ADVERTISEMENT

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME — CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME — QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

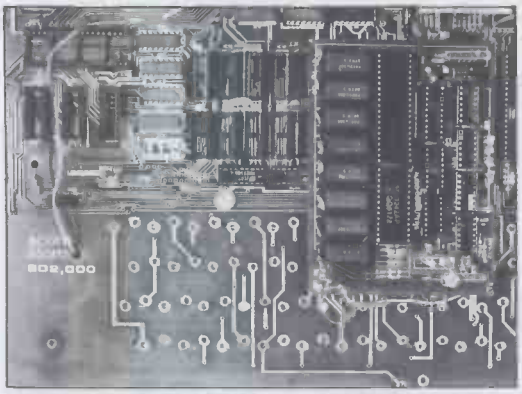
24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

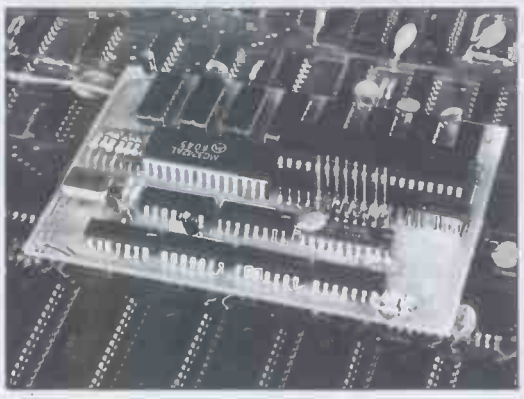
MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept PCW)
HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

ATOM-PET-UK 101 USERS

(and other 6502/680X Motorola users)





BEFORE YOU BUY ANY STATIC RAM EXPANSION

CONSIDER THE FACTS

Besides the price, which is nearly half that of the equivalent product equipped with static Ram, DRC modules offer the following important advantages over other Ram expansions:

1) **SAVING ON EXPANSION PORT:** since most microcomputers have only one, the expansion port is precious. The DRC module is microprocessor attached and therefore saves you the port for other uses.

2) **EASY ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION:** you obviously need to know a little about basic electronics to install the DRC module, but you should have no difficulty with the instructions provided. The most powerful 64K requires you only to recognize the MPU chip (6502 or 6802), remove it, insert it into the reserved socket on the module and plug the module into the now empty MPU socket on the computer board, with no wires to connect.

3) **POSSIBILITIES:** the basic module offers 16K Ram. Further expansion is simply a matter of inserting 8 more D Ram chips (around £10.00). The 64K is implemented with the 'secondary memory' concept. It extends the basic program storage and working space to 96K bytes. In the case of Pet, the operating system (SMOS) consists of a set of subroutines residing in $A000 – AFFF. We hope to extend the results to other Micros very soon; its immediate application is to extend the basic Atom to 32K, the 8K Pet to 40K and the UK 101 (8K) to 40K. The extra memory can be used for machine code routines.

4) **PRICE:**

6502	Kit	Ready built
16K expansion	£39	£47
32K expansion	£52	£67
64K expansion	£87	£95

SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM EXPANSION

The clever ZX81 has got a new friend:

We have designed a new RAM expansion especially to fit inside the Sinclair ZX81 – under the keyboard, with a capacity of 32K bytes. This is a little inconvenient in that you have to solder the connector between the logic board and the Sinclair computer board, but it offers you saving on the expansion port to use a wide range of interface cards – parallel, IEEE, opti-isolator card for domestic appliances, etc (available October).

In any case, we offer the RAM pack with 16K or 32K bytes and the super pack with 64K bytes for the advanced programmer which simply plugs into the expansion port of the ZX81.

ZX81	Kit	Ready built
16K expansion	£33	£40
32K expansion	£45	£53
16K Ram pack	£38	£43
32K Ram pack	£50	£58
Power supply	£6	£8
Super 64K pack	£87	£95

All prices exclusive of VAT, postage and packing. Write or phone for details.

Audio Computers 87 Bournemouth Park Road Southend on Sea Essex
Telephone (0702) 613081

VIGIL

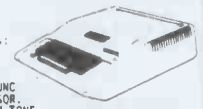
VIC

Exciting, new games interactive language.
- Easy to learn with 60+ powerful commands
- Double density graphics, large number display
- LOADing and SAVEing of VIGIL programs to cassette or diskette
- Nine complete programs included - Breakout, SpaceWar, AntiAircraft, U.F.O., SpaceBattle, Concentration, Maze, Kaleidoscope & FortuneTeller.
- Comprehensive 50+ page manual
- For OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROMS with 8K of memory

PET

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
VIGIL for PET/CBM on cassette or diskette w/9 programs	$35	$40
VIGIL for VIC on cassette (requires 3K memory expander)	$35	$40
VIGIL User's Manual (refundable with software order)	$10	$12
VIGIL Interpreter Listing (6502 Assembler Language)	$25	$30

PET & APPLE II USERS TINY PASCAL



Structured language alternative to BASIC for PET or APPLE II includes:
- LINE EDITOR - creates, modifies and maintains source language.
- COMPILER - converts your source to an executable P-code format.
- INTERPRETER - executes compiled P-code. Features built-in TRACE.
- CASE-OF,WHILE-DO,IF-THEN-ELSE,REPEAT-UNTIL,FOR-TO/DOWNTO,PROC,FUNC
- Graphics version has more: GRAPHICS,PLOT,POINT,TEXT,INKEY,ABS,SQR. APPLE II has lores & hires-COLOR, HGRAPHICS,HCOLOR,HPLOT,POL and TONE

Plus+ GRAPHICS

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
TINY Pascal PLUS+ GRAPHICS PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMS diskette	$50	$60
TINY Pascal PLUS+ GRAPHICS PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMS cassette	$55	$65
TINY Pascal PLUS+ GRAPHICS APPLE II 48K and DOS 3.2/3.3	$50	$60
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS PET 16K/32K NEW/4.0 ROMS diskette	$35	$45
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS PET 16K/32K NEW/4.0 ROMS cassette	$40	$50
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS APPLE II 32K/48K and DOS 3.2/3.3	$35	$45
TINY Pascal User's Manual (refundable with software order)	$10	$12
TINY Pascal 6502 Interpreter Listing-GRAPHICS version	$25	$30
TINY Pascal 6502 Interpreter Listing-NON-GRAPHICS version	$15	$20

TINY BASIC COMPILER - PET

A true compiler that turns your BASIC program into fast machine code
- Subset of PET BASIC compiles to 6502 machine code.
- Has full floating point capabilities and functions.
- Compiler listing optional with 16K version (included).
- Can load compiled machine code anywhere in memory.

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
TINY Basic Compiler-OLD/NEW/4.0 ROMS min. 8K-cassette/diskette	$25	$30
TINY Basic User's Manual (refundable with software order)	$10	$12

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE

Now in its ninth printing. Learn the hidden talents of your OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROM PET/CBM with the easy to follow manual. Details 30 of the PET's built-in routines.

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE for OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROMS	$9	$11

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

616 / 241-5510

VISA

Prices include postage.
Orders must be prepaid via check, money order or bank-card. Foreign orders may be paid for via international money order or bankcard: (Access,Eurocard,Barclaycard)

WANTED

INTERESTING OR UNUSUAL PACKAGES

A major UK software house is looking for good micro-packages to distribute abroad. All machines and languages considered although potential machine independence would be an advantage. We are particularly interested in new or unusual application areas. If you have the right software, we have the resources to select on a world-wide basis. Write with details to:
Trident Comp Services Ltd, c/o Box PCW/IZ/81,
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Confidentiality guaranteed.

SCOOP ONLY £29.95 + V.A.T.

Professional ASCII Keyboards

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard

- BRITISH MADE
- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE +5V - 12V
- ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G.I.) TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEOGENS
- ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS
- CONTROL REPEAT & BELL KEYS

Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers. Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the BEST BUY FULLY GUARANTEED Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing. Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl V.A.T. & Post)

The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

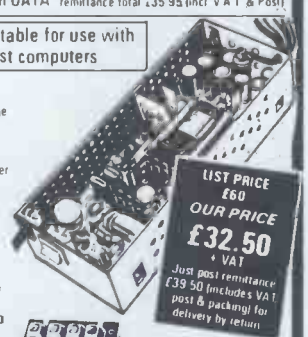
A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage 210 250v
Supply voltages +5.0, +11.8, -12.0, -5.2
Power consumption 60 watts max. (full load)
Full load power output +5v 2.5 amp, -5v 250ma, +12v 1.5 amp, -12v 250ma
Size 10" x 3¼" x 2½"
Weight (Approx.) 3 lbs

Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high-voltage "switching" power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high-frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.

PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS



LIST PRICE £60
OUR PRICE
£32.50 + VAT
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT post & packing) for delivery by return

TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS

2102 450 n/s	£1.00
2114 300 n/s	£1.75
4116 200 n/s	£1.50
2732 450 n/s	£7.50

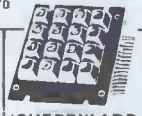
Incl VAT
Discounts - any one type 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

D.I.L. MINIATURE SWITCHES

Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price. ONLY 75p

ON/OFF

Will fit into 14-pin dil socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.



'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys
Supplied brand new with data
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard in sloped format

£7.50 inc. VAT

HENRY'S

COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England
Telephone: 01-402 6822
Telex: 262284 Mono Transonics 1400

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Save your time on paperwork and calculations

Visit The LONDON MICRO CENTRE to see word processing and business programs in action.

The Centre stocks a full range of software packages, but experience has shown that programs should normally be tailored to meet the client's particular needs.

We are main SUPERBRAIN, SORCERER and APPLE dealers. We can provide any printer to fit these computers.

You can rent a word processor and a micro system from £12.90 per week.

Contact us today for further information

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE
47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

Open evenings and weekends.

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd – An EMG Company

Arcade Invaders–it's the best!

Not another micro Invaders, but the real thing at last – exactly as you see in the pubs, clubs and motorway services.

Better in fact, for unlike those, this one has different levels of play from amateur up to expert. You have to be on your mark to beat it on amateur level, but on the top levels you will find it hard to obtain even a modest score, as the level selected determines the laser base lives, the speed and the number of bombs falling.

Unlike the normal 'micro' Invaders, this one has four different types of aliens, each with a different score rating, in addition to the mother ship zooming past from time to time.

You have a laser to destroy the aliens, with ultimate control over its direction and the firing of the 'missiles'. But in addition to destroying the invaders, you have of course to dodge the bombs as well.

Initially the game starts with 44 aliens, dropping their bombs and shuffling down lower and lower. If they reach your bases then the bases will be destroyed, and the game ends, as it will if the bombs get all your laser lives.

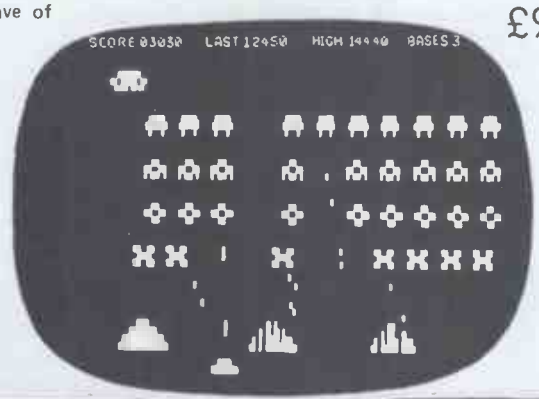
If however you manage to destroy all the aliens, you will proceed to another game with the score being added, and bonus bases being given.

Three scores are kept. The current one, the last one and the best to date.

Unlike the other 'Invaders', this one is suitable for the Video Genie as well as the Tandy, as the firing is displayed by graphic blocks, and not square brackets as are the others.

And of course there's sound – realistic sound too, adding more to the sheer realism of the game.

£9.50



Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

Rumour has it that we sell microcomputers . . .

But we also supply:

Complete Business Systems
Wordprocessors
Bespoke software
Packaged software
Printers
Accessories
Full after sales support
Sound advice

Don't believe everything you read in the press though-

Find out for yourself.

THE AVERY
COMPUTER COMPANY
13 The Mall
Bar Hill, Cambridge.
Tel: Crafts Hill 80991

ATARI APPROVED DEALER

ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ATARI 400 & 800

IN MANCHESTER

✸ SOFTWARE ✸ PERIPHERALS
✸ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES
(FULL RANGE IN STOCK)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

Dept. PCW, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.

WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST.

The Newest Peripheral for your Microcomputer~ The Encyclopedia for the TRS 80

What's the key to getting the most from your TRS-80? No, it isn't disk drives or printers or joysticks. It's information. Without a continual supply of information and ideas, you can't realize the full potential of the TRS-80.

Our response to the clamour for additional information is the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80, a ten-volume reference work that is absolutely packed with programs and articles carefully selected to help you make the most of your microcomputer. You can consider the volumes of the Encyclopedia to be an extension of the documentation that came with your TRS-80. The articles and programs will be similar to those found in 80 Microcomputing. Each book is full of material on programming techniques, business, games, tutorials, education, utilities, interfacing . . . you name it.

Unlike conventional encyclopedias, the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 will never become stale or out of date. That's because the volumes of the Encyclopedia are being issued one-at-a-time, over a period of months. This means that each new volume will reflect the latest developments and discoveries, making this a living encyclopedia for TRS-80 users.

Volume 1 and 2 have now been released. Vol I is 270 pages in length . . . that's 270 pages of solid information . . . no advertising.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Order the entire set (the first ten volumes) of the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 and receive the tenth volume FREE! PAY ONLY £53.91 for the first ten volumes — normally £59.90.

Beat inflation by buying the whole set now . . . we cannot guarantee these same single volume prices for future volumes. You cannot lose! Preview the first volume of the set and judge for yourself. If the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 does not meet your needs or expectations, just return the first volume within ten days and we will refund the entire amount of your purchase. If at any time you are dissatisfied, you may cancel the remaining volumes. The books will be automatically sent to you every 6 weeks. Take advantage of this offer now! You can't afford to miss out on the newest peripheral — the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80. Telephone 021-632 6458 call your order in today or use the coupon below.

Send me a complete set of the first ten volumes of the Encyclopedia of the TRS-80 at your special introductory price of £53.91 including p & p ☐

Send me Volume 1 and 2 priced £5.99 each and p & p ☐

Name_____

Address_____

Phone_____ (Day/Evg)

(Cheque enclosed/My credit card number is _____

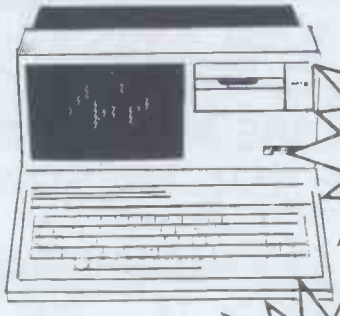
CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
119 John Bright Street
Birmingham B1 1BE
Phone: 021-632 6458

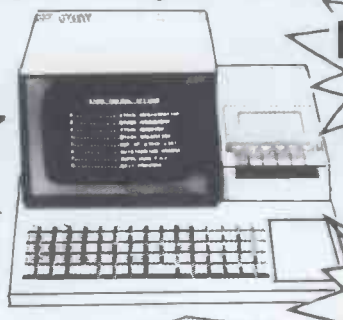
BARCLAYCARD VISA — Pay it with Access

Look Sharp-Buy Sharp

Take advantage of our special opening offers

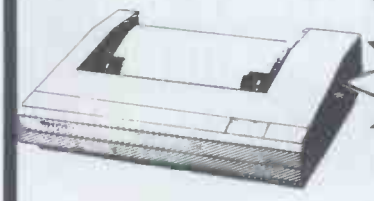


MZ-80B
£999
(ex. VAT)

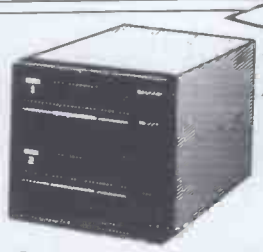


(48K)
MZ-80K
£345 (ex. VAT)
incl. £25 worth
FREE SOFTWARE

MZ-80FB
Floppy
Disk Drive
£580



MZ-80PS Character & Graphic Printer
for **MZ-80K - £379**
for **MZ-80B - £415**



Superior Systems Ltd

178, West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET Tel: 0742 755005
Also At: Quadraphenia, 19 Bradford Row, (Hallgate) Doncaster DN1 3NF Tel: 0302 21215
Business Hours: Sheffield. Mon-Sat 9am - 5.15pm. Doncaster. Mon-Sat 10am - 5.00pm.

GET THE AMAZING VIC 20 HOME COMPUTER FOR CHRISTMAS!

from Petalect

This is one present all the family could use. The VIC 20 is a fully fledged computer that simply plugs into your television receiver and it comes at an incredibly low price (well under £200).

It can help the children with their computer studies, handle business and home budgeting or you can relax and play space invaders or one of the many video games soon to be available. So to make sure you're one of the first owners of the VIC 20 fill in the coupon below to ORDER TODAY or give us a ring on Woking 63901.

PETALECT
MICROCOMPUTERS
Showroom: 32 Chertsey Rd., Woking, Surrey. GU21 5BG

I would like to order a VIC 20 Home Computer. (Qty.....)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Petalect Microcomputers.
33/35 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey. GU21 5JE

BUTEL-COMCO

RP1600 Daisywheel Printer

60 cps!

* Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics interface
* Optional intelligent version includes
  Qume/Diablo compatible commands
  Auto bidirectional operation
  2 – 8K buffer

Write or call for further information:
Butel Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre
Garrick Road,
London NW9 6AQ
Telephone: 01 – 202 0262

BUTEL
Technology for business

Trade / OEM discounts available.

DEALERS

THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

is almost the only integrated accounting and invoicing system specially written for the 1 to 10-man business and professional practice. It is user-modifiable (a main selling point), has been on sale for over a year, and no user has reported a bug over the last few months. The retail price is £500.

The program is written for the Apple, and versions are being prepared for Superbrain, Sharp, Tandy and sorceror machines.

Applications are invited for exclusive rights to market the system:

(1) for a specific micro, other than the above makes

(2) for Apple or other computers in a foreign country
-no need to re-apply if you are already in touch with us-

In each case the financial outlay involved would be around £2,000.

Also (3) we welcome more U.K. dealers for the Apple version. No further payment than the kit charge is required before a sale is made.

An approval kit, consisting of demo disc, manual and sales literature costs £20 + VAT.

WCS
Westfarthing Computer Services Ltd.
21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2

NASRINT 80 – 2K extension to **NASPEN**. New functions include Pagination, page number & title output, title centering & mid-text re-formatting (eg. change line length, spacing & margins). Supplied in 2x2708 or 1x2716. **SEND** for complete details. £14.95

Graphic GOLF (16K/B)–18 hole course, driver, 9 irons & putter, variable wind speed & dir., swing control, superb graphics £7.95

SPACE PROGRAMS – the 'new ERA'

STARSHIP COMMAND (16K/B/G) – 3D galaxy (9x9x9). 6 levels from Commodore to Space Marshall. Excellent combination of galactic search and M/C code battles. £9.95

MOON RAIDER (MC/G) – 'Scramble' type game with superb **SOUND EFFECTS** thro' Keyboard Port. Raid enemy dumps, blast asteroids & defending ram-ships. Limited fuel. 4 skill levels. £8.95

JAILBREAK IN SPACE (16K/MC/G) – Fast arcade game. Beat off the alien rescue ships attacking your jail. Hold onto your high security prisoners as long as possible. £8.95

NEW FASE (16K/MC/G) – Action packed invaders prog. 4 diff. enemy fleets, indiv. motion, direct & 'truly' angled missiles. £7.95

MICROPOWER – Magazine – (Devoted to NASCOM) Issue 3 NOV. Issue 4 DEC. Back copies available. **ORDER NOW TO SECURE YOUR COPIES.** Only 95p each (inc. p&p)

** **NASCOM 1** – Cottis Blandford cassette interface – for N2 format, reliability and fast load £14.90

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? WE PAY HANDSOME ROYALTIES!

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15% or Sae for FULL catalogue (over 60 items) BARCLAYCARD VISA

All programs supplied on cassette in Kansas City/CUTS format (listings available)

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road
Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel. (0532) 683186

PROGRAM POWER

LATEST RELEASES FOR ACORN ATOM

* Special Offer ***
Deduct £1/cassette when ordering 2 or more

QUALITY ATOM PROGRAMS FROM THE LEADING INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE HOUSE

CHESS (12K) AT LAST!! M/C code + mode 3 graphics. Look ahead up to 8 moves. Offensive, Normal or Defensive play. 10 sub-levels. Castling. "En Passant" by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back facility. Action replay with take-over. Set up problem games. ONLY £9.95

MODE 4 VDU (3K +6K gr) Mix text with mode 4 graphics. 224 chars. incl upper & lower case. Modify characters. £8.95

MICRO-BUDGET Personal Finance (12K). Review & analyse income & expenses. Ideal for budgets & cash flow. £8.95

ASTROBIRDS (12K) – incredible GALAXIAN type program, with fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birdmen. High score display. £8.95

LUNAR LANDER (12K) superb version of arcade game incl long & short range scans, limited fuel supply. £8.95

INVADER FORCE (12K) 4 invader types, mother ship, great sound, hi-score, 6 skill levels. Terrific version. £8.95

3D ASTEROIDS (5K+2K gr) – Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids. Excellent real life graphics. £6.95

MARTIANS (12K + VIA) – Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the impostors. Needs quick reactions. £7.95

ALIEN MAZE (5K+2K gr) – Escape the 3D labyrinth before the Alien tracks you down. £5.95

HI-STATS (12K + fl., pt) – Statistical analysis & graphical rep. of file of input values. Many options. £7.95

DEMON DUNGEON (5K) – Find the treasure, the way out, & escape the demons. £6.95

DAMBUSTERS (3K+2K gr) – Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs, ack-ack etc. £4.95

SUPER RACE-TRACK (12K) – Draw your own race-track & race against the clock, steering & accelerator controls. £4.95

EDIT (5K) £6.95 **CONDENSE** (4K) £5.95 **MAZE-BALL** (12K) £4.95 **SPACE STORM** (4K) £4.95 **REVERSI** (5K+2K gr) £5.95

Extra **MEMORY** 2 x 2114 low power chips £3.75

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? – WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%. Send Sae for catalogue. BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel (0532) 683186

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

* Personal Computers * TV Games
* VCR's * Printers * Monitors * Software

ATOM's and DAI's ALWAYS IN STOCK

Complete range of Atari games.
Open Mon – Sat. 9am till late.
Credit cards welcome.

NEW THIS MONTH
You could collect **£10 OFF**

£5 voucher on goods over £100
£5 voucher when you introduce a new customer
The Seikosta 96 ASCII character printer only £199 inc. VAT. Paper and cable free.

Send for price list and mail order details.
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

Devon & Cornwall

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS 48K	£776
ADLER ALPHATRONIC System from	£1,825
VIDEO GENIE	£305
COMMODORE VIC	£165
EPSOM MX80 F/T	£399
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80	£325
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA	
DAISYWHEEL quality printers from	£838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER	£170

. . AND LOTS MORE . .

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books, Games and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

Plymouth Shop Now Open at:

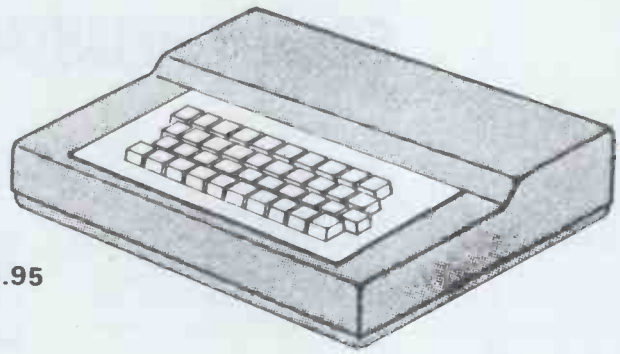
DEPTFORD PLACE,
NORTH HILL, PLYMOUTH
TEL: 267000

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Fuller FD System for ZX80 81

The Fuller FD System is not a ZX80 81 'add on' but uses the micro board at the heart of a more powerfull system, allowing the user to expand with the system or stop with a standard keyboard & case and using existing Sinclair 16K RAM pack etc, either way you only need a screwdriver to assemble the built items, the FD Keyboard simply plugs into the ZX81 which is screwed in position in the FD case, ZX80 installation requires soldering to the keyboard, we will carry out this work at a fixed charge of £10. SAE will bring you details of our products. Have your ZX81 Kit built by us FREE when you buy The FD Keyboard, Case and Power Supply at £42.95 + £2.25 p&p

- **FD Keyboard Kit £18.95**
- **FD Keyboard Built £24.95**
- **FD 16K RAM Board £39.95**
- **Above items + 80p p&p**
- **FD Keyboard/Motherboard add £15.95 to Keyboard price**
- **FD Case £11.75 + £1.25 p&p**



To **Fuller Micro Systems**
Sandfield Park East
Liverpool L12 9HP

tick ZX80 ☐ 81 ☐

Please send me
I enclose a cheque/po for
Name
Address

THE ZX 81 COMPANION

PRICE £7.95 INCL. UK POSTAGE

ISBN 0 907211 01 1

The best-selling in-depth guide to useful applications of the Sinclair ZX81.

Chapter 1: REAL TIME AND GRAPHICAL TECHNIQUES including a full treatment of INKEY$.

Chapter 2: INFORMATION PROCESSING. The ZX81 as an electronic filing system.

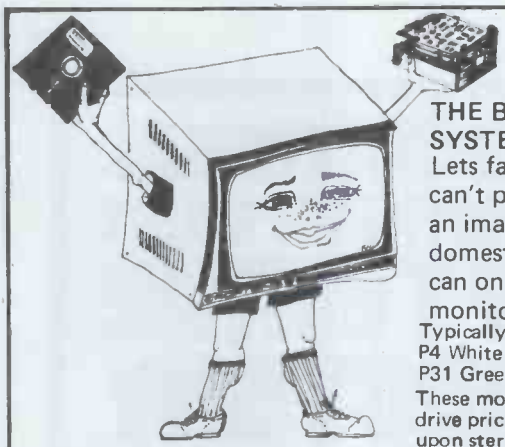
Chapter 3: EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS with several primary and secondary examples.

Chapter 4: THE MONITOR with disassembled listing and entry points.

"OUTSTANDINGLY USEFUL" — EDUCATIONAL ZX81 USER GROUP, SEPT 81

Send cheque for £7.95 to:

LINSAC 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

Typically
P4 White £64.97
P31 Green £79.32

These monitor/floppy disk drive prices are dependent upon sterling-dollar conversion rates. Please phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
No case, No Power Supply

SA 400	5¼"	S.S.S.D.	£149.05
SA 450	5¼"	D.S.S.D.	£283.31
SA 800	8"	S.S.S.D.	£340.52

FLOPPY DISKS – BOXES OF TEN

Single sided	35/40 Track		£ 26.45
Double sided	35/40 Track	5¼"	£ 37.95
Single sided	77 Track		£ 41.40
Double sided	77 Track	5¼"	£ 47.15
Single sided		8"	£ 40.25

CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS !
CONVERT YOUR ZX81 TO FULL SIZE QUERTY KEYBOARD. ASK FOR DETAILS.

SPECIAL OFFER

⅔ MINIATURE CCTV CAMERAS	£130
USED COMPUTER DESKS	£38

(Note: Personal Callers Only.)

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

SUPERBRAIN® SERVICES

IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES

FROM HELISTAR SYSTEMS

Repair and Maintenance

Your SuperBrain® repaired and maintained on-site through the Helistar contract maintenance service - our own engineers cover Central, North and West London, Bucks, Berks, Oxon, Herts, Northants, Beds, Glos, Warwicks. and Middx. Also repairs carried out at our workshop on a time and materials or contract basis.

Upgrades and Modifications

Have your SuperBrain disk system upgraded to QD (700Kb) or DQD (1.5Mb). Benefit from faster disk accessing and 40-track capacity with our FASTROM. Improve the character display with true descenders.

Add on Hardware

GRAPHICS - 512 x 256 high-resolution graphics with the Micronex PIXELPLOTTER®. PORT-BUFFER® - allows the connection of external devices to the internal Z80 address and data bus.

Software

Memory-mapped WORDSTAR. This version of WordStar is specially tailored to take advantage of the SuperBrain's memory-mapped video giving faster screen display and smoother scrolling.

Contact us today! Telephone Aylesbury (0296) 630364

Helistar Systems Ltd. 150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EP

INTERNATIONAL MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

LISTS OVER 5000 PROGRAMS
SPECIFICALLY WRITTEN FOR MICROS

No other directory, at any price, contains such a wealth of information. Independent, relevant, easy-to-use, and comprehensive, it is essential material for every microcomputer user or buyer.

Please send me copies of the IMSD [£14.95 + £1.95 post]
Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____
☐ Check enclosed OR, all major cards accepted.
Acc. No. _____ Expiry Date _____
Please state which.

Imprint Software Ltd
340 High Road, Chadwell Heath,
Romford, Essex RM 6 6AJ,
Tel 01 599 7309

ZX-81

ZX-81 16K SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 Includes all of:
AIRTRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land; INVADERS: INVADERS SELF PLAY: PHONEBOOK: keep friends and relatives numbers on cassette; DATE '81: computer dating program, who will it pick for you? **ALL ONLY £4.95**

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT; SQUASH PRACTICE; TRANSLATOR: translates any European language to any other, vocab on cassette; COMPUTAPRINT: use this program to predict horse races, or football pools!! **ALL ONLY £4.95**

Both packs come with full instructions, booklets and are saved on casette ready to run.

50 PROGRAMS for the IKRAM ZX-81. The latest version includes: SQUASH, INVADERS, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, BANK A/C. CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR AND LOTS MORE. All on cassette and ready to run now. With full instructions. **Still amazing value at £6.96 the lot.**

TAPEBOOK 50 version 3
The breakthrough you've waited for: PROGRAM THE ZX-81 IN ENGLISH
With GAMAL 81, you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book, £12.95. (requires 16K) (£8.00 see below)

PACK 16/1 + PACK 16/2	ONLY £5.95	SAVE £3.95
PACK 16/1 + PACK 16/2 + Tapebooks 50.3	ONLY £9.95	SAVE £6.90

SPECIAL OFFER TO ZX-81 OWNERS
GAMAL is £8.00 only if your order either offer

ZX AUTO CODER

This is a programmer that converts Basic program statements into machine code so that now you can have every machine code game for the price of one. – It compiles print, printout for next if then GOTO X etc

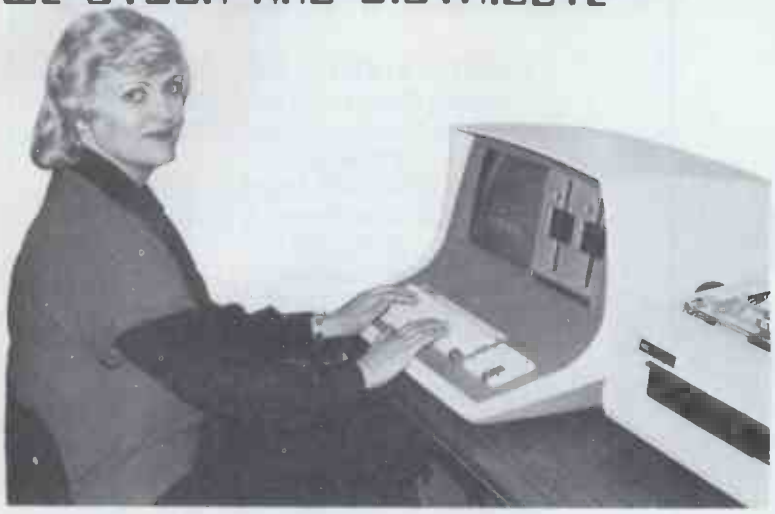
ALL ONLY £6.95

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,
39 Gloucester Rd., Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG 061-368 7558
C*tech — Big ideas for small computer — all software by return of post!!

in the west-midlands

WE STOCK AND DISTRIBUTE

SUPERBRAIN™



64Kb User RAM.
Twin 5 1/4" Integral Disk Drives.
350 to 788Kb disk storage capacity.
COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC supported.
Optional 10/96 Mb Hard Disk.

Twin Z80 Processors for rapid I/O.
25 x 80 Phosphor CRT.
Proven Mainframe Interface Facility.
Expandable to Multi-User with "COMPUSTAR".

THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE MICRO AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR SUPERBRAIN

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.
INSURANCE BROKERS PACKAGE.
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER.
STOCK CONTROL.
"DATASTAR" AND "MAILMERGE",
SOLICITORS ACCOUNTING PACKAGE.
"WORDSTAR" WORD-PROCESSOR.
SALARIES AND WAGES;
NOMINAL LEDGER AND ACCOUNTS

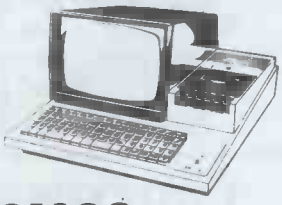
GIBSON COMPUTER SERVICES

21-23, Holloway Chambers,
27, Priory Street,
DUDLEY,
WEST MIDLANDS.
DY1 1EU

CALL US FOR DETAILS ~ Dudley 236934

The Computer Company

CROYDON. TEL: 01-654 4147



SHARP SYSTEMS
MZ80K 48K **£399**

MZ80K 48K
BUSINESS SYSTEM **£1399**
DISCS, PRINTER, UNIT
& ALL CONNECTIONS

MZ 80B	RRP	£1095
POCKET COMPUTER		£75
ACORN ATOM		£120

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES ON ALL ITEMS

CPIM FOR MZ 80B £66
WORDSTAR £269 MAILMERGE £82
SPELLSTAR, DATASTAR, SUPERSORT I, SUPERSORT II, WORDMASTER PL/180, BT/80, MAC, SID, ZSID, TEX, DESPOOL, CIS COBOL, FORMS 2, BASIC-80, FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, M/SORT, MU-MATH, MU-LISP, EDIT-80, MACRO-80, SALES LEDGER, CLIENT BILLING, PURCHASE LEDGER, NOMINAL LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL

COMPUTER AIDED INSTRUCTION £48
PETCAI FOR COMMODORE PET
AVAILABLE SOON ON SHARP

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL ITEMS AND NOTE
WE OFFER VALUE FOR MONEY &
WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICE

DELIVERY ANYWHERE..
78 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD, CROYDON.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SHARP

COMPUTER SYSTEMS FULLY GUARANTEED AND WITH SYSTEM SUPPORT

* PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER	£85
* MZ80K 20K PERSONAL COMPUTER	£385
* MZ80FD 248KB DUAL FLOPPY DRIVES (Price includes I/F, Manual, Cables etc)	£625
* MZ80P3 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£360
* MZ8010 EXPANSION UNIT	£89
* MZ80B SCIENTIFIC/BUSINESS COMPUTER	£1095
* MZ80P5 HI-RES GRAPHICS PRINTER	£415
* MZ80FO ½MB DUAL FLOPPY DRIVES (price includes I/F, Manual Cables)	£750
* PC3201 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM	£2995

ALL OTHER STANDARD SHARP COMPUTER PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH US AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

PLEASE NOTE THAT PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR A DEMONSTRATION CONTACT:-
SARADAN COMPUTER SERVICES
(APPOINTED DEALER)

80 MANOR ROAD, WALLINGTON, SURREY
TEL No. 01-669 9483

THE NEW TEXAS TI99/4A 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £275.00 +VAT

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3.5 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7.6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4.4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 x 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FORGROUND, MIDDLE, AND BACK GROUND ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● BUILT IN LOUDSPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL ● PLUGS INTO ANY STD COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHADES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUDE:- BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● DISK DRIVES ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.

Please send me
TI99/4 COMPUTERS (Inc.
Power supply modulators
and cass. interface).
Please send me details and price list.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Phone _____

I enclose cheque for [ ] (£316.25 per computer including £41.25 VAT)
Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card.

Number [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:-
Watford (0923) 40601 or 44057

Signed _____

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN

NORTH EAST

ACORN – VIDEO GENIE – SWIPC
Acorn Atom . . . . From £120
Video Genie . . . . From £299
PRINTERS
Seikosha GP80 (with paper) . . . £199
Epson, Anadex, Qume, & Others
MONITORS
12" Green Phosphor. . . . £79
DISC DRIVES
For All Micros
We supply components, cables, plugs, connectors, cassettes, discs & paper
500 sheets 8" x 11" fanfold paper for Seikosha GP80 – £5.50
FULL maintenance service available
All above prices exclude VAT to be applied at 15% – FREE delivery

FOR FULL DETAILS, INFORMATION & PRICES

CONTACT

HCCS ASSOCIATES
533 DURHAM ROAD LOW FELL
GATESHEAD TYNE & WEAR
(0632) 821924

SUPERBRAIN® SOFTWARE

LINTEX PRODUCTS
present
LINDATA™

This flexible program is vocabulary based.
It was designed with ordinary business people in mind and uses YOUR names for file areas and YOUR file architectures.
Using prompts in plain English, Lindata™ allows you to:

- ★ Sort a file numerically or alphabetically
- ★ Create file entries
- ★ Print out files in a number of formats
- ★ Alter or use field arithmetics
- ★ Edit a file on a constant keyed input

£75 + VAT including disk, comprehensive manual, packing & UK postage.
Other CP/M™ machines by arrangement

LINTEX PRODUCTS LIMITED
16 Suffolk Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3EZ Telephone Potters Bar (0707) 52834
Regular demonstrations but ONLY by appointment

A TOE IN THE WATER...

FROM THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO BUYING HI-FI EVER PUBLISHED

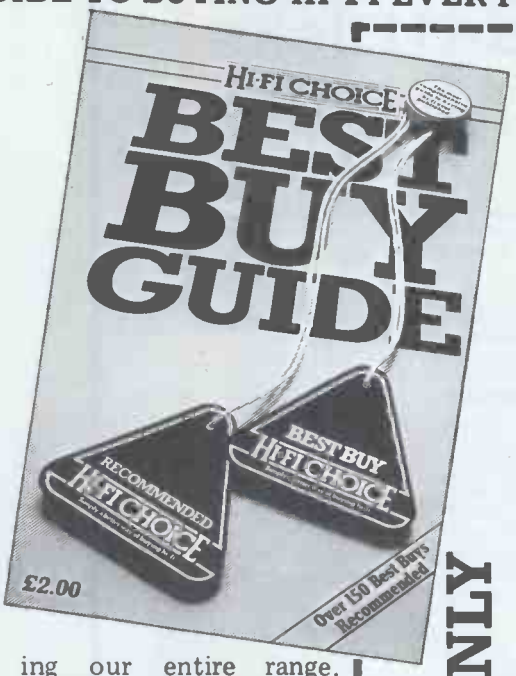
If you're a regular reader of the hi-fi monthlies you'll certainly have noticed our advertisements for *Hi-Fi Choice*. For almost five years now, *Hi-Fi Choice* has been regularly publishing what amounts to the most comprehensive guide to purchasing hi-fi in the world.

That's a big claim, but, as our regular readers and subscribers will know, it's a true one. Many kind words have been lavished on the *Hi-Fi Choice* series by 'rival' publishers, often in print. Testimonials from readers are sometimes lavish enough in praise to make us blush. But we have problems and we're honest enough to acknowledge them. In short, our 'Readers Digest' size makes us difficult to find on newsagents shelves; our publishing schedule (five times a year) makes life complicated and we're an expensive publication at £2.00 per copy.

In order to combat some of these difficulties we have produced the *Hi-Fi Choice Best Buy Guide*. It isn't a replacement for the whole series. But it does contain scores and scores of comparative reviews of the vast majority of models which have been awarded a *Hi-Fi Choice* 'Recommended' or 'Best Buy' tag in the past eighteen months. In fact over 150 Best Buys are Recommended.

If you are considering making a hi-fi purchase in the near future, it could save you a small fortune. And if you have never read *Hi-Fi Choice* before it will probably come as a pleasant revelation. Authored by some of Britain's finest audio technicians with fascinating introductions and clear conclusions on real value for money hi-fi, it offers you a way of dipping your toe in the water without purchasing our entire range. We're confident that when you've tested the temperature you'll join us for regular swims in the deep end.

Available from most good newsagents or by using the coupon.



SEND £2.00 ONLY

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Mail coupon to *Hi-Fi Choice* Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If you don't wish to clip this coupon please send your order, clearly printed, together with your remittance to the above address.

Name

Address

PCW 12

APPLE HARDWARE			
APPLE 48K	625.00	APPLE 64K	710.00
Disk Drive with CTRL	360.00	Disk Drive w/o CTRL	275.00
Graphics Table	405.00	APPLETEL	560.00
INTERFACE CARDS			
CCS RS232	95.00	CCS Parallel	79.00
CCS Centronics	79.00	CCS IEEE	155.00
Aristocard RS232	69.00	Aristocard Parallel	65.00
80 Column Card	175.00	Z80 Softcard	175.00
16K RAM Card	95.00	Sup-R-Terminal	190.00
Eurocolor Card	95.00	CPS Multifunction	135.00
SOFTARE AND CONSUMABLES			
VISICALC 3.3	98.00	VISITERM	78.00
DESK TOP PLAN II	98.00	VISIDEX	98.00
VISIPLOT	89.00	DB MASTER	119.00
WORDSTAR ver 3.0	144.00	MAILMERGE	59.00
5" Floppy Disks for 10	17.50	Paper 11" x 9.5" (2000)	12.00
Printers			
Olympia KSR ESW 100	975.00	Epson MX100	560.00
Epson MX80 F/T	389.00	Epson MX82	379.00
Anadex 9500	895.00	Anadex 9501	985.00
Centronics 737	375.00	445 Paper Tiger	469.00
VIDEO MONITORS			
12" Green Monitor	165.00	PORTATEL 14" Colour	310.00
SYSTEMATICS			
Integrated Accounting Package			
Sales Ledger	250.00	Purchase Ledger	250.00
General Ledger	250.00	Stock Control	250.00
Invoicing	250.00	Payroll	250.00

Postage and Packing on APPLE & Printers £5.00
Other Goods £1.00
ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

GRANATA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
CENTURY HOUSE, HAVELOCK ROAD
SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX
01-843 1971

PD4 digital XY plotter

Standard specification includes:-

- IEEE-488 AH1, L1, E1 Interface
- Full A4 format • 700 mm/s max. writing speed
- Suitable for direct connection to PET and any other computer
- Optional software including character generator available

Price including IEEE Interface £596 + VAT

JJ INSTRUMENTS

J.J. LLOYD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton, SO3 6HP.
England. Tel: Locks Heath 4221 (STD 048 95).
Telex: 477042 – JAY JAY – SOTON.

Hard Disks for the PET

The Small Systems **HARDBOX** acts as an intelligent controller for up to 4 Corvus Winchester drives or one SSE Mini Winchester drive unit.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatibility
- Multi user capability on Corvus Drives
- 16 Megabyte max file size
- 65535 max records per relative file
- Over 2000 files on 5 MB drive

CORVUS DRIVES

Well proven systems with nationwide support and maintenance.

- 5, 10, 20MB capacity
- Up to 4 drives can be daisy chained
- Backup onto standard video cassette using the Mirror unit
- Up to 64 users with the Constellation multiplexer unit.

5MB Corvus drive	£2295
10MB	£3595
20MB	£4495
Mirror back up unit	£495
Constellation	£495

SSE MINI WINCHESTER

Drive and Hardbox or Softbox housed in one small desktop unit. Single user.
Prices inc. Integral Hardbox

3MB	£2300
6MB	£2500
12MB	£2800

Add £120 for Integral Softbox

SOFTBOX and CP/M SOFTWARE

SOFTBOX allows the PET to run the worlds most popular operating system for micros. Operates with PET floppies and/or a Hard disk system.

Comprehensive range of CP/M software available – ask for our Catalogue.

Softbox	£550
RS232 Option	£45
Corvus Option	£65

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

Comprehensive range for PET and HP-85 e.g.

B300 RS232 40 char buffer, full handshake	£186

RICOH DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Letter quality, 60CPS with integral IEEE, RS232 or Centronics Interfaces.

RP1600	£1450
Flowriter	£1795

Large Buffer. Qume/Diablo compatible Bidirectional printing

S100 - CP/M

Software development tools

8048 family in circuit emulator	£850
8748 programmer	£395
Prom emulator	£295
Range of cross assemblers for most popular micros	£95
8048 BASIC compiler	£195

COMPLETE PET and HP-85 SYSTEMS

Telex 264538

small systems engineering limited

2-4 Canfield Place · London · NW6 3BT

Telephone 01 328 7145 6

Apple users!

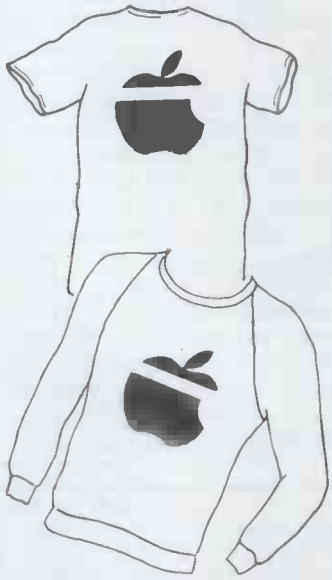
Keep up to date with the rapidly changing world of the Apple with a subscription to the British Apple users' magazine, Windfall. For £12 for 12 issues (post free) you will learn how to make your Apple more powerful and your programs more exciting and be the first to know what's coming next in Apple-compatible hardware and software.

Two special Windfall offers for readers of Personal Computer World –

T-SHIRT
ONLY £2.99
+ 30p p&p

SWEAT SHIRT
ONLY £5.99
+ 30p p&p

Both with the Apple logo in six colours!



TO: Windfall, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Please send the following:
12 months subscription to Windfall – £12 .....
..... Apple T-shirts at £3.29 each .....
..... Apple Sweat shirts at £6.29 each .....
TOTAL .....

Small ☐ Medium ☐ Large ☐ Extra Large ☐
34"-36" 36"-38" 38"-40" 40"-42"
Please tick size required

NAME

ADDRESS

SIGNED

Please charge my credit card:

Name of card

Number

You can order by telephone: **061-456 8353**
(24-hour answering service)

Software for CP/M™

Introductory Offer

20% OFF LIST PRICE

on orders RECEIVED before 31st Dec 1981

MICRO PRO	LIST
Wordstar™ 3X	£250
Mail Merge	£ 60
Data Star	£170
Supersort I	£120
Spellstar (USA dictionary)	£120

MICRO SOFT		LIST
Basic-80 Interpreter		£150
Basic Compiler		£190
MISC		
Compiler Systems	CBasic-2	£ 65
Sorcim	Pascal/M	£120
Sorcim	Supercalc	£150
Ashton Tate	d Base II	£380

CP/M is TM of Digital Research. WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro

Other Products constantly being added to our range.
Send *large* s.a.e. for latest list

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME Ordering Instructions:
Cash with order. Specify disk format. Deduct discount.
Add £1.50 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

the soft option

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT
TN17 2DF Tel: (058 080) 310

Intex DATALOG LTD

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

ITEM	Price	Postage
CONNECTORS		
User/IEEE Port	1.35	0.25
Cassette Port	1.05	0.25
Male 'D' 25 pin	2.50	0.25
Female 'D' 25 pin	3.50	0.25
IEEE plug with cover	5.00	0.25
Memory expansion	4.50	0.25
KIM 1 edge	4.50	0.25
COVERS		
User/IEEE port	2.50	0.25
'D' connector	2.50	0.25
DUSTCOVERS		
CBM series 3/4/8000	5.75	0.50
CBM disk 30/4040 8050	3.50	0.50
CBM printer 3022	2.00	0.50
Computhink disk	1.50	0.50
Anadex printer DP8000	2.00	0.50
ACCESSORIES		
Disk head cleaner 5¼"	17.50	1.00
Bib battery Cass. head demagnetiser	10.75	0.50
Bib head cleaner	1.00	0.25
RIBBONS		
CBM 3022	2.50	0.25
CBM 4022	10.56	0.50
CBM 8024	8.75	0.50
CBM 8026/7 Fabric	2.00	0.50
CBM 8026/7 Multistrike carbon	3.25	0.50
CBM 8026/7 Lift off carbon	2.40	0.50
CBM 8026/7 Correcting tape	1.50	0.50
Anadex DP8000	2.50	0.25
Anadex DP9500/1	15.00	0.50
Teletype 43	7.75	0.50
Microtek MT80S	2.50	0.25
Centronics 779	5.50	0.25
PR40/Whymark	4.00	0.25
CBM 8027/7	12.00	0.25
Qume Sprint 5	6.50	0.25
BLANK CASSETTES		
C12 Cassetes box 10	4.00	1.00
C60 Cassettes box 10	6.00	1.00
DISKETTES (D/S D/D) VERBATIM	32.00	1.00
DISKETTES (S/S D/D) WABASH	24.00	1.00
ACCUTRACK	24.00	1.00
ACCUTRACK (77 track) (Boxed 10's in library case)	25.00	1.00
LIBRARY CASE (holds 10)	3.00	0.50
LIBRARY BOX (holds 25)	17.50	1.50
FORMS RECEIVING TRAY for:		
Anadex DP8000 or Microtek MT-80S		
CBM 3022 Printers	7.50	2.50

Please Add VAT to total amount (Price + Postage)
Barclaycard & Access Welcome

CRA

Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton
Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel (0642) 781193

Intex

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
FOR MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS

We can supply the great majority of microcomputer related products at really competitive prices.

DISKETTES Nashua, Verbatim, Basf
5¼" SSSD (packs of 10) . . . . . from £17.09
5¼" DSSD (packs of 10). . . . . from £17.09
5¼" DSDD (packs of 10) . . . . . from £19.62

RIBBONS Low and High Speed Printers
QUME Multi-strike Film Ribbon. . . . . from £2.30
All ribbons available in singles or in 12's.

LISTING PAPER
Plain 11"x9½" 1 part 60gsm
1,000 sheets £8.32
(Other sizes and paper quality available)

BLANK CASSETTES
C10/C12 . . . . . from 38p each

LIBRARY STORAGE CASES
5¼" 10 Disk capacity. . . . . from £1.96 each
Postage and packing from £1.50 VAT not included

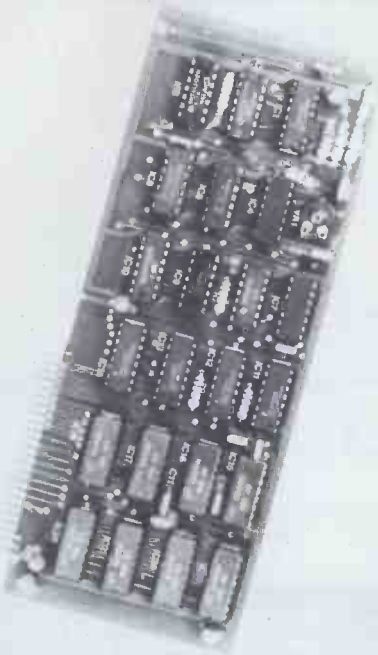
- We sell Apple, Commodore, VIC 20, ACT, HP, Computers.
- 24 hr Service Contracts.
- ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.

BEST DISCOUNT PRICES

33/35 Portugal Rd. (Dept. PCW), Woking, Surrey. GU21 5JE
Tel: Woking (04862) 21776

DATALECT COMPUTERS

RAMEX 16 £75 16K Ram Board for Apple II



Now you can afford to extend your Apple II without taking up a mortgage. Now you can run Pascal, Fortran, 56K CPM with a Z80 Softcard, Integer Basic, Applesoft and other languages on your Apple. Now you can increase your usable memory for Visicalc.

At just £75.00 this is the cheapest RAM Expansion Card available, but you loose nothing in quality or reliability. The only thing you LOOSE is having to remove a RAM chip from the motherboard as the RAMEX 16 has no strap, its memory re-fresh is integral.

RAMEX has its own MANAGER for giving you even more usable space in your Apple. This is achieved by putting DOS into another RAMEX 16 located in any other available slot, thereby freeing up another 10.5K of memory at a cost of only £20.

Order your RAMEX 16's and the MANAGER by calling (0268) 728484. All major credit cards accepted or send your cheque to - DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.

RAMEX 16 P & P add £1.50p.
The Manager P & P add £0.50p.
All prices are subject to VAT.

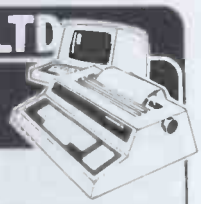
DDP Research & Marketing

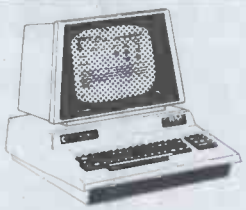
17 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484

In a Class of Their Own.

Intex DATALOG LTD

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES





'PC–BASIC' COMPILER A TRUE COMPILER FOR THE CBM RANGE OF MICROCOMPUTERS

- A program has been SAVED normally on disk is compiled back onto disk in a directly loadable program file.
- The COMPILER is completely written in machine code and is compatible with CBM–Microsoft interpreted BASIC.
- It supports all BASIC commands and all CBM peripherals.
- The largest program that can be compiled is about 28k (depending on its structure).
- The increase in speed depends on type of program, but PCW benchmark tests indicate that a compiled program will run at up to 10 times faster than its interpreted equivalent.
- Extra facilities available in a COMPILED program include:–

(1) Integer loops for faster execution.
(2) RUN/STOP disable/enable command.
(3) Optional fully formatted listing of the program as it is compiled.
(4) Optional production of a cross reference table of variables and line references at compilation.
(5) True integer arithmetic.
(6) Full syntax check with optional object file.

FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED Please Quote PCW 1081
£300.00 + VAT Post free
Additional run time packages in EPROM £25.00 + VAT.
Under LICENCE ONLY.

CRA

Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642) 781193

Intex

WARD ELECTRONICS

Commodore Vic plus accessories now available

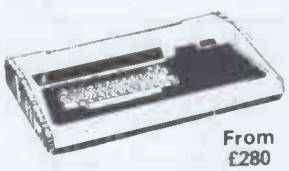
apple computer 021-554-0708

SALES AND SERVICE

From £695

The powerful and versatile Apple II for Business, Education and Leisure.
Excellent handbooks cover all aspects of the system.
Expansion capability allows system to grow to meet your needs
TV compatible with UHF Modulator.

VIDEO GENIE



From £280

This popular low cost ready to go computer is stocked together with its range of accessories.
Expansion capability allows easy interfacing of a printer.
Expansion box and Discs available.

We also stock all Lowe Electronics range of equipment for the Computing, Electronics and Amateur Radio enthusiast. This includes the range of TR10 Oscilloscopes and Amateur Radio Equipment.

Molimerx Software	
C12 Cassettes	56p
Red LEDs Panel Mounting chrome	25p

Computer Books	
Basic Cookbook	3.95
Basic Computer Games	5.50
Basic Basic	6.75
Business Information Processing	9.15
Introduction to T Bug	6.25
Common Basic Progs PET	8.95
Hands on Basic with a PET	10.95

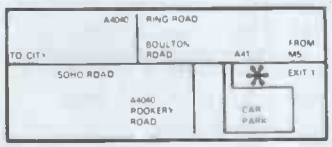
CP/M Handbook	8.95
Programming Z80	9.75
30 Progs Sinclair ZX80	6.95
Video Genie Handbooks	5.00

Many other books in stock for callers.
Commodore VIC 20 available
Genie 2 also available.

PLEASE ADD VAT TO PRICES AT APPLICABLE RATE

9am-5pm Tues-Sat
Closed Mondays.

WARD ELECTRONICS



First Floor
Soho House,
362-364, Soho Road,
Handsworth,
Birmingham B21 9QL.
Tel. 021-554-0708.

NEC PC-8000!

AT LAST THE Z80A COLOUR COMPUTER: CP/M COMPATIBLE, BUSINESSLIKE.
"Superb value for money" – PCW Bench Test, June 1981.

KEYBOARD UNIT: * Z80A processor (4 Mhz).
* 32k RAM + 24k ROM: Powerful built-in- MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC with screen editor. Machine code monitor. 8k ROM slot.
* 83 key qwerty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto-repeat on all keys.
* 8 COLOURS or 8 monochrome intensities – text or graphics
* Graphics: VECTOR, PLOR & SCREEN ARRAY STORAGE functions.
* SCROLLING AREA & LINE WIDTH CONTROL for screen (+ reverse, blink and secret). 36 to 80 character width. 20/25 lines.
* DOUBLE PRECISION (16 significant figures), INTEGER, HEX.
* Built in TERMINAL CAPABILITY for output to modem.
* Programmable FUNCTION KEYS; separate numeric keypad.
* Interfaces for parallel Centronics printer, expansion units, disks & cassette.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY – £599 (+ VAT)

EXTRAS:
* Memory expansion to 64k, 96k, 128k or 160k or RAM.
* CP/M 2.2 – the universal disk operating system.
* Dual 5 inch disk units.
* Superb colour or green monochrome monitor screens.
* Expansion boxes for extra RAM, RS232, IEEE 488, real-time clock, extra function & prototype boards. * Light pen.
* Dot matrix printer: proportionally spaced text & graphics.
* New version of Spinwriter, also by NEC, £1322.

*** Specially commissioned business Software for UK ***

EXIDY SORCERER!

BEST VALUE Z80 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM: 2MHz Z80, 48k RAM, CP/M, 308k Disk Drive, Professional keyboard, Word Processor, MBASICS & Assemblers, 12 inch monitor.

£1495 + VAT (inc. carriage)

* Legendary Exidy Sorcerer, high quality, reliability, flexibility. Expandable to 56k RAM.
* 79 key Selectric style keyboard – probably the best of any micro.
* Machine code transparency, 4k machine code monitor.
* Centronics interface, RS232 socket.
* Full 128 ASCII character set.
* 1920 character screen, upper & lower case, 512x240 graphic resolution via:
* 128 user definable 8x8 dot characters for greek letters, maths symbols, graphs, architecture etc. Print them on paper with MX80FT/2, dot for dot.
* 12 inch green screen NEC monitor.
* 308k Disk Drive with CP/M 1.4, MBASIC 5.03 & 4.51, Z80 & 8080 assemblers.
* Good Word Processor: text or assembler source, macro comman commands, Mailmerge, Dot matrix or full daisywheel drive, proportional spacing, column justifying.

Above system with dot printer (80 to 132 columns, sheet/continuous plain paper)
With Microline 80 ..... £1745 + vat
With Epson MX80FT/2 ..... £1920 + vat

Add £90 for CP/M 2.2 + vat
Add £320 for 6 slot S100 expansion box system + vat
Starwriter daisywheel printer: £995 + vat
(All Items available separately)

Brighton Computer Centre

130 LEWES ROAD, BRIGHTON (0273) 688946

FOR THE BEST IN Z80
AND BEST MICRO BOOKS
MON-SAT 10AM-6PM

PCP

Personal Computer Palace

COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

All our equipment is covered by the unique Personal Computer Palace Service Scheme, which provides free carriage, one year parts & labour guarantee and optional maintainance contracts. Everything is supplied tested and documented with all connectors required.

apple

The Apple computer system is on show with a wide selection of software, supported by trained sales and engineering staff.

Printers are available from Epsom, Centronics, Atari and Seikosha. Epson MX80F/T 455. Epson MX100 660. Seikosha GP80 230. We have many other peripherals and a full range of software for each machine.

ATARI®

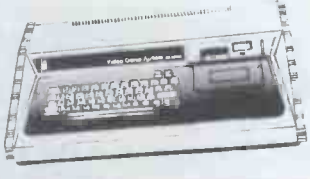
video genie

Great value micro with full computing power. Has 16k RAM, Microsoft BASIC, TRS80 software library, built in cassette, upper & lower case and a wide range of add-ons. We have the Video Genie in stock with sond at £367 inc. free dust cover, programs and manuals. Accessories can be fitted to your machine before we send it.

Atari 400 WITH FREE JOYSTICKS	£345
Atari 800 WITH FREE JOYSTICKS	£625
Atari cassette recorder	£45
Atari disk drive with leads	£325
Atari 16k module	£63
send or phone for our software list	
Atari Star Raiders cartridge	£29.95
Atari Asteroids cartridge	£29.95
Atari Missile Command cartridge	£29.95
Atari Space Invaders cassette	£12.95

New generation micros for family entertainment and education. Amazing sound and graphics direct from your colour T.V. give you the best games available. Atari from Personal Computer Palace provides easy reliability at a price you can afford.

Goods are despatched same day as order received. Please write your order carefully or phone us for information/order form. Callers welcome. Open 9.00-6.00 closed Wednesday.



FREE SOUND & LOWER CASE

6 Castle Street, Reading, Berkshire. Tel.(0734)589249

PROFESSIONAL PASCAL

Pascal/Z

NEW 4.0

SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER

This fourth generation version of our reliable, Z-80 native code compiler adds the two features professionals ask for:

◆ **SWAT™**—an interactive *symbolic Pascal* debugger that allows easy error detection.

◆ **Overlays**—that allow larger programs to run in limited memory.

A compiler for Professional programmers

Pascal/Z is a true Pascal. It closely follows the Jensen and Wirth standard with a minimum of extensions designed to aid the serious program developer in producing extremely compact, bug-free code that runs FAST.

Pascal/Z generates Z-80 native code that is ROMable and Re-entrant. Permits separate compilation, direct file access, external routines and includes a relocating macro assembler and Microsoft compatible linker.

And code written for Pascal/Z is fully compatible with I-PAS 8000, our new native code Pascal compiler for Z-8000, to guarantee graceful migration to 16 bit operation.

Get "The FACTS about Pascal"

Confused about which Pascal to buy? Pseudo-code... Native code... M, MT or Z? Compare the ***unbiased*** benchmarks in our new booklet. **Don't buy a Pascal compiler until you've read it.**

Call us for a free copy:

AVAILABLE IN SEVERAL FORMATS INCLUDING
SHARP MZ80 B
SUPERBRAIN
IBM 8"
DOUBLE PRECISION INTEGERS FOR BUSINESS ALSO AVAILABLE

ITHACA InterSystems (UK) Ltd.

"MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE '80s"

Ithaca Intersystems (U.K.)Ltd.
Coleridge Road London N8 8ED Phone: 01-341 2447 Telex: 299568

CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
CC ELECTRONICS

FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management Fast assembler
- General purpose editor • Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES:
• Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee) • SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc • XTAL Monitor and Operating system • 7 Digital Research manuals • 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP.

XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If..then..else—and it doesn't stop there—it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will—10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?. SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. **£40 plus VAT.**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible 150 Baud to 2400 Baud adjustable <5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ80I/O **£99.50 plus VAT.** Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association
Shop open 0930—1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699
Access and Barclaycard welcome

COMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS

Micro General

MATRIX PRINTERS...

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

MICROLINE 80

Popular, robust printer with block graphics. New models 82A & 83A now available, 120 cps, true descenders, Serial/Parallel interfaces switch selectable.

£285+VAT

EPSON MX-SERIES

Remarkably versatile printers for many applications. Graphics models and full range of interfaces available.

FROM £359+VAT
(FOR MX-80T)

CENTRONICS 737-2

Correspondence quality. Forward and reverse paper motion. Superscript and subscript etc. Nascom 2 driver routine supplied.

£345+VAT

FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland.
Listing paper £17.00+VAT per 2,000 sheets.
FREE INSTALLATION within 30 miles of Reading.
DAY or EVENING appointments welcome.

MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH. Tel: 0734 25226.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

CHIP CHAT

CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT

Peripatetic conferences are all the rage now, it seems: first the SDP and now Caxton Software, the firm set up by *PCW*'s ex-editor David Tebbutt and his partners (see 'Newsprint'). The Caxton press launch was held in London's Caxton Hall (geddit?) where, after a glass of wine, the assembled hacks trooped upstairs to a grandiose room to hear the three Caxtonites speak. Unfortunately, their words were drowned by a loud and persistent hammering from above, where a workman was apparently removing the roof. Eventually, after half the ceiling had fallen on Tebbo's head, the party trooped back to the first room to resume proceedings in a more audible atmosphere... One of our informers bumped into 'Bogey' at a recent press conference and was delighted to see the Bogart look-alike sporting a badge saying 'Robin Bradbear'. Pausing only to let our hack's laughter subside, Robin announced that his nickname at school used to be 'Breadbin'. We'll stick to 'Bogey'... Talking of Bradbeer reminds us of our prophesy that 'Squire' Allason's robot of the same name would soon be running *Printout*. The day cannot be far off when this happens as the magazine's latest issue carries on its masthead the cryptic and doubly inappropriate credit, 'Gentleman's Gentleman: Bradbeer'... In the interests of bringing you the latest in office technology, your trusty reporters journeyed to the darkest Midlands to see the International Business Show at the National (why not International?) Exhibition Centre, a series of enormous aircraft hangars appropriately sited next to Birmingham airport. Compared to this year's Hanover Trade Fair, it seemed remarkably untechnological. The craze at Hanover was all for computerised briefcases which run about the office on rails, or for robot postboys which trundle down the corridors delivering the mail and *laughing* in a most sinister way if they bumped into you. At the IBS, your reporters found themselves passing mile after mile of photocopiers and filing cabinets and were on the point of dying of exhaustion when they happened upon the Riso stand. Riso? A Japanese company, proper name Riso Kagaku Corporation, which will probably never become a household name in the office *(What? — Ed)*. Riso makes a fabulous do-it-yourself silkscreen printing outfit called the Print Gocco B6, which was being demonstrated by a group of business-suited Japanese men, probably the company's board of directors, who, despite their imperfect command of English, showed more enthusiasm for their product than was being shown by the rest of the IBS exhibitors put together. It's about time we all took a leaf out of the Japanese's book and put a bit of fun into our business exhibitions, which seem to become ever more dreary... To be truthful, there were quite a number of computers around at the IBS. An interesting trend seems to be developing among minicomputer manufacturers in their attempts to get into the micro market. Several are now offering what they call 'microcomputers' but which, on closer examination, offer rather fewer facilities than a SuperBrain, say, or a Tuscan, yet cost three times as much... Editor Rodwell has recovered (just) from the nearest you can get to a nervous breakdown without actually breaking down — he's just written a book (about micros, of course) in six weeks flat, to be published by W H Allen just before Christmas. To add to his problems, he masochistically wrote it using Cromemco's 'word processing' package. He's still curiously reluctant to let us know the title, though... Here's a thought, from Digital Research's software manager Bob Eichenlaub: 'I sometimes think that some software companies have a whole department working on how to describe bugs in their products as "new features"...' And no, he certainly wasn't talking about MP/M... Also from Digital Research, some ideas on getting round the vexed problem of software theft (known euphemistically as 'piracy'): you can charge a lot for it and package it well so that users regard it as a valuable asset; enclose an official-looking licence to show that you're concerned about theft; and use serial numbers but don't insist on embedding each user's name in the software as this makes selling a drawn-out process. Digital Research also admitted that dealers were among the biggest software thieves. OEMs and distributors tend not to, partly because they've a lot to loose if they're caught stealing software and partly because they're easy to trace. But dealers are less likely to be caught and are the hardest to keep a track of. End users, too, are difficult to monitor and almost impossible to prosecute, but DR seems less worried about them than it does about dealers.

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

48K **£619** +VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** +VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** +VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS

48K **£599** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

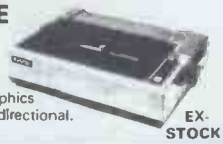
Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — **£295** +VAT

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£249** + VAT



● 80 Column, ● Upper & lower case ● Apple dot Graphics ● Centronics Parallel ● Uni-directional.
TX80 — **£249** +VAT
EX-STOCK

NEW

The PEDIGREE PETS

RRP £795 for 32K
32K ONLY **£569** +VAT

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra

ACORN ATOM

NEW

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT

It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

8032 80 COLUMN PET

ONLY **£825** +VAT

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£15.90** +VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£15.90** +VAT

TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball gamesland lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

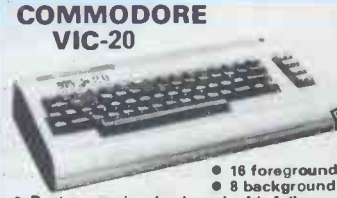
MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

only **£369** + VAT
including cables

Standard Features
● 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS — Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 8 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling System ● 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 21-LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

COMMODORE VIC-20



ONLY **£179** +VAT

● **16 foreground colours** ● **8 background colours**
● **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
● **Music in three voices and three octaves**
● **Language and sound effects**

TANTEL

NEW

ONLY **£169** +VAT

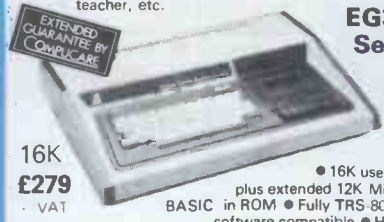
Demonstation available at our showroom

PRESTEL BY TANTEL The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180,000 pages of up-to-date information on travel, news, investment, holidays, hotels etc etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO.

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EG3000 Series
WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!



16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

Microline 83 & 82 NOW IN STOCK

MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) x 254 (D) x 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

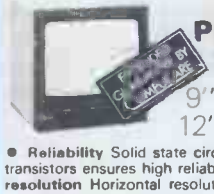
MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory. **£225** +VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** +VAT

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

ZX81 part-exchanges accepted-
GOOD PRICES OFFERED

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

Phone for availability

COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete kit.**

Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.
Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

STOCKTAKE SALE
NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE
UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90**
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

TTL SALE

Minimum Order — £5

74LS00	£0.10	74LS86	£0.30	Z80 6502	£4.90
74LS04	£0.10	74LS93	£0.50	ACIA 6850	£1.90
74LS05	£0.15	74LS157	£0.60	OP-AMP CA3130	£0.45
74LS10	£0.15	74LS165	£0.90	REG. 7805 5V	£0.75
74LS32	£0.20	74LS365	£0.40		
74LS74	£0.25	74LS373	£1.20		

Low Profile Sockets
14 PIN £0.05 — 18 PIN £0.10 — 24 PIN £0.20
16 PIN £0.06 — 20 PIN £0.15 — 40 PIN £0.27

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

NEC SPINWRITER

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators		£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators		£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes		10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets		£15.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored		£2.90
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"		£3.50
Ribbons	DP8000	£3.50
	DP9500/9501	£12.50

All Prices exclusive VAT

PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NOW AVAILABLE

£190 + VAT

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available, the KX-T1520 features a double cassette system, a C60 cassette for incoming calls, which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety, and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built-in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call-in pick-up with Playback/Reset/Repeat and Skip controls, activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

COMP SHOP LTD.

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

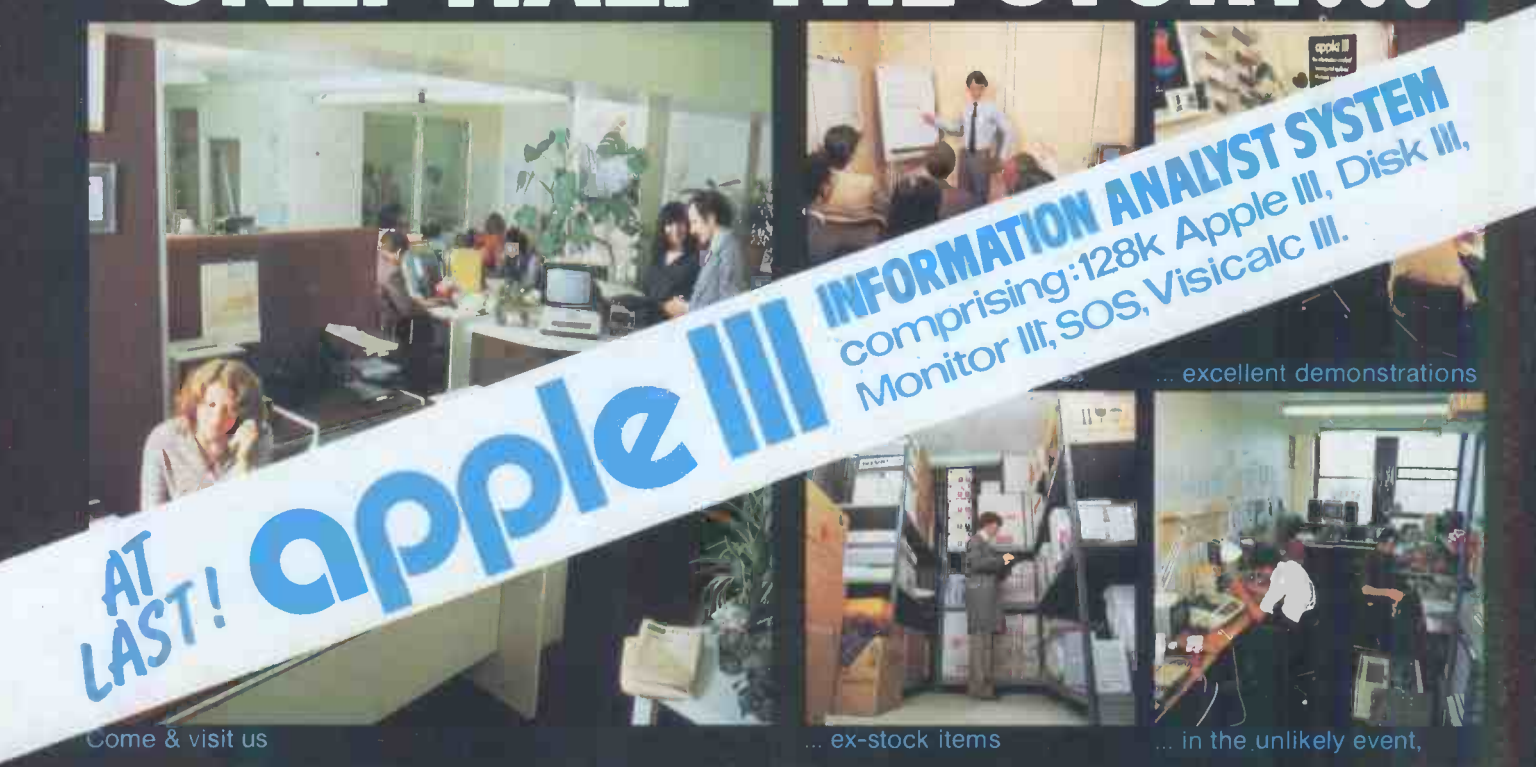
NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

✸ **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
✸ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

BARCLAYCARD VISA — AMERICAN EXPRESS — DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...



... At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

Personal Computers Limited

Masters of Personal Computer Technology

194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121